QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
DOCUMENTS DEPARTMENT

QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
DOCUMENTS DEPARTMENT

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2026 with funding from
Ontario Council of University Libraries

https://archive.org/details/kingstoncouncilmins1948

QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
DOCUMENTS DEPARTMENT

MINUTES

OF THE

COUNCIL OF THE CORPORATION

OF THE

CITY OF KINGSTON, ONTARIO

FOR THE YEAR

1948

C. C. WYATT, M.B.E., City Clerk-Comptroller

KINGSTON
The Canadian Register
1948

Ex-Mayor James Stuart Crawford

(Resigned April 30th, 1948:

Deceased June 5th, 1948)

Mayor Clifford Austin Curtis

(Assumed office May 1st, 1948)

THE CITY OFFICIALS

City Clerk-Comptroller.......C. C. Wyatt, M.B.E.
Appointed City Clerk and City Treasurer January 1st, 1937
Resigned September 17th, 1945
Reappointed City Clerk-Comptroller May 1st, 1947

Assistant City Treasurer and Collector of Taxes......
Terrace J. McKibbin, B.A.
Appointed City Accountant November 16th, 1942
Appointed Acting Tax Collector August 1st, 1947
Appointed Assistant City Treasurer and Collector of Taxes
December 13th, 1948

City Accountant.......J. F. Descent
Appointed December 13th, 1948

City Engineer.......David Jack, M.Sc.
Appointed June 1st, 1941
Resigned December 15th, 1948

Acting City Engineer.......H. S. Dick, B.Sc.
Appointed City Engineer January 1st, 1921
Appointed Deputy City Engineer June 1st, 1941
Appointed Acting City Engineer November 8th, 1948

Acting Foreman of Streets.......G. W. Timms

Foreman of Streets.......Thomas Timms
Appointed December 21st, 1903
Resigned December 31st, 1948

Consultant to the Assessment Dept. ....W. D. Dick
Appointed Assessment Commissioner May 1st, 1939
Appointed Consultant to the Assessment Dept. December 15th, 1947

Acting Head of the Assessment Dept.......H. O. Morris
Appointed May 1st, 1948

City Solicitor.......Timothy J. Rigney, K.C.
Appointed October 11th, 1922

Medical Health Officer.......A. R. J. Boyd, B.A., M.D., D.P.H.
Appointed November 1st, 1945

City Auditor.......L. G. Macpherson, B.A., C.A.
Appointed September 17th, 1936

Chief Constable.......John T. Truaisch
Appointed June 15th, 1946

Police Inspector.......A. E. Ready
Appointed September 1st, 1937

Fire Chief.......V. C. Brightman
Appointed January 1st, 1945

Assistant Fire Chief.......Charles Saunders
Appointed June 1st, 1946

Market Clerk.......William Peters
Appointed May 23rd, 1932

Manager of Public Utilities.......F. J. Parker, B.Com., C.A.
Appointed May 1st, 1947

Superintendent of Parks.......H. W. Phillips, Horticulturist
and Tree Surgeon (Kew Gardens)
Appointed December 17th, 1945

Pound Keeper.......Wm. R. Taite
Appointed November 18th, 1929
Resigned April 1st, 1948

Messenger and Caretaker.......Rupert Davies
Appointed December 1st, 1941

Superintendent and Matron, House of Refuge, Mr. and Mrs. J. Landels
Appointed April 1st, 1943

BOARD OF POLICE COMMISSIONERS

Commissioners: Mayor J. S. Crawford (Chairman)
(Resigned April 30th, 1948)

Mayor C. A. Curtis (Chairman)
(from May 1st, 1948)

James B. Garvin, Police Magistrate

J. C. Reynolds, County Judge

Secretary: C. C. Wyatt

BOARD OF HEALTH

Dr. G. C. Lindsay (Chairman), Mayor J. Stuart Crawford (to April 30th, 1948), Mayor C. A. Curtis (from May 1st, 1948), Mrs. J. S. Delahaye, Dr. F. D. O'Connor.

Secretary: C. C. Wyatt

COURT OF REVISION

Mr. C. H. Wood (Chairman), Mr. Lorne McDonell, Mr. G. W. Shurtleff

MEMBERS OF CITY COUNCIL 1948

Mayor...James Stuart Crawford
(Resigned April 30th, 1948)

....Clifford Austin Curtis
(From May 1st, 1948)

Aldermen:

Sydenham Ward—Edgar Wesley Charlton, Douglas Marshall Chown, Kenneth Grant Crawford.

Ontario Ward—James de St. Remy, Frank Edward Garrigan, Nelles David Megaffin (died September 6, 1948).

St. Lawrence Ward—Howard Joseph Byron, Russell Earl McCullough, Egerton Ronald VanLuven.

Cataraqui Ward—John Arthur Casterton, Charles Bertram Frederick Stone, William Alan Stroud.

Frontenac Ward—Robert McKee, William Henry Norman, Alfred Thomas Tugwood.

Rideau Ward—John Alfred Compton, Franklin John Hoag, William Stanley Stabler.

Victoria Ward—Wilfred Roy Allan, Nathan Eric Berry, Clifford Austin Curtis (to April 30th, 1948—Mayor from May 1st, 1948).

COUNCIL MEETING NO. 1

MINUTES

OF THE

CITY COUNCIL

For the Year 1948

Council Chamber, January 5th, 1948.

The Inaugural meeting of the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston for the year 1948 was held in the Council Chamber, City Buildings, Monday, January 5th, 1948, at 7.30 o'clock in the evening, the following being elected representatives for the year 1948 (election held in December, 1946 for two year term):—

Mayor

James Stuart Crawford

Sydenham Ward—Edgar Wesley Charlton, Douglas Marshall Chown, Kenneth Grant Crawford.

Ontario Ward—James de St. Remy, Frank Edward Garrigan, Nelles David Megaffin.

St. Lawrence Ward—Howard Joseph Byron, Russell Earl McCullough, Egerton Ronald VanLuven.

Cataraqui Ward—John Arthur Casterton, Charles Bertram Frederick Stone, William Alan Stroud.

Frontenac Ward—Robert McKee, William Henry Norman, Alfred Thomas Tugwood.

Rideau Ward—John Alfred Compton, Franklin John Hoag, William Stanley Stabler.

Victoria Ward—Wilfred Roy Allan, Nathan Eric Berry, Clifford Austin Curtis.

INVOCATION OF DIVINE BLESSING

Mayor Crawford called upon The Rev. H. W. Cliff, of Cooke's United Church, to invoke the Divine Blessing.

Before the Roll Call was taken, Ald. Stroud expressed his pleasure at the return to office of His Worship the Mayor after a prolonged absence due to illness.

ROLL CALL

The Clerk-Comptroller called the Roll, the following members being present: Mayor Crawford, Ald. Allan, Berry, Casterton, Charlton, Compton, Crawford, Curtis, Garrigan, Hoag, Megaffin, McCullough, McKee, Norman, Stabler, Stone, Stroud, Tugwood and VanLuven.

MAYOR'S INAUGURAL ADDRESS

In addressing you for the third time as Mayor, I am more conscious of the responsibility of this office than in previous years.

I offer congratulations to Ald. N. E. Berry of Victoria Ward on his return to Council and to Ald. C. B. F. Stone, a successful business man representing Cataraqui Ward.

The passing of Ald. John James Heap during his term of office was a great loss. The former dean of the Council, ex-Alderman Bert Robertson will also be greatly missed.

It is customary at this time to put forward some suggestions for consideration of Council during the coming year and I will repeat a paragraph from last year's address which should be again studied by all Council members: The cost of municipal services has been rising steadily due in part to their extension and in part to the increased cost of labour and supplies. This trend will continue with a resultant increase in taxation. I would suggest to you that the low basis of assessment of land and buildings in Kingston results in a disproportionate tax rate and reflects unfavourably relative to other municipalities. We are also losing on our annual municipal subsidy in that our total rateable assessment is proportionately lower relative to other municipalities. I believe it would be possible to justify an overall percentage increase in the assessment basis. The relative position of the taxpayer would not be worsened and there would be a better comparison of our tax rate with that of other municipalities. Further, the city would receive a more equitable proportion of the annual municipal subsidy. I would like to have the Administration and Legislation committee consider **again** if there is any merit in this suggestion.

There will be a reorganization of the Assessment Department which is very important to the City. We have had faithful and loyal employees in this Department but the time has come when, with the growth of the City, the work of the Department will have to be reorganized and new methods introduced. I hope that this will be accomplished during the current year so that our assessment may be brought into line with existing economic conditions.

For some years now tax collections and municipal revenues have been buoyant and interest rates on municipal debentures have been very low. But it is now evident that interest rates on municipal bonds have moved higher during the past six months and in all probability will go still higher. Thus, capital expenditures will cost more in the future and will need to be watched carefully so that only necessary works are undertaken. Over a million dollars was added to the City's debt in 1947 which is a rate of increase that cannot be continued for long. The City of Kingston has an excellent credit position but this will be true only so long as it is not abused.

In addition, the increased cost of living is pinching our citizens more and more and further increases in taxes will not be welcome. Nevertheless, even with the present rate of spending and no increases, there will have to be an increase in the tax rate. Again, new expenditures will have to be scrutinized very carefully.

The problems of water filtration and a sewage disposal system are still to be met. It may well be that the rising costs of construction will make both projects impossible for the present or immediate future. But even if such should be the case, I believe that we should have plans and specifications prepared so that we can proceed with the work whenever conditions are opportune or when public works are needed. This is within the power of the municipality to do and I believe can be financed.

In terms of our internal organization I would like to point out that the survey of the Board of Works is under way and should be completed in the near future. I think we all recognize the importance of this survey and hope that the recommendations coming out of it will lead to a more effective Department. For my part, I am convinced that the Department cannot continue as it now is.

Our relationships with the Public Utilities Commission have always been good despite minor discussions concerning water profits or other similar matters. There is a large field in which co-operation between the City and the Commission can be carried on with profit to both parties. I hope that during the coming year we will be able to work out a number of joint arrangements with the Commission so that the service given to the citizens may be improved and the cost of doing it reduced. I would like to express my appreciation to the Commission for the many generous acts which they have performed for the City.

PARKING

The parking problem has been given considerable attention by the Traffic and Safety Committee of the Board of Works who have given freely of their time to watch the actual workings of conditions. This problem will never be solved to the satisfaction of all.

* * * *

It is said that a city is judged by its schools and I am sure every citizen is proud of our three new up-to-date schools, two of which are in use and Frontenac School will be ready in the near future.

Considerable resurfacing of pavements has been completed along with replacement of old sidewalks. A survey of our street lighting has been undertaken and a more uniform system of lights is proposed.

The new incinerator will be completed this year along with the extension to the Public Library. These are physical assets which have been undertaken on account of the growth of the city.

The demands for extension of non-physical services such as parks' beautification; traffic safety of children, health, playgrounds and rinks and the welfare of our less fortunate citizens have grown rapidly in the last twenty years.

As we move further away from a wartime background, the problems of personal living should become less acute, and it is my hope that we may all look forward to a period of fruitful development in an atmosphere of enduring peace.

* * * *

At the conclusion of the Mayor's Inaugural Address and before moving the following motion, Ald. Megaffin expressed words of good-will and well-being to Mayor J. Stuart Crawford on his return to his official duties.

Moved by Ald. Megaffin, seconded by Ald. Hoag (1) that the Inaugural Address of Mayor J. Stuart Crawford be received and that the City Clerk-Comptroller be requested to send to all members of the city council a copy of the Address and to refer to the various committees the relevant parts of the Address for their consideration:—Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

Moved by Ald Casterton, seconded by Ald. VanLuven (2) that the Standing Committees and appointments of council for the year 1948 be as follows:

FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS:—Mayor Crawford, Chairman; Ald. Crawford (Vice-Chairman); Ald. Curtis, Hoag, McCullough, Megaffin, Norman and Stabler.

BOARD OF WORKS:—Ald. Stabler (Chairman); Ald. Megaffin (Vice-Chairman); Ald. Charlton, Compton, de St. Remy, McKee and VanLuven.

ADMINISTRATION AND LEGISLATION:—Ald. Crawford (Chairman); Ald. Curtis (Vice-Chairman); Ald. Allan, Berry, Chown, Garrigan and Stroud.

PARKS AND PROPERTY:—Ald. McCullough (Chairman); Ald. Norman (Vice-Chairman); Ald. Byron, Casterton, McKee, Stone and Stroud.

SOCIAL WELFARE:—Ald. F. J. Hoag (Chairman); Ald. N. E. Berry (Vice-Chairman); Dr. A. L. Clarke, Mr. S. S. Corbett, Miss K. Keenan, Mrs. G. A. Platt, Mr. John B. Pryde, Ald. C. B. F. Stone and Ald. A. T. Tugwood.

BOARD OF HEALTH:—Mrs. J. S. Delahaye, Dr. G. C. Lindsay, Dr. F. D. O'Connor.

COURT OF REVISION:—George Ward Shurtleff.

LIBRARY BOARD:—C. LeRoy Boyd.

PRESENTATION TO ALD. C. A. CURTIS

His Worship the Mayor presented Ald. Curtis with a framed coloured picture of the City Hall in recognition of his services while acting as Mayor during the period that the Mayor was prevented from attending the duties of his office. Ald. Curtis, in reply, expressed his warm appreciation of this gift and the wish that he would not be called upon to act in a similar capacity for the same reason that caused him to assume the duties of Acting Mayor.

WELCOME TO BOY'S CLUB, COOKE'S UNITED CHURCH

The Mayor welcomed members of the Boy's Club, Cooke's United Church who were present at the meeting.

BY-LAWS

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Hoag (3) that a By-law to Authorize the Mayor and City Treasurer of the Corporation of the City of Kingston to borrow by way of promissory note such sums of money as Council may deem necessary to meet the current expenditures of the Corporation for the year 1948, until the taxes are collected, pursuant to Section 339 of The Municipal Act, be given its first reading:—Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Stabler, seconded by Ald. Norman (4) that a By-law to Appoint a Substitute for the Mayor as a member of the Area Planning Board and of the City of Kingston Planning Board, be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Berry, seconded by Ald. Stone (5) that a By-law to Appoint Three Members of the Local Board of Health for the City of Kingston, be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Norman, seconded by Ald. Garrigan (6) that a By-law to Appoint Two Members of the Court of Revision for the City of Kingston, be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Curtis, seconded by Ald. Garrigan (7) that Rule 32 be suspended for the purpose of giving the By-laws before city council their second readings and that council resolve itself into a committee of the whole to give the By-laws their second readings.—Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

Ald. Tugwood took the chair.

Ald. Tugwood reported that the following By-laws were given their second readings in the committee of the whole:

(a) A By-law to Authorize the Mayor and City Treasurer of the Corporation of the City of Kingston to borrow by way of promissory note such sums of money as Council may deem necessary to meet the current expenditures of the Corporation for the year 1948, until the taxes are collected, pursuant to Section 339 of The Municipal Act.

(b) A By-law to Appoint a Substitute for the Mayor as a member of the Area Planning Board and of the City of Kingston Planning Board.

(c) A By-law to Appoint Three Members of the Local Board of Health for the City of Kingston.

(d) A By-law to Appoint Two Members of the Court of Revision for the City of Kingston.

Moved by Ald. Curtis, seconded by Ald. Garrigan (8) that council rise from the committee of the whole and that the chairman report that the By-laws have been considered in the committee of the whole, clause by clause and have received their second readings.—Carried on the following division: For (17), Against (0).

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Hoag (9) that Rule 32 be suspended for the purpose of giving By-law No. 578 its third reading and that By-law No. 578 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 578

A BY-LAW to Authorize the Mayor and City Treasurer of the Corporation of the City of Kingston to borrow by way of promissory note such sums of money as Council may deem necessary to meet the current expenditures of the Corporation for the year 1948, until the taxes are collected, pursuant to Section 339 of The Municipal Act.

PASSED: January 5th, 1948.

WHEREAS in order to meet the current expenditures of the Corporation for the year 1948 it is deemed necessary to borrow money until the taxes are collected, and it is deemed expedient to pass this By-law pursuant to Section 339 of The Municipal Act for such purposes.

AND WHEREAS the Council deems the sum of $500,000.00 necessary to meet the current expenditure of the said Corporation until the taxes are collected, and the said sum does not exceed seventy per cent of the revenue of the said Corporation for the next preceding year.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston as follows:

1. That the Mayor and the City Treasurer of the said Corporation be and they are hereby authorized under the seal of the Corporation to borrow by way of promissory note from any chartered bank or banks in the City of Kingston or any other person, firm or corporation the sum of $500,000.00, which sum is deemed necessary by the Council to meet the current expenditure of the Corporation until the taxes are collected.

2. That the said Mayor, with the City Treasurer as aforesaid, be and they are hereby authorized to pay or allow the said bank or banks, or any other person, firm or corporation interest on the said sums so borrowed such rate of interest and such terms as shall be arranged by the Finance committee and adopted by Council.

3. That a promissory note, or notes, debentures, covenants or agreements sealed with the seal of the Corporation and signed on behalf of the Corporation by the Mayor and City Treasurer, may be duly executed and given to the said bank or banks, person, firm or corporation as aforesaid as security for the repayment of the amounts borrowed with interest thereon as aforesaid.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT, J. STUART CRAWFORD,
City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

Moved by Ald Stabler, seconded by Ald Norman (10) that Rule 32 be suspended for the purpose of giving By-law No. 579 its third reading and that By-law No. 579 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 579

A BY-LAW to Appoint a Substitute for the Mayor as a Member of the Area Planning Board and of the City of Kingston Planning Board.

PASSED: January 5th, 1948.

BE IT ENACTED by the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston as follows:

1. That Alderman John Alfred Compton be and is hereby appointed as a member for the year 1948 of The Area Planning Board and of the City of Kingston Planning Board established under the provisions of The Planning Act, 1946 in the place and stead of His Worship Mayor J. Stuart Crawford.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT, J. STUART CRAWFORD,

City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

Moved by Ald. Berry, seconded by Ald. Stone (11) that Rule 32 be suspended for the purpose of giving By-law No. 580 its third reading and that By-law No. 580 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 580

A BY-LAW to Appoint Three Members of the Local Board of Health for the City of Kingston.

PASSED: January 5th, 1948.

BE IT ENACTED by the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston as follows:

1. That the following persons, being resident ratepayers of the said City of Kingston, are hereby appointed Members of the Local Board of Health for the said city to replace the present members of said Board, and shall continue in office for one year, ending the first Monday in January, A.D. 1949, to wit:

Mrs. J. S. Delahaye

Dr. G. C. Lindsay

Dr. F. D. O'Connor

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT, J. STUART CRAWFORD,

City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

Moved by Ald. Norman, seconded by Ald. Garrigan (12) that Rule 32 be suspended for the purpose of giving By-law No. 581 its third reading and that By-law No. 581 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 581

A BY-LAW to Appoint Two Members of the Court of Revision for the City of Kingston.

PASSED: January 5th, 1948.

BE IT ENACTED by the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston as follows:

1. That George Ward Shurtleff, Realtor, be and he is hereby appointed a Member of the Court of Revision of said City in the place of the Member last appointed by the Council of the Municipality.

2. That the appointment of Lorne McDonell by His Worship Mayor J. Stuart Crawford to be a Member of the Court of Revision of said City for the year 1948, be and the same is hereby confirmed.

3. That each Member of the Court of Revision of said City shall be paid at the rate of $50.00 per annum.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing thereof.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT, J. STUART CRAWFORD,

City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

MOTIONS

Moved by Ald. Megaffin, seconded by Ald. Stone (13) that congratulations be extended from the City of Kingston to the City of Waterloo upon investing itself with the full powers of a City, effective January 1st, 1948. Kingston welcomes this civic promotion for Waterloo and joins in the many congratulations being tendered this now youngest City in Ontario.—Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

Moved by Ald. Charlton, seconded by Ald. Megaffin (14) that the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston welcomes to Kingston Mr. Clarence Campbell, President of the National Hockey League, Mr. Lester Patrick, Mr. Art Ross and Mr. L. Dandurand, members of the Board of Governors of the International Hockey Hall of Fame on the occasion of their visit to Kingston on Wednesday, January 7th, 1948 and hopes that their stay in Kingston will be both happy and profitable.—Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

Moved by Ald. Megaffin, seconded by Ald. McCullough (15) that the Mayor and Members of the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston express to Ald. Douglas Chown their deepest sympathy on the recent death of his father.—Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

To Adjourn

Moved by Ald. Casterton, seconded by Ald. Charlton, that council do now adjourn.

Council adjourned at 8.10 p.m.

City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

January 12th, 1948.

The regular meeting of City Council was held this evening in the Council Chamber at eight o'clock, His Worship Mayor Crawford presiding.

Present: Ald. Allan, Casterton, Charlton, Compton, Crawford, Curtis, de St. Remy, Garrigan, Hoag, Megaffin, McCullough, McKee, Norman, Stabler, Stone, Tugwood and VanLuven.

MINUTES

Moved by Ald. Stone, seconded by Ald. Casterton (1) that the Minutes of the Regular Meeting held on December 1st, 1947 and of the Inaugural Meeting held on January 5th, 1948 be adopted as printed. — Carried on the following division: For (17), Against (0).

COMMUNICATIONS

From Ald. D. M. Chown thanking members of council for their expression of sympathy on the death of his father.

PETITIONS

From nine business firms situated on Wellington Street between Queen and Place d'Armes requesting that the following be placed on the list of streets for snow removal:

Wellington Street from Queen to Place d'Armes

Barrack Street from King to Bagot

Queen Street from King to Wellington

Referred to the Board of Works.

From twenty-two merchants and business establishments located on Princess Street between Division Street and Frontenac Street petitioning that snow removal operations be carried out on Princess Street between Division Street and Frontenac Street. Referred to the Board of Works.

REPORTS

Ald. Stabler presented Report No. 1 from the Board of Works as follows:

Kingston, January 6th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Board of Works begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That the purchase of 180 yards of limestone dust at $1.30 per yard from Frontenac Quarries Limited be confirmed and the payment of this account be authorized.

2. That the rental of an overhead shovel at the rate of $7.00 per hour and trucks at $2.00 per hour from W. J. McKendry & Sons and used for roadway excavation work in the months of September and November, 1947, be confirmed and the payment of this account in the amount of $944.50 be authorized.

3. That payment of $5,300.00 be made to Bews and Friendship on account of the contract for a Sewage Pumping Station approved by Report No. 62—1947, a balance of $200.00 being retained for the completion of unfinished work.

4. That the request of M. J. Waite, 54 Edgehill for renewal of permission granted to H. P. Davis, the former owner of this property for the erection of a fence on city property at the aforementioned location be granted providing that the fence is not more than 30" in height and not less than 2' inside the sidewalk and that the city property so enclosed

be leased at the nominal rental of $1.00 per year.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) W. S. STABLER
E. W. CHARLTON
E. R. VANLUVEN
N. D. MEGAFFIN
J. A. COMPTON
JAS. de ST. REMY
ROBERT McKEE

Moved by Ald. Stabler, seconded by Ald. Megaffin (2) that the report of the Board of Works be received and adopted. — Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

Parks and Property

Ald. McCullough presented Report No. 2 from the committee on Parks and Property as follows:

Kingston, January 8th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Parks and Property committee begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That the application from the County of South Frontenac Loyal Orange Association for the use of the Fair Grounds on July 12th, 1948 for 12th of July Celebrations be granted provided that liability insurance is taken out in terms satisfactory to the City Solicitor.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) R. E. McCULLOUGH
W. H. NORMAN
J. A. CASTERTON
C. B. F. STONE
ROBERT McKEE

Moved by Ald. McCullough, seconded by Ald. Norman (3) that the report of the committee on Parks and Property be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

Administration and Legislation

Council gave consent to the inclusion of Clause 4 to the report of the committee on Administration and Legislation which did not appear on the agenda.

Ald. Crawford presented Report No. 3 from the committee on Administration and Legislation as follows:

Kingston, January 7th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The committee on Administration and Legislation begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That, as recommended by the City Solicitor, claim of the Estate of Emily Wales in the amount of $30.86 for damages said to have been caused by the limb of a tree, be paid.

2. That the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston endorse the resolution from the City of Niagara Falls, Canada, to the effect that the Provincial Government be petitioned to amend their regulations to permit cities to collect and retain the entire amount of fines for violations of parking meter regulations, and that the Honourable Leslie E. Blackwell, K.C., Attorney-General for the Province of Ontario, be so informed.

3. That payment of sales tax to Bebee's Tailor Shop in the amount of $75.53, applicable on the purchase of firemen's clothing authorized by Report No. 67—1947 be approved, and that the account of Bebee's Tailor Shop in the total amount of $1,019.68 be paid.

4. That, inasmuch as C. LeRoy Boyd's term on the Library Board of the City of Kingston does not expire until February 1st, 1949 that his name therefore be deleted from the Minutes of the Inaugural Meeting of City Council 1948 as being appointed to said Board and that the name of Miss Hilda M. Laird be substituted therefor and a By-law to confirm this appointment receive three readings at the city

council meeting to be held on Monday, January 12th, 1948.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) K. GRANT CRAWFORD
W. R. ALLAN
FRANK E. GARRIGAN
C. A. CURTIS

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Curtis (4) that the report of the committee on Administration and Legislation be received and adopted. Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

Finance and Accounts

Ald. Crawford presented Report No. 4 from the committee on Finance and Accounts as follows:

Kingston, January 8th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The committee on Finance and Accounts begs leave to report and recommend as follows:

1. That the offer of Geo. A. Wakeling & Sons to purchase the city-owned land, having a frontage of 34.2 feet on Montreal Street and a depth of 228.24 feet as shown on the survey plan prepared by Campbell T. Smith, O.L.S., dated December 1st, 1947 and being located between the properties of W. H. Keeler and Direct-Winters Transport on Montreal Street, for the sum of $550.00, be accepted.

2. That, as recommended by the Board of Works, the final account of the T. D. K. Rooney Construction for the supply of fill in 1947 be paid in the reduced amount of $625.00.

3. That the Mayor, or in his absence the Vice-Chairman of the committee on Finance and Accounts, together with the Treasurer, or in his absence, the Acting Tax Collector, be authorized to sign cheques issued and drawn on the General and Sinking Fund Bank Accounts during the year 1948.

4. That the cheques issued and drawn on the Payroll account during 1948 be signed by any two of the following

signing officers and that the Bank of Montreal be informed that no overdraft in this account is to be permitted:

Mayor Crawford
Vice-Chairman of the committee on Finance and Accounts
Acting Tax Collector
City Clerk-Comptroller

5. That the City Clerk-Comptroller be authorized to make advances as required against the 1948 levy for the Board of Education, Separate School Board and the Public Library Board.

6. That the following membership fee for 1948 be paid: Canadian Federation of Mayors and Municipalities—
$61.00

7. That the following temporary appropriations be made:

BOARD OF WORKS:		
General	$30,000.00	
Traffic and Safety	2,000.00	
Garbage Collection	20,000.00	
		$52,000.00
PARKS AND PROPERTY:		
Parks	5,000.00	
Property	10,000.00	
		15,000.00
ADMINISTRATION AND LEGISLATION:		
Fire Department		25,000.00
POLICE DEPARTMENT:		20,000.00
FINANCE:		175,000.00
SOCIAL WELFARE:		
Welfare	20,000.00	
House of Refuge	5,000.00	
		25,000.00
BOARD OF HEALTH:		13,000.00
		$325,000.00

8. That Mayor Crawford, Ald. K. G. Crawford and Ald. C. A. Curtis be named as a Sinking Fund Committee for 1948, with power to act.

9. That the Corporation lease from the Bank of Montreal a safety deposit box for the safekeeping of the Sinking Fund securities; that the Mayor and City Treasurer be authorized to sign the usual bank form for this purpose, and that the Mayor, City Treasurer and City Auditor be hereby authorized to have joint access to and control of the contents of the said safety deposit box.

10. That, in accordance with Section 64 of By-law No. 1 the following list of annual rates of salaries for 1948 be approved:

Mayor Crawford	$1,200.00
Court of Revision:	
Lorne McDonell	50.00
George Shurtleff	50.00
C. Woods	50.00
Clerk-Comptroller's Department:	
J. F. Descent, Accountant	2,000.00
J. Hodge, Timekeeper	1,850.00
Edith Macmorine, Asst. to the City Clerk-Comptroller	2,000.00
W. J. McKee, Parking Meter Coin Collector	1,550.00
O. Morris, Assessor	2,200.00
Claire Monk, Assistant Tax Collector	1,500.00
Class 5	
W. Gillespie	1,600.00
Class 4	
B. G. Cousens	1,400.00
Mary Hooper	1,500.00
E. H. McCloy	1,400.00
Class 3	
Dolores Brennan	1,140.00
Elizabeth Pearson	1,035.00

Barbara Wilmot	1,035.00
Class 2	
Ferne Faulk	950.00
Theresa Hurley	960.00
June Parker	960.00
Board of Works:	
T. Timms, Foreman of Streets	$1,815.00
G. Timms, Asst. Foreman of Streets	1,700.00
Parks and Property:	
R. Davis, Superintendent of Building	1,515.00
S. Hewson, Cleaner	1,415.00
W. Peters, Market Clerk and Harbour Master	1,715.00
H. Phillips—Superintendent of Parks	1,800.00
R. J. Phillips—Foreman of Parks	1,500.00
Hiram Revell—Superintendent Lake Ontario Park	1,300.00
Social Welfare:	
C. J. Dark, Investigator	1,800.00
Marion Earl, Investigator	900.00
Class 2	
Frederica Sturgess	960.00
Department of Health:	
Miss M. Fairfield, Assistant Supervisor of Nurses	1,900.00
A. W. Thompson, Sanitary Inspector	2,300.00
Class 4	
Ada Spooner	1,300.00
Class 2	
Beryl Stevenson	1,080.00

Public Health Nurses:

Eleanor Earle	1,700.00
M. A. Flood	1,800.00
Marion French	1,600.00
Mary Morrison	1,800.00
Elizabeth Petrie	1,800.00
Jessie Timleck	1,600.00

House of Refuge:

Superintendent and Matron	1,500.00
Cook	600.00

11. Resolved that a By-law to authorize purchase by the Sinking Fund committee of the debentures issued under the authority of By-laws Nos. 452, 483, 500, 511, 513, 521, 533, 546, 561 and 572 be presented to and given three readings at the next meeting of the city council to provide for the purchase of $37,900.00 of debentures issued by the City of Kingston for investment in its Sinking Fund.

12. That, as recommended by the committee on Social Welfare, the Funeral Directors of the City be paid a maximum of $85.00 (including interment charges) for funerals of indigent persons, in view of increases in the costs that pertain thereto, subject to the following scale being observed in respect to deceased persons under 13 years of age:

Stillborn to one month	—$15.00
Over one month to one year	— 30.00
Over one year to five years	— 40.00
Over five years to 12 years	— 60.00

13. That, as recommended by the committee on Social Welfare, the following Relief Accounts Receivable be written off and charged to Social Welfare committee appropriation "Direct Relief" as 100% City charges:

Joseph Denney	—$ 6.97
G. L. Hannaford	— 5.41
Mrs. Mary Pero	— 10.25
K. L. Savage	— 5.60

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) J. STUART CRAWFORD

F. J. HOAG
W. S. STABLER
R. E. McCULLOUGH
W. H. NORMAN
K. GRANT CRAWFORD
N. D. MEGAFFIN
C. A. CURTIS

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Hoag (5) that the report of the committee on Finance and Accounts be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Ald. Tugwood suggested that the committee on Administration and Legislation give consideration to the issuance of passes to pensioners for the busses operating in the city to be effective during other than rush hours.

Ald. Charlton inquired if the reference in the minutes of the committee on Administration and Legislation to the accommodation at the City Hall meant that this matter was being taken out of the hands of the committee on Parks and Property. Ald. Curtis, in reply, explained that the matter of more adequate space had been raised by the City Clerk-Comptroller and the question arose as to how any alterations could be financed. Ald. Curtis had been requested to discuss the matter with the Ontario Municipal Board and accordingly had reported back to the committee on Administration and Legislation.

Ald. Charlton suggested that consideration be given to the establishment of an office building and police station in the vicinity of the Brock Street Fire Station.

Ald. Stabler said that a request had been received for the renumbering or renaming of certain streets and informed council that this matter was being given consideration by the Board of Works.

Ald. Casterton thought some action should be taken with respect to persons who did not shovel their walks and referred particularly to walks alongside vacant lots.

Ald. Hoag suggested that the City Engineer make provision for the removal of the snow that piles up at street corners following ploughing operations. Ald. Stabler pointed out that it was difficult to get the required casual labour to do this work.

BY-LAWS

Moved by Ald. Curtis, seconded by Ald. Megaffin (6) that a By-law to Authorize Purchase by the Sinking Fund of the Debentures issued under the Authority of By-laws No. 452, 483, 500, 511, 512, 521, 533, 546, 561 and 572 be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Allan (7) that a By-law to Appoint One Member of the Library Board for the City of Kingston be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Curtis, seconded by Ald. Megaffin (8) that Rule 32 be suspended for the purpose of giving the various By-laws before city council their second reading and that council resolve itself into a committee of the whole to give the By-laws their second reading:—Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

Ald. VanLuven took the chair.

Ald. VanLuven reported that the following By-laws were given their second reading in the committee of the whole:

(a) A By-law to Authorize Purchase by the Sinking Fund of the Debentures issued under the Authority of By-laws No. 452, 483, 500, 511, 512, 521, 533, 546, 561 and 572.

(b) A By-law to Appoint One Member of the Library Board for the City of Kingston.

Moved by Ald. Curtis, seconded by Ald. Megaffin (9) that council rise from the committee of the whole and that the chairman report that the By-laws have been considered in the committee of the whole, clause by clause, and have received their second readings.—Carried on the following division: For (17), Against (0).

Moved by Ald. Curtis, seconded by Ald. Megaffin (10) that Rule 32 be suspended for the purpose of giving By-law No. 582 its third reading and that By-law No. 582 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

BY-LAW No. 582

A BY-LAW to Authorize Purchase by the Sinking Fund of the Debentures Issued under the Authority of By-Laws Nos. 452, 483, 500, 511, 513, 521, 533, 546, 561 and 572.

PASSED: January 12th, 1948.

WHEREAS the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston has under authority of By-Laws Nos. 452, 483, 500, 511, 513, 521, 533, 546, 561 and 572, issued 5, 10 and 20 year Serial Debentures in the amount of $592,100.00 at interest rates of 2% and 2½% per annum to cover the cost of the construction of Public Schools, Public Library, Incinerator Units, Watermain Extensions, and the purchase of Garbage Collection and Snow Removal Equipment, and it is deemed expedient that the Debentures maturing on November 1st, 1948, of the said Issues totalling $37,900.00 be sold to the Sinking Fund.

AND WHEREAS this investment will not cause to be exceeded the limitation imposed by Section 326 of the Municipal Act, R.S.O. 1937, upon the investment of Sinking Fund monies in debentures of the Corporation.

THEREFORE the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston enacts as follows:

1. The debentures of the Corporation in the amount of $37,900.00 bearing interest at the rate of 2% per annum and maturing November 1st, 1948, being part of the debentures issued under the authority of By-Laws Nos. 452, 483, 500, 511, 513, 521, 533, 546, 561 and 572, and as set out in Schedule A, be sold to the Sinking Fund at a price of 100.49, plus accrued interest from November 1, 1947.

This By-Law will come into force and take effect on its passing subject to the approval of the Ontario Municipal Board.

(Signed) (L.S.)
C. C. WYATT, J. STUART CRAWFORD,
City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

SCHEDULE A.

By-Law No.	Deb. No.	Amount of Debenture	Due
452	1	$ 400.00	Nov. 1, 1948
483	1	2,500.00	Nov. 1, 1948
500	1	5,000.00	Nov. 1, 1948
500	2	5,000.00	Nov. 1, 1948
500	3	1,000.00	Nov. 1, 1948
500	4	500.00	Nov. 1, 1948
511	1	3,000.00	Nov. 1, 1948
513	1	2,000.00	Nov. 1, 1948
513	2	500.00	Nov. 1, 1948
521	1	4,000.00	Nov. 1, 1948
533	1	5,000.00	Nov. 1, 1948
533	2	500.00	Nov. 1, 1948
546	1	5,000.00	Nov. 1, 1948
561 & 572	1	3,000.00	Nov. 1, 1948
561 & 572	2	500.00	Nov. 1, 1948
		$ 37,900.00	

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Allan (11) that Rule 32 be suspended for the purpose of giving By-law No. 583 its third reading and that By-law No. 583 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

BY-LAW No. 583

A BY-LAW to Appoint One Member of the Library Board for the City of Kingston.

PASSED: January 12th, 1948.

BE IT ENACTED by the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston as follows:

1. That Hilda M. Laird, Professor, be and she is hereby appointed a member of the Library Board of the City of Kingston for the years 1948, 1949 and 1950.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on the first day of February, 1948.

(Signed) (L.S.)
C. C. WYATT, J. STUART CRAWFORD,
City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

Moved by Ald. Stabler, seconded by Ald. Norman (12) that By-law No. 584 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

BY-LAW No. 584

A BY-LAW to Amend By-law No. 543, being a By-law authorizing the Construction of Various Sewers as local improvements, under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act.

PASSED: January 2nd, 1948.

WHEREAS said By-law No. 543 was passed by Council after obtaining approval from the Department of Health as evidenced by Certificate No. 47-A-79 dated the twenty-second of May, 1947 and The Ontario Municipal Board under Order dated fifth day of July, 1947 and numbered P.F.B-6744.

AND WHEREAS it is necessary to increase the estimated amount required to complete the construction of the Division Street sewer as recited in said By-law No. 543 by $5,000.00

AND WHEREAS the approval of the said increase in the estimated amount has been obtained from the Provincial Board of Health and The Ontario Municipal Board:—

THEREFORE, the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston enacts as follows,—

1. Schedule 1 to said By-law No. 543 is amended by deleting Schedule 1 and inserting therein instead Schedule 1 as attached hereto.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed) (L.S.)
C. C. WYATT, J. STUART CRAWFORD,
City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

SCHEDULE 1

TWELVE INCH SEWER DIVISION STREET FROM THE NORTHERLY CITY LIMITS SOUTHERLY 1900 FEET

The total cost of the work is $21,333.00 of which $16,277.84 is to be paid by the Corporation. The estimated special rate per foot frontage is 5.3507895 dollars and the estimated annual rate per foot frontage is 62.33 cents. The special assessment is to be paid in ten annual instalments.

Moved by Ald. Stabler, seconded by Ald. VanLuven (13) that By-law No. 585 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

BY-LAW No. 585

A BY-LAW to Authorize the construction of a 6-inch watermain in Railway Street from Montreal Street to Mowat Street, as a local improvement, under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act.

PASSED: January 12th, 1948.

WHEREAS Council has been petitioned to construct, as a local improvement, the work hereinafter described and the Clerk has certified that the petition is sufficient and;

WHEREAS the Provincial Board of Health has approved of the construction of the said watermain, and

WHEREAS it is expedient to grant the prayer of the petition in manner hereinafter provided:

THEREFORE the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston enacts as follows:

1. That a 6-inch watermain be constructed in Railway Street from Montreal Street to Mowat Street, as a local improvement, under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act.

2. That the Public Utilities Commission be requested to make such plans, profiles and specifications and furnish such information as may be necessary for the making of a contract for the execution of the work or for the carrying on and executing of the work by day labour.

3. The work shall be carried on and executed under the superintendence and according to the directions and orders of the Public Utilities Commission.

4. The special assessment shall be paid by ten annual instalments.

5. The debentures to be issued for the loan to be effected to pay for the cost of the work when completed shall bear interest at such rates as the Council may determine and be made payable within ten years on the instalment plan.

6. Any person whose lot is specially assessed may commute for a payment in cash the special rates imposed thereon by paying the portion of the cost of construction assessed upon such lot, without the interest, forthwith after the special assessment roll has been certified by the Clerk, and at any time thereafter by the payment of such sum as when invested at two per cent per annum will provide an annuity sufficient to pay the special rates for the unexpired portion of the term as they fall due.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed) (L.S.)
C. C. WYATT, J. STUART CRAWFORD,
City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

SCHEDULE

SIX INCH WATERMAIN RAILWAY STREET FROM MONTREAL STREET TO MOWAT STREET

The total cost of the work is $4,968.00, of which $1,659.50 is to be paid by the Corporation. The estimated special rate per foot frontage is 1.86435 dollars and the estimated annual rate per foot frontage is 21.72 cents. The special assessment is to be paid in ten annual instalments.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Allan (14) that By-law No. 586 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

BY-LAW No. 586

A BY-LAW to provide for borrowing $2,500.00 upon debentures of the Corporation of the City of Kingston for the purchase of two cars.

PASSED: January 12th, 1948.

WHEREAS it is in the interests of the Corporation that two cars be provided for the Corporation;

AND WHEREAS the Ontario Municipal Board has given its approval under Section 70 of the Ontario Municipal Board Act and Amendments thereto;

AND WHEREAS the total cost of the said cars will not exceed $2,500.00 the whole of which is to be paid by the Corporation;

AND WHEREAS the estimated lifetime of the work is in excess of five years;

AND WHEREAS it is necessary to borrow the said sum of $2,500.00 on the credit of the Corporation and to issue debentures therefor bearing interest at the rate of two per cent per annum which is the amount of the debt intended to be created by this By-law;

AND WHEREAS the amount of the whole rateable property of the said Municipality, according to the last revised assessment roll, is $22,784,175;

AND WHEREAS the amount of the existing debenture debt of the Corporation (exclusive of local improvement debts, secured by special rates of assessments) is $1,711,015.52, and no part of the principal or interest is in arrears;

THEREFORE the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston enacts as follows:—

1. That for the purpose aforesaid there shall be borrowed on the credit of the Corporation at large the sum of $2,500.00 and debentures shall be issued therefor in sums of not less than $100.00 each, bearing interest at the rate of two per cent per annum, and having coupons attached thereto for the payment of the interest.

2. The debentures shall all bear the same date and shall be issued within two years after this By-law is passed and may bear any date within such two years, and shall be payable the year next after the time when the same are issued.

3. The debentures as to both principal and interest may be expressed in Canadian currency and may be payable at any place in Canada.

4. The Mayor and Treasurer of the Corporation shall sign and issue the debentures which shall be sealed with the seal of the Corporation.

5. The debentures may contain any clause providing for the registration thereof authorized by any Statute relating to municipal debentures in force at the time of the issue thereof.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on the date of the final passing thereof subject to the approval of the Municipal Board.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT,
City Clerk-Comptroller.

J. STUART CRAWFORD,
Mayor.

Council consented to a By-law to Authorize the Entering into and the Execution of an Agreement with the Township of Kingston to provide inter alia for the installation of water and sewer services for the Dovercourt Area, which did not appear on the agenda, being given its third reading.

Moved by Ald. Curtis, seconded by Ald. McCullough (15) that By-law No. 587 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

BY-LAW No. 587

A BY-LAW to Authorize the Entering into and the Execution of an Agreement with the Township of Kingston to provide inter alia for the Installation of Water and Sewer Services for the Dovercourt Area.

PASSED: January 12th, 1948.

WHEREAS the Corporation of the City of Kingston is willing to enter into an agreement with the Township of Kingston at their request to provide for the installation and maintenance of water and sewer services in the Dovercourt area;

BE IT ENACTED, THEREFORE:—

1. That the Acting Mayor and the City Clerk-Comptroller on behalf of the Corporation be authorized to enter into such an agreement with the Township of Kingston and to implement the terms thereof and to sign and affix the seal of the Corporation thereto.

This By-law shall come into force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed) (L.S.)
C. C .WYATT, J. STUART CRAWFORD,
City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

MOTIONS

NOTICE OF MOTION

Ald. Charlton gave notice that he would move at the next meeting of city council:

"That all information pertaining to the agreement between Jas. Richardson and Son and the Corporation of the City of Kingston in connection with the dock at Lake Ontario Park and adjoining property, including particulars of any penalty clause, be tabled at the next regular meeting of the city council."

TO ADJOURN

Moved by Ald. Tugwood, seconded by Ald. Stone that council do now adjourn.

Council adjourned at 8.50 p.m.

City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

COUNCIL MEETING No. 3

January 26th, 1948.

The regular meeting of City Council was held this evening in the Council Chamber at eight o'clock, His Worship Mayor Crawford presiding.

Present: Ald. Allan, Berry, Byron, Casterton, Charlton, Compton, Crawford, Curtis, Garrigan, Hoag, Megaffin, McCullough, Norman, Stabler, Stone, Stroud and VanLuven.

MINUTES

Moved by Ald. Byron, seconded by Ald. Stone (1) that the Minutes of the Regular Meeting of the City Council held on January 12th, 1948, be adopted as printed.—Carried on the following division: For (17), Against (0).

COMMUNICATIONS

From the Kingston Fire Fighters Association, Local No. 498, giving notice that under the provisions of the Fire Departments Act, 1947, it wished the matters in dispute regarding a revised salary schedule for the members of the Kingston Fire Department for the year 1948 submitted to a Board of Arbitration.

Following the reading of this communication it was moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Garrigan (2) that council do now adjourn for a short period of time for the purpose of the Committee on Administration and Legislation giving details to the Mayor and members of city council of that which had transpired at the meetings held between the committee and the representatives of the Kingston Fire Fighters Association with respect to the proposed revised salary schedule.—Carried on the following division: For (17), Against (0).

Council therefore adjourned at 8.10 p.m. and reconvened at 8.30 p.m., at which time the Mayor referred the communication to the Committee on Administration and Legislation for a report.

REPORTS

BOARD OF WORKS

Ald. Stabler presented report No. 5 of the Board of Works as follows:—

Kingston, January 19th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Board of Works begs leave to report and recommend as follows:

1. That the City Engineer be authorized to hire from Wm. McHarg, Jr., a truck for snow ploughing purposes at a rental of $2.75 per hour, said rental to include operating costs and salary of driver and to be in addition to the trucks authorized under City Council Report No. 78-1947.

2. That the lifting and replacing of the gas main on Russell Street between Kent and Patrick Streets by the Public Utilities Commission to permit the installation of the storm relief sewer in Russell Street from Patrick to Montreal Street be confirmed and payment of the account of the Public Utilities in the amount of $464.42 be authorized.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) W. S. STABLER,
Chairman.
N. D. MEGAFFIN
E. W. CHARLTON
E. R. VANLUVEN
J. A. COMPTON

Moved by Ald. Stabler, seconded by Ald. Megaffin (3) that the report of the Board of Works be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

PARKS AND PROPERTY

Ald. McCullough presented Report No. 6 from the Committee on Parks and Property as follows:—

Kingston, January 20th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Parks and Property begs leave to report and recommend as follows:

1. That the application of the Kingston Driving Club for the use of the Fair Grounds on the dates set out below for the purpose of holding race meets be granted, providing that liability insurance is taken out on terms satisfactory to the City Solicitor:—

June 9
July 1
August 2
September 6
Thanksgiving Day

2. That the purchase of two 10 x 28 4 ply Tractor Tires, one valve centre and the installation of the tires be confirmed and that payment of the account of VanLuven Brothers Limited in the net amount of $107.61 to cover the foregoing, be authorized.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) R. E. McCULLOUGH
Chairman.
W. H. NORMAN
J. A. CASTERTON
C. B. F. STONE
H. J. BYRON
W. ALAN STROUD

Moved by Ald. McCullough, seconded by Ald. Norman (4) that the report of the Committee on Parks and Property be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

SOCIAL WELFARE

Ald. Hoag presented report No. 7 from the Committee on Social Welfare as follows:

Kingston, January 16th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Social Welfare begs leave to report and recommend as follows:

1. That the Welfare Officer be reimbursed to the amount of $202.95, an amount disbursed by him during the year 1947 with the authority of the Chairman in connection with a special relief case, it being understood that a portion of this amount may be collectable, said reimbursement to be charged to the City's share of "Direct Relief."

2. That the action of the Chairman in authorizing the employment of Albert Reed on a temporary basis, with effect from the night of January 14th, 1948, as Night Watchman at the House of Refuge at a rate of $4.16¾ per night, pending further action by the Committee, be confirmed.

3. That the tenders of the following firms to supply the Sundry Groceries, Cereals, Sundry Cooking Ingredients, Beverages, Fruits, Syrups and Toilet Requisites required by the House of Refuge for the year 1948, as set out in the tender forms that were furnished them, be accepted on the bases indicated as under:

G. H. Bennett	—at "wholesale prices" (January, February and March)
Gamble-Robinson Ltd.	—at "a discount of 3% off our pricelist" (April, May and June)
Geo. Robertson & Son Ltd.	—at "fair wholesale prices comparable to what we would be charging the average grocery stores." (July, August and September)

Anderson Bros.	—at "a 3% discount from regular wholesale prices." (October, November and December)

Respectfully submitted,

F. J. HOAG, Chairman.
C. B. F. STONE
N. E. BERRY

Moved by Ald. Hoag, seconded by Ald. Berry (5) that the report of the Committee on Social Welfare be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

ADMINISTRATION AND LEGISLATION

Council consented to the inclusion of Clause 6 to the report of the Committee on Administration and Legislation which did not appear on the agenda.

Ald. Crawford presented report No. 8 from the Committee on Administration and Legislation as follows:

Kingston, January 20th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Administration and Legislation begs leave to report and recommend as follows:

1. That the following appointments be made to the City of Kingston Planning Board:—

For a one year term:

Mrs. D. W. Boucher
Ald. C. A. Curtis

2. That His Worship Mayor J. Stuart Crawford, in accordance with the provisions of By-law No. 420-1945, be appointed a member of the Committee on Social Welfare for the year 1948 and that the resolution pertaining to the

appointment of Standing Committees (Social Welfare) contained in Minutes of Council No. 1-1948 be amended accordingly.

3. That, as recommended by the Board of Works, Mr. T. Timms be continued in the employ of the City as Foreman of Streets on a temporary basis from January 1st, 1948, to July 1st, 1948.

4. That payment of the account of G. H. W. Connor in the amount of $158.95 covering duty, sales tax and brokerage fee in connection with the importation from the United States of new parts for the Ahrens-Fox Pumper be confirmed, and charged to the 1947 Budget appropriation Fire Department "Car and Trucks."

5. That the purchase of a vacuum pump clutch assembly and a generator and a magneto assembly from Bickle Seagrave Ltd. for the Seagrave Pumper be confirmed and payment of the account of Bickle Seagrave Ltd. in the amount of $143.25 be authorized, and charged to the 1947 Budget appropriation Fire Department "Car and Trucks."

6. That the Minister of Planning and Development be requested to approve of the following appointments to the Area Planning Board:—

For a three year term:

C. A. Curtis, H. Hawkey, C. Woods, C. M. Baiden, C. Drever, Mrs. D. Boucher.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) K. GRANT CRAWFORD,
Chairman.
W. R. ALLAN
N. E. BERRY
C. A. CURTIS
FRANK E. GARRIGAN
W. ALAN STROUD (Objecting to Clause 3)

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Garrigan (6) that the report of the Committee on Administration and Legislation be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

Ald. Crawford presented Report No. 9 from the Committee on Finance and Accounts as follows:—

Kingston, January 22nd, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Finance and Accounts begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That, as it is considered advisable to bring the values of city-owned properties for insurance purposes in line with present day replacement costs, a reappraisal of these properties be made and that in the interim the fire insurance coverage be increased by $244,045.00 based on figures submitted by the Sun Insurance Office Limited as a temporary coverage with effect from February 1st, 1948 at an approximate increased insurance premium for the year 1948 of $815.00, and that provision for this expenditure be made in the 1948 Budget.

2. THAT WHEREAS by Clause 1 of Report No. 84-1947 it was agreed to recognize the occasion of the marriage of Princess Elizabeth by sending food to the people of Great Britain;

AND WHEREAS it is considered that the sending of a food product of this area be most suitable;

THE PROPOSAL of the Kingston Creameries Limited to ship 38 boxes of Frontenac County Cheese having a net weight of 3,415 lbs. at a total cost of $1,230.40 be approved, and that $1,000.00 of this expense be provided for in the 1948 Budget, the balance to be provided from public contributions.

3. That the City Clerk-Comptroller be instructed that in all contracts hereafter there be included a clause specifically disclaiming any responsibility on the part of the Corporation for extras except the authority comes over the signature of the City Clerk-Comptroller.

4. That, as recommended by the Board of Works, in view of the rise in the price of the rolling steel doors and steel sash amounting to $997.00 which took place on March 1st, 1947, just seventeen days prior to the letting of the contract to Francis Hankin & Co. Limited for the construction of the new Incinerator Units and repairs and extension to the present building; and the fact that the proprietorship of the firm manufacturing such equipment had changed thereby contributing to the contractor not being notified of such change in price; and the fact that Francis Hankin & Co. Limited had not included in their contract price any indemnification for the supervision in the construction of the incinerator building, the latter being included in the general contract at the request of the City; the City of Kingston absorb one-third of the rise in cost of this equipment in the net amount of $332.33, without prejudice; said expenditure to be charged to the authorizing debenture By-law No. 533-1947.

5. That payment of the honorarium of $1,641.65 to Ex-Constable Thomas Garrity in accordance with the terms of Clause 2 of Report No. 84-1947 be authorized and that provision for this amount be made in the 1948 Budget of the committee on Finance and Accounts.

6. That authority be granted Thomas E. Dansereau to transfer the ownership of the property purchased by him from the City as authorized by Clause 2 of Report No. 56-1947 being that part of Fraser Street lying east of Montreal Street, having a frontage of 69‘3“ on Montreal Street and being 158‘4“ in depth on the northerly side and 202‘3“ on the southerly side, at a price of $1,038.75 to Mr. E. J. Hartnett, Proprietor W. R. McRae & Company for the purpose of erecting a wholesale warehouse and office providing that such transfer of ownership be for the same consideration as that named in the foregoing and in accordance with the terms

under which this land was sold to Mr. Dansereau, namely that such proposed structure be commenced within eighteen months of the date of purchase. (Amended).

7. That, as recommended by the committee on Administration and Legislation the City Clerk-Comptroller be authorized to engage such temporary personnel and purchase such supplies as deemed necessary for the purpose of making a revised assessment of the City of Kingston at an estimated cost of $8,000.00 and that provision therefor be made in the 1948 Budget.

8. That, as recommended by the committee on Administration and Legislation the City Clerk - Comptroller be authorized to purchase the necessary equipment and ledger cards at an estimated cost of $500.00 for the purpose of using the Sundstrand Accounting Machine in establishing Appropriation Accounting as a part of the general accounting for the City and that this expenditure be provided for in the 1948 Budget.

9. That the accounts as per List No. 12 dated January 21st, 1948 in the amount of $450,884.27 and as presented by the City Auditor, be paid.

10. That the surveying and preparation of plans of the land in the City Dump owned by the Corporation, by Campbell T. Smith be confirmed and the payment of Mr. Smith's account in the amount of $165.25 be authorized, and charged to the 1948 temporary appropriation "Finance".

11. That the printing of $592,100.00 debentures be confirmed and the account of The Jackson Press in the amount of $834.63 in connection therewith be authorized for payment, and charged to the respective Capital Advance accounts.

12. That the purchase of new parts for the Ahrens-Fox Pumper be confirmed and the account of the Ahrens-Fox Fire Engine Corp. in the amount of $444.94 be authorized and confirmed for payment, and charged to the 1947 Budget appropriation Fire Department "Car and Trucks".

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) J. STUART CRAWFORD
Chairman.
N. D. MEGAFFIN
W. S. STABLER
K. GRANT CRAWFORD
R. E. McCULLOUGH
W. H. NORMAN
F. J. HOAG
C. A. CURTIS

It was agreed that Clause 6 of the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts be amended by adding thereto the following: "and providing that the form of the deed is acceptable to the City Solicitor."

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. McCullough (7) that the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts as amended be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Ald. Stroud commented on the election of Ald. W. H. Norman as President of the Kingston Liberal Association.

Ald. Hoag presented a list of donations and gifts made to the Home for the Aged for Christmas 1947.

BY-LAWS

Moved by Ald. Stabler, seconded by Ald. Charlton (8) that By-law No. 588 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows. —Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 588.

A BY-LAW to Authorize the construction of Various Works, as local improvements under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act.

PASSED: January 26th, 1948.

WHEREAS Council has been petitioned to construct, as local improvements, the works hereinafter described, and the Clerk has certified that the petitions are sufficient; and

WHEREAS it is expedient to grant the prayer of the petition in manner hereinafter provided:

THEREFORE the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston enacts as follows:

1. That the following concrete walks and/or curbs be constructed as local improvements under the provisions of the Local Improvement Act:

(a) Dunlop Street, north and south side for a distance of 104‘ from Regent Street to Napier Street

(b) Brock Street, north side between Helen and College Streets

(c) Mack Street, south side from College Street to Helen Street

(d) Mack Street, north side from Napier Street to Regent Street

(e) College Street, east side from Earl Street south to present end of pavement

(f) College Street, west side from Earl Street south to present end of pavement—CURB ONLY

(g) College Street, west side from south limit of Lot 43 northerly 120‘

2. The Engineer of the Corporation do forthwith make such plans, profiles and specifications and furnish such information as may be necessary for the making of a contract for the execution of the work or for the carrying on and executing of the work by day labour.

3. The work shall be carried on and executed under the superintendence and according to the directions and orders of such Engineer.

4. The Mayor and Clerk are authorized to cause a contract for the construction of the work to be made and entered into with some person or persons, firm or corporation, subject to the approval of this Council to be declared by resolution unless this Council decides by resolution to carry on and execute the work by day labour, in which event the work shall be carried on and executed by day labour.

5. The Treasurer may, subject to the approval of the Council, agree with any bank or person for temporary advances to meet the cost of the work pending the completion of it.

6. The special assessment shall be paid by five annual instalments.

7. The debentures to be issued for the loan to be effected to pay for the cost of the work when completed shall bear interest at such rate as the Council may determine and be made payable within five years on the instalment plan.

8. Any person whose lot is specially assessed may commute for a payment in cash the special rates imposed thereon by paying the portion of the cost of construction assessed upon such lot, without the interest, forthwith after the Special Assessment Roll has been certified by the Clerk, and at any time thereafter by the payment of such sum as when invested at two per cent per annum will provide an annuity sufficient to pay the special rates for the unexpired portion of the term as they fall due.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT J. STUART CRAWFORD

City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

SCHEDULE

CONCRETE WALK ON THE NORTH SIDE OF DUNLOP STREET FROM REGENT TO NAPIER A DISTANCE OF 104 FEET

The total cost of the work is $1084.60 of which $551.32 is to be paid by the Corporation. The estimated special rate per foot frontage is 1.32 dollars and the estimated annual rate per foot frontage is 28.38 cents. The special assessment is to be paid in five annual instalments.

SCHEDULE

CONCRETE WALK SOUTH SIDE OF DUNLOP STREET FROM REGENT TO NAPIER STREET A DISTANCE OF 104 FEET

The total cost of the work is $1084.60, of which $452.09 is to be paid by the Corporation. The estimated special rate per foot frontage is 1.32 dollars and the estimated annual rate per foot frontage is 28.38 cents. The special assessment is to be paid in five annual instalments.

SCHEDULE

CONCRETE WALK ON THE NORTH SIDE OF BROCK STREET BETWEEN HELEN AND COLLEGE

The total cost of the work is $520.00 of which $359.20 is to be paid by the Corporation. The estimated special rate per foot frontage is 1.20 dollars and the estimated annual rate per foot frontage is 25.8 cents. The special assessment is to be paid in five annual instalments.

SCHEDULE

CONCRETE WALK ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF MACK STREET FROM COLLEGE TO HELEN

The total cost of the work is $530.00 of which $296.89 is to be paid by the Corporation. The estimated special rate per foot frontage is 1.32 dollars and the estimated annual rate per foot frontage is 28.38 cents. The special assessment is to be paid in five annual instalments.

SCHEDULE

CONCRETE WALK MACK STREET NORTH SIDE FROM NAPIER TO REGENT

The total cost of the work is $860.00 of which $391.20 is to be paid by the Corporation. The estimated special rate per foot frontage is 1.20 dollars and the estimated annual rate per foot frontage is 25.8 cents. The special assessment is to be paid in five annual instalments.

SCHEDULE

CONCRETE WALK COLLEGE STREET EAST SIDE FROM EARL STREET SOUTHERLY 713 FEET

The total cost of the work is $1568.36, of which $686.10 is to be paid by the Corporation. The estimated special rate per foot frontage is 1.32 dollars and the estimated annual rate per foot frontage is 28.38 cents. The special assessment is to be paid in five annual instalments.

SCHEDULE

CONCRETE CURB ON THE WEST SIDE OF COLLEGE STREET FROM THE NORTH LIMIT OF LOT 76 SOUTHERLY 645‘

The total cost of the work is $773.55, of which $380.14 is to be paid by the Corporation. The estimated special rate per foot frontage is 72 cents and the estimated annual rate per foot frontage is 15.48 cents. The special assessment is to be paid in five annual instalments.

SCHEDULE

CONCRETE WALK WEST SIDE OF COLLEGE STREET FROM LOT 43 NORTHERLY 120 FEET

The total cost of the work is $264.00, of which $105.60 is to be paid by the Corporation. The estimated special rate per foot frontage is 1.32 dollars and the estimated annual rate per foot frontage is 28.38 cents. The special assessment is to be paid in five annual instalments.

MOTIONS

Moved by Ald. Charlton, seconded by Ald. Megaffin (9) that all information pertaining to the agreement between Jas. Richardson & Son and the Corporation of the City of Kingston in connection with the dock at Lake Ontario Park and adjoining property, including particulars of any penalty clause, be tabled at the next regular meeting of the city council.—Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

To Adjourn

Moved by Ald. Byron, seconded by Ald. Casterton that council do now adjourn.

Council adjourned at 9.20 p.m.

City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

COUNCIL MEETING No. 4

February 9th, 1948.

The regular meeting of City Council was held this evening in the Council Chamber at eight o'clock, His Worship Mayor Crawford presiding.

Present: Ald. Allan, Berry, Casterton, Charlton, Compton, Crawford, Curtis, de St. Remy, Garrigan, Hoag, Megaffin, McCullough, McKee, Stone, Tugwood and VanLuven.

TABLING OF DOCUMENTS

Available information pertaining to the agreement between Jas. Richardson & Son and the Corporation of the City of Kingston in connection with the dock at Lake Ontario Park and adjoining property was tabled and referred by His Worship Mayor J. Stuart Crawford to the Committee on Administration and Legislation for a report.

The Annual Report of the Engineer of the Kingston Suburban Roads Commission for the Year 1947 was tabled.

MINUTES

Moved by Ald. Casterton, seconded by Ald. Stone (1) that the minutes of the regular meetings of City Council held on December 15th, 1947, and January 26th, 1948, be adopted as printed.—Carried on the following division: For (17), Against (0).

COMMUNICATIONS

From the City of Waterloo dated February 4th, 1948, acknowledging congratulations extended to it by the City of Kingston upon investing itself with the full powers of a City. Filed.

From the Board of Police Commissioners dated February 7th, 1948, pertaining to the policing of Lake Ontario

Park. Referred to the Committee on Parks and Property and to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

REPORTS

BOARD OF WORKS

Ald. Megaffin presented report No. 10 of the Board of Works as follows:—

Kingston, February 2nd, 1948.

To The Mayor and Members of City Council:—

Gentlemen:—The Board of Works begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That payment of $10,748.87 be made to Francis Hankin & Co. Limited, as certified to by the City Engineer, and being Progress Estimate No. 4 of the contract for the supply and installation of an incinerator unit and the extension of the building to house the incinerator unit approved by City Council Reports No. 25 and 82—1947, a holdback of 15% or $1,896.86 being retained.

2. That payment of $3,229.25 be made to Barr Construction and Equipment Co., as certified to by the City Engineer, and being final payment for the construction of the Division Street sewer approved by By-laws 543—1947 and 584—1948, a holdback of 20% or $807.31 being retained.

3. That the painting of three 3-ton Chevrolet Maple Leaf Trucks with Gar Wood Loadpacker body by St. Remy Motor Service Ltd. at a total cost of $100.00 each, be confirmed and that payment of their account in the total amount of $7,344.17 covering the third such truck, reinforcing of the frame, and the painting of it, be made.

4. That the purchase of three dozen overalls, three dozen smocks and two pairs of pants for employees of the Garbage Department from Bibby's at a total net cost of $239.26 be authorized and that provision for this expenditure be made in the 1948 Board of Works Budget.

5. That the City Engineer be authorized to attend the Annual Convention of The Ontario Good Roads Association to be held in Toronto on February 24th and 25th, 1948 and that his expenses be paid in accordance with Clause 4 of City Council Report No. 65—1947, and that provision for this expenditure be made in the 1948 Board of Works Budget.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) N. D. MEGAFFIN
ROBERT McKEE
J. A. COMPTON
E. W. CHARLTON
E. R. VANLUVEN
JAS. de ST. REMY

Moved by Ald. Megaffin, seconded by Ald. Compton (2) that the report of the Board of Works be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (17), Against (0).

SOCIAL WELFARE

Ald. Hoag presented report No. 11 of the Committee on Social Welfare as follows:—

Kingston, January 30th, 1948.

To The Mayor and Members of City Council:—

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Social Welfare begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That an account of the Children's Aid Society for $162.96, representing a charge at the rate of 3c per day for supervision of wards in free care during the year 1947, be paid.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) F. J. HOAG,
Chairman.
C. B. F. STONE
ALFRED T. TUGWOOD
N. E. BERRY

Moved by Ald. Hoag, seconded by Ald. Stone (3) that the report of the Committee on Social Welfare be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (17), Against (0).

ADMINISTRATION AND LEGISLATION

Ald. Crawford presented report No. 12 of the Committee on Administration and Legislation as follows:—

Kingston, February 3rd, 1948.

To The Mayor and Members of City Council:—

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Administration and Legislation begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That favourable consideration be given to the request received from the Electrical Contractors Association of Kingston for the passing of a By-law to provide for the examining, licensing and regulating of electrical workers and that the City Solicitor be requested to prepare such a By-law for submission to City Council.

2. That, in accordance with Section 8, s.s. 1 of the Fire Departments Act 1947, Mr. C. LeRoy Boyd be named as a member, representing the Corporation of the City of Kingston on the Board of Arbitration to be created to deal with all matters in dispute resulting from the application dated October 18th, 1947, from Local 498, Kingston Fire Fighters Association for a working agreement for the year 1948 defining, determining and providing for remuneration and working conditions of The Kingston Fire Department.

3. That resolution from the City of Ottawa dated December 20th, 1948 to the effect that the Ontario Provincial Government be requested to take steps immediately to adequately compensate the hospitals for the care of the indigent sick and public ward patients, be endorsed.

4. That, as recommended by the Board of Police Commissioners, Detective William Fitzgerald be continued in the employment of the Police Department for a further

period of one year in accordance with the provisions laid down in By-law No. 281 dated August 23rd, 1943.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) K. GRANT CRAWFORD
Chairman.
W. R. ALLAN
C. A. CURTIS
N. E. BERRY
FRANK E. GARRIGAN

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Garrigan (4) that the report of the Committee on Administration and Legislation be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (17), Against (0).

FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

Ald. Crawford presented report No. 13 from the Committee on Finance and Accounts as follows:—

Kingston, February 4th, 1948.

To The Mayor and Members of City Council:—

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Finance and Accounts begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That, the Ontario Municipal Association having accepted the invitation extended by City Council Report No. 67—1947, to hold its Annual Convention for the year 1948 in the City of Kingston on the tentative dates of September 20th, 21st and 22nd, $1,500.00 be placed in the 1948 Budget for the City's estimated expenses in relation thereto and that Ald. F. J. Hoag, Ald. W. S. Stabler and the City Clerk-Comptroller be named as a sub-committee with power to add to their members, to make the required necessary arrangements.

2. That the Province of Ontario be petitioned for the final payment on the statutory grant under The Highway

Improvement Act on expenditures made in the year 1947 calculated as follows:

Total Expenditures to December 31, 1947 for Maintenance of Roads	$48,002.09	
Maximum Provincial Subsidy one mill equals		$22,753.80
Less Interim Payment by Province		15,771.16
Balance payable to the City of Kingston		$ 6,982.64

3. That the following addition to Standard Automobile Policy—Sun Insurance Policy No. 60-7617 be confirmed:

Garbage Body Truck

1947 6 cylinder Maple Leaf Garbage Truck with Gar Wood Loadpacker body, Serial No. 7177305961, Engine No. 18230.

4. That as recommended by the committee on Administration and Legislation the City Solicitor be requested to prepare a Private Bill extending to the City of Kingston powers similar to those granted to the Public Utilities Commission in Toronto at the last Session of the Legislature wherein power and authority is provided that the Public Utilities Commission agrees to pay for any municipal services rendered by the City and that the payment of the fee of $150.00 to accompany the Bill be authorized and the cost of the required insertions of notices in the Ontario Gazette and local newspaper be authorized.

5. That, as recommended by the Committee on Social Welfare the revised price in the amount of $23,985.00 dated January 27th, 1948 and submitted by T. A. Andre & Sons for alterations, repairs and repainting at the House of Refuge in accordance with plans and specifications prepared by Logan V. Gallaher, Architect, be accepted, and a contract, satisfactory to the City Solicitor be entered into; the revision in the increased net amount of $515.00 being arrived at by the substitution of a hand operated dumb waiter for an electrically operated one and the insistence of the Ontario Department of Public Works that greater fire resisting facilities be included in the said alterations, said facilities to consist of the installation of 13 fire doors, 4 fire escape exit

doors and double gyprocing of the ceilings of the boiler room and the laundry room; computation of the revised price being indicated hereunder as follows:

Original Contract Price	$23,470.00	
Less credit for substituting hand operated dumb waiter for electrically operated	1,500.00	
		$21,970.00
Plus greater fire resisting facilities requested by the Department of Public Works		2,015.00
		$23,985.00

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) J. STUART CRAWFORD
Chairman.
K. GRANT CRAWFORD
F. J. HOAG
R. E. McCULLOUGH
N. D. MEGAFFIN
C. A. CURTIS

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Hoag (5) that the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (17), Against (0).

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Ald. Charlton reiterated his opinion that the purchase of V-Snow Ploughs had proved uneconomical. Ald. Compton replied that he believed where the snow is heavy that the V-Snow Plough is a necessary piece of equipment. Ald. de St. Remy said that he did not like this kind of plough because no more than 8‘ can be cleared at one swathe. Ald. VanLuven explained that the V-Plough was an efficient piece of equipment where there was an extremely heavy snowfall.

Ald. VanLuven asked what progress was being made in connection with the acquisition and development of the

Marshlands. The Mayor, in reply, stated that the matter would be taken up by the City of Kingston Planning Board at their next meeting.

Ald. Garrigan, asked Ald. VanLuven, as Chairman of the Committee on Traffic and Safety to have his Committee look into the parking situation on Clarence Street.

MOTIONS

Moved by Ald. Casterton, seconded by Ald. McCullough that council do now adjourn.

Council adjourned at 8.55 p.m.

City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

CITY COUNCIL MEETING NO. 5

February 23rd, 1948.

The regular meeting of City Council was held this evening in the Council Chamber at eight o'clock.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Stabler (1) that in the absence of Mayor Crawford and in accordance with the provisions of the Municipal Act, Alderman C. A. Curtis be and he is hereby appointed Presiding Officer and during such absence shall exercise the powers provided for under the provisions of Section 229.—Carried on the following division: For (17), Against (0).

Present: Ald. Allan, Byron, Casterton, Charlton, Chown, Compton, Crawford, Curtis, de St. Remy, Garrigan, Megaffin, McCullough, McKee, Norman, Stabler, Stone, Tugwood and VanLuven.

MINUTES

Moved by Ald. Garrigan, seconded by Ald. Casterton (2) that the minutes of the regular meeting of City Council held on February 9th, 1948 be adopted as printed.—Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

PETITIONS

From 15 property owners on Joseph Street asking that Joseph Street be renamed Rogers Road or Avenue in memory of the Hon. Norman Rogers. Referred to the City of Kingston Planning Board.

From 17 property owners on Joseph Street petitioning for the construction of a road on Joseph Street as a local improvement, under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act. Referred to the Board of Works.

REPORTS

Board of Works

Ald. Stabler presented report No. 14 of the Board of Works as follows:

Kingston, February 16th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Board of Works begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That the tender of Berman Salvage Company in the amount of $175.00, being the highest of the three tenders received as listed hereunder, for the purchase of the Steam Road Roller as is and where is, be accepted:—

Berman Salvage Company	$175.00
I. Cohen & Company	150.00
Roy Bilow	115.00

2. That the purchase of a Horizontal Non-Clog Sewage Centrifugal Pump with requisite parts and hose from St. Remy Motor Service Ltd. be confirmed and payment of St. Remy Motor Service Ltd. account in the amount of $943.30 less an allowance of $82.25 for damage sustained in transit to 35 ft. of 6" RB suction hose be authorized, provision for $793.30 of this account having been provided for in the 1947 Board of Works appropriation "Equipment" and provision for the balance of $67.75 to be made in the 1948 Board of Works Budget.

3. That the purchase of 3,000 gallons of gasoline from Canadian Oil Companies Limited at 30c per gallon (inclusive of 11c provincial tax) be confirmed and payment of their account in the amount of $900.00 authorized.

4. That the purchase of 5 tons of coal from James Swift & Co. Limited at $20.00 per ton be confirmed and payment of their account in the amount of $100.00 authorized.

5. That the supplying of certain parts, repairing of snow plough frame and snow plough by Millard & Lumb, as certified to by the City Engineer, at a cost of $232.75 be confirmed and payment of this account authorized and that this expenditure be charged to the following appropriations:

"Snow Removal"—$205.25
"Garbage" — 27.50

6. That the purchase of twelve half-drums Skelta-Solve Ice Melting Compound (1,200 lbs.) at 21c per lb. be confirmed and payment of the account of Skelta Products in the amount of $272.16 (inclusive of 8% sales tax) be authorized, and that this expenditure be charged to the appropriation "Snow Removal—Supplies".

7. That the purchase of lumber from S. Anglin & Co. Limited in the amount of $267.80 be confirmed and payment of this account authorized.

8. That payment of $1,005.55 be made to Francis Hankin & Co. Limited for the installation of wiring, power and lighting at the Incinerator, as certified to by the City Engineer and approved by City Council Reports No. 34-1947 and 84-1947, a holdback of 15% or $177.45 being retained.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) W. S. STABLER
Chairman.
N. D. MEGAFFIN
J. A. COMPTON
ROBERT McKEE
E. W. CHARLTON
E. R. VANLUVEN
JAS. DE ST. REMY.

Moved by Ald. Stabler, seconded by Ald. McKee (3) that the report of the Board of Works be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

Parks and Property

Ald McCullough presented report No. 15 of the Committee on Parks and Property as follows:—

Kingston, February 17th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Parks and Property begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That, in accordance with City Council Report No. 32-1947, Ex-Alderman F. R. Brooks be presented at the next regular meeting of the City Council, with the council chair, bearing a suitable inscription on a metal plate attached to the chair, which he occupied while a member of City Council until his resignation on June 30th, 1947.

2. That the Kiwanis Club of Kingston be granted the free use of Ontario Hall on the evenings of Monday, February 23rd, and Monday, March 1st, 1948 between the approximate hours of seven and ten for the purposes of the organizing of and practising by the Kingston Symphony Orchestra being sponsored by the Club.

3. That the purchase of coal from Nugent Coal Company in the amount of $230.00 be confirmed and payment of the account authorized.

4. That the account of Graves Bros. as certified to by the City Engineer, in the amount of $184.20, being expenses incurred through the separation of the heating system connecting to the Magistrate's Court, now occupied by the Chief of Police and Traffic Officer, from the south end of the building, be confirmed and authorized for payment.

5. That, in accordance with City Council Report No. 32-1947, the City Clerk-Comptroller be authorized to have a metal plate suitably inscribed for attachment to the chair which was occupied by Ex-Ald. J. J. Heap in City Council until his death in February, 1947 and to make suitable

arrangements for the presentation of the chair to Mrs. Heap at a regular meeting of the City Council.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) R. E. McCULLOUGH
Chairman.
W. H. NORMAN
C. B. F. STONE
ROBERT McKEE
H. J. BYRON
J. A. CASTERTON

Moved by Ald. McCullough, seconded by Ald. Norman (4) that the report of the Committee on Parks and Property be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

SOCIAL WELFARE

Moved by Ald. Tugwood, seconded by Ald. Stone (5) that Rule 47 be suspended for the purpose of presenting the report from the Committee on Social Welfare which was insufficiently signed.—Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

Ald. Tugwood presented Report No. 16 from the Committee on Social Welfare as follows:—

Kingston, February 20th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Social Welfare begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That, with effect from March 1, 1948, relief allowances for food be increased by 15%, in accordance with the authority that has been granted by the Provincial Department of Public Welfare, provision having been made in the 1948 Budget for the estimated cost of such increase.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) ALFRED T. TUGWOOD
C. B. F. STONE

Moved by Ald. Tugwood, seconded by Ald. Stone (6) that the report of the Committee on Social Welfare be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

Administration and Legislation

Ald. Crawford presented report No. 17 from the Committee on Administration and Legislation as follows:—

Kingston, February 17th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Administration and Legislation begs leave to report and recommend as follows:

1. That, in accordance with Report No. 100-1944 an amount of $356.25 be paid to the Firemen's Benefit Fund, being 25% of the service charges received for calls for the Fire Department from outside municipalities from December 18, 1946 to November 22nd, 1947 inclusive, said payment to be charged against the appropriation Fire Department "Salaries".

2. That the purchase of 775 gallons of gasoline from Canadian Oil Companies Limited at 30c per gallon (inclusive of 11c provincial tax), as certified to by the Fire Chief be confirmed and payment of this account in the amount of $232.50 authorized.

3. That, as recommended by the Committee on Traffic and Safety and the Board of Works, a By-law to amend By-law No. 24 as amended by By-law No. 536-1947—a By-law for regulating traffic in the highways of the City of Kingston —be further amended to provide for the extension of the one

hour parking time limit on Wellington Street, from Johnson to William Streets.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) K. GRANT CRAWFORD
Chairman.
D. M. CHOWN
W. R. ALLAN
FRANK E. GARRIGAN
C. A. CURTIS

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Chown (7) that the report of the Committee on Administration and Legislation be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

Ald. Crawford presented report No. 18 from the Committee on Finance and Accounts as follows:—

Kingston, February 18th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Finance and Accounts begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That, as recommended by the Board of Works, the following sewers be constructed as local improvements, under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act and that the requisite By-law be presented to City Council for this purpose:

Sewer	Total Cost	Owner's Share	Corp. Share
12" sewer in Churchill Crescent from the north limit of Lot 23 southerly to the south limit of Lot 37 and across Lots 52 and 67 to connect with the sewer in Earl St.	$9,888.94	$9,273.68	$615.26

9” sewer in Churchill Crescent from the north limit of Lot 23, north easterly 120‘ to College Street	895.82	587.96	307.86
12” sewer in College Street and Churchill Crescent from the existing sewer in College Street northerly along College Street 140‘ thence north westerly along Churchill Crescent 242‘.	4,652.51	4,025.22	627.29

2. That the account of the Kingston General Hospital in the amount of $13,282.73 covering the balance of the deficit of the Isolation Hospital for the year 1947, be paid.

3. That the usual form of contract be entered into with the Whig-Standard providing for a rate of 77c per inch (an increase of 7c per inch over 1947) for display advertising on the basis of a total lineage of 250 inches.

4. That the following applications for Transient Traders Licenses be granted, the license fee of $500.00 having been paid in each case:—

Office Appliances Ltd.—to sell and service Royal Standard Typewriters, Friden Calculating Machines, Commercial Controls, Mailroom Equipment, office machines and office supplies at 550 Princess Street.

Harvie-Baldwin Limited—to sell Ford and Monarch cars, trucks, tractors and farm implements at 326 Bagot Street.

5. That the accounts as per List No. 1 dated February 18th, 1948 in the amount of $285,141.13 and as presented by the City Auditor, be paid.

6. That the following membership fees for 1948 be paid:—

Ontario Municipal Association	$50.00
Association of Assessing Officers of Ontario	20.00

7. That the purchase of the following services and/or supplies be confirmed and payment of the respective accounts authorized:

T. J. Rigney—Disbursements	—$284.48
Addressograph Multigraph of Canada Ltd.— Purchase of Addressograph Supplies for Revised Assessment Work	— 106.00

8. That M. H. Rhodes Inc., be paid the amount of $790.00 being their share of the receipts taken from the parking meters during the month of January 1948 in keeping with the agreement between the said Company and the City of Kingston.

9. That a By-law to provide for the 1948 expenditure on roads or streets in accordance with The Highway Improvement Amendment Act, 1947 be given three readings at the next meeting of the City Council. The passing of this By-law before February 28th, 1948 is necessary in order that the allowable part, not exceeding 1 mill, of the monies expended may be recoverable.

10. That the Committee recommends to the City Council that the recommendation of the City Solicitor to settle the claim of Dr. John T. Tweddell for damages alleged to have been sustained in the basement of his residence at 999 Union Street West through floodings of his cellar, on the basis of $400.00, be not approved.

11. That, as recommended by the Board of Works, a By-law to amend By-law No. 551-1947 be presented for the purpose of providing additional funds in the amounts of $11,379.00 and $5,450.00 respectively as determined by the City Engineer, for the widening of roadways and for the additional costs for the Sewage Pumping Station serving an area in and adjacent to the Housing Enterprises area as described in the following:—

Roadways

Brock Street, from College to Palace Road—widen from 30 feet to 36 feet. All widening to be on south side as line of existing walks on the north side is only 14.11 feet from the street line whereas the south walk line is 21.89 feet from the street line.

Helen Street, from Johnson to Mack—widen from 30 feet to 36 feet. All widening to be on the west side from Johnson to Mack Street as the easterly walks are already constructed.

Carruthers Avenue, Regent to Palace Road—widen 3 feet on each side to increase from 30 feet to 36 feet as no walks have yet been constructed.

Palace Road—widen 6 feet each side to a width of 36 feet from 24 feet which was the original width laid out by Housing Enterprises Limited—no walks yet constructed.

Johnson Street, from Helen to Palace Road—widen from 30 feet to 36 feet.

Housing Enterprises' Share	—	$ 2,112.50
Other Owners' Share	—	1,983.37
Corporation's Share (excl. Housing Enterprises' Share	—	7,283.13
Total	————	$11,379.00

Sewage Pumping Station

Canadian Fairbanks-Morse (contract, plus cost for installation)	$ 4,740.00
Bews and Friendship, contract for pits and superstructure	5,500.00
Electrical installation	400.00
Pumping installation	1,000.00
City labour	70.00
Estimate for catch basin and water service	290.00
Estimate for grading and landscaping	300.00
Estimate for fence, including concrete posts	150.00
	$12,450.00

Already provided for in By-law No. 551-1947	7,000.00
To be provided for in amending By-law	$ 5,450.00

12. That an additional amount of $50.66 be paid to the Township of Kingston, making a total payment of $101.32, $50.66 having been paid previously, all being taxes on the "Green" property (formerly in the Township, now in the City of Kingston) to August 31st, 1946, the approximate date on which the property was conveyed to and paid for by the Corporation.

13. That Clause 4 of City Council Report No. 65-1947 be rescinded and the following substituted therefor:

That when representatives of the City, both elected and employed, are required to attend conventions, business appointments, etc., out of the City of Kingston, the following uniform travelling expenses shall apply:

(a) Railway expenses shall be paid by the City. Railway expenses shall mean first-class fare, lower berth and/or chair.

(b) Where a private motor car is used, one first-class railway expense as defined by (a) shall be paid in lieu thereof by the City.

(c) Registration fees at Conventions shall be paid by the City.

(d) A subsistence allowance of $15.00 shall be paid by the City for the first day of the authorized absence.

(e) A subsistence allowance of $10.00 per day shall be paid by the City for all days following the first day of such authorized absence.

(f) A "day" for the purposes of this resolution shall mean an overnight stay.

(g) Where such a representative is required to travel out of the City of Kingston on business for the Corporation other than attending at Conventions or similar meetings he may elect to recover his actual expenses by submission of a certified expense account of his out-of-pocket expenses.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) K. GRANT CRAWFORD
Vice-Chairman.
N. D. MEGAFFIN
W. S. STABLER
R. E. McCULLOUGH
W. H. NORMAN

PRESENTATION TO EX-ALDERMAN F. R. BROOKS

The Presiding Officer, on behalf of the Mayor, presented to Ex-Alderman F. R. Brooks, the council chair, suitably inscribed, which Ald. Brooks had occupied while a member of the City Council.

Ex-Alderman F. R. Brooks, in thanking the members of City Council for the presentation, expressed the hope that the Mayor would soon be back on the job.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Ald. Tugwood asked that the Committee on Administration and Legislation give favourable consideration to making such arrangements as are necessary to enable the Princess North bus to be on duty till 12 midnight.

Ald. McCullough referred to editorials which had appeared in the press regarding a "pigeon coop" for the pigeons in the City Park and advised that the Committee on Parks and Property were bringing a recommendation to Council for the construction of a suitable coop for them, occasioned by the fact that complaints had been received that the pigeons were roosting on houses in the area since the old tool shed had been torn down. Ald. Byron reviewed the circumstances which led up to the recommendation being made by the Committee and expressed the belief that members of Council should not permit themselves to be influenced by editorials of the Whig-Standard. A lively discussion took place on the whole question, which was terminated by the Presiding Officer advising that council would wait for the presentation of the recommendation from the Parks and Property Committee.

Ald. McKee said he believed that Ald. Compton had been misquoted in an account which appeared in the Whig-Standard of a meeting of the Board of Works wherein reference was made to the payment of overtime to Board of Works employees and Ald. Compton confirmed that such had been the case.

BY-LAWS

Moved by Ald. Stabler, seconded by Ald. Compton (9) that a By-law to Authorize the Construction of Various Sewers in the Churchill Crescent-College Street area, as local improvements, under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act, be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Stabler (10) that a By-law to Amend By-law No. 24—a By-law regulating traffic on the highways of the City of Kingston, be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Stabler, seconded by Ald. Megaffin (11) that a By-law to Provide for the 1948 Expenditure on Roads or Streets in the City of Kingston in the County of Frontenac, be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

With the consent of Council, a By-law to Amend By-law No. 551-1947—a By-law to provide for the installation of walks, curbs, macadam roads, sanitary sewers, storm sewers and pumping station required for the servicing of the Housing Enterprises Limited Area (re widening of Roadways and increase in cost of Sewage Pumping Station) was withdrawn and not given its first and second readings in order that other increases pertaining to services in the Housing Enterprises area may be calculated and included so that only one amending By-law may be required.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. McCullough (12) that Rule 32 be suspended for the purpose of giving the By-laws before City Council their second readings and that Council resolve itself into a Committee of the Whole to give the By-laws their second readings.—Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

Ald. Allan took the chair.

Ald. Allan reported that the following By-laws were given their second readings in the Committee of the Whole:—

(1) A By-law to Authorize the Construction of Various Sewers in the Churchill-Crescent-College Street area, as local improvements, under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act.

(2) A By-law to Amend By-law No. 24—a By-law regulating traffic on the Highways of the City of Kingston.

(3) A By-law to Provide for the 1948 Expenditure on Roads or Streets in the City of Kingston in the County of Frontenac.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. McCullough (13) that Council rise from the Committee of the Whole and that the Chairman report the By-laws have been considered in the Committee of the Whole, clause by clause, and have received their second readings.—Carried on the following division: For (17), Against (0).

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Stabler (14) that Rule 32 be suspended for the purpose of giving By-law No. 589 its third reading and that By-law No. 589 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City

Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 589

A BY-LAW TO Amend By-law No. 24—a By-law regulating traffic on the Highways of the City of Kingston.

PASSED: February 23rd, 1948.

BE IT ENACTED by the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston as follows:

1. Section 18 of said By-law No. 24 is hereby amended by adding thereto the following:

Wellington Street — Johnson to William — East and West sides—
Parallel Parking—1 hour
time limit 8.00 a.m. to
6.00 p.m.

This By-law shall come into force and take effect after its passing and after approval is obtained pursuant to Section 57 of The Highway Traffic Act, R.S.O. 1937, Chapter 288.

(Signed) (L.S.)
C. C. WYATT CLIFFORD A. CURTIS
City Clerk-Comptroller. Acting Mayor.

Moved by Ald. Stabler, seconded by Ald. Megaffin (15) that Rule 32 be suspended for the purpose of giving By-law No. 590 its third reading and that By-law No. 590 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 590

A BY-LAW TO PROVIDE for the 1948 Expenditure on Roads or Streets in the City of Kingston in the County of Frontenac.

WHEREAS The Highway Improvement Amendment Act 1947 requires that a By-law to provide for expenditure on roads or streets be submitted annually to the Minister of Highways for approval, and

WHEREAS the assessment of this municipality on which the rates of general municipal taxation for the current year have been or are to be levied is $23,649,090.00 (exclusive of December, 1947 supplementary).

THEREFORE the Council of the Corporation of the said City enacts as follows:

(1) The sum of $48,000.00 is hereby appropriated from monies raised by levy, debentures and government subsidy for expenditure on construction and maintenance of the roads or streets in the said City during the year 1948 as follows:

	Estimated Expenditure
CONSTRUCTION	
Roads or Streets	$
Bridges and culverts	$
MAINTENANCE	
Roads or Streets	$48,000.00
Bridges and culverts	$
TOTAL	$48,000.00

(2) The said monies shall be expended on work performed in accordance with the Highway Improvement Act.

(3) The Clerk shall transmit **duplicate** copies of this By-law to the Municipal Roads Branch, Department of Highways, for approval.

Passed at Kingston this 23rd day of February A.D. 1948.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT
City Clerk-Comptroller.

CLIFFORD A. CURTIS
Acting Mayor.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. McCullough (16) that By-law No. 591 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 591

A BY-LAW TO Authorize the borrowing of $30,000.00 upon debentures for the Extension of the 20" water feeder main in Macdonnell Street from Hill Street to Union Street and in Union Street from Macdonnell Street to the laneway west of Beverley Street, west to connect with the existing 24-inch watermain at that point.

PASSED: February 23rd, 1948.

WHEREAS it is expedient to borrow for water supply purposes a sum not exceeding Thirty Thousand Dollars ($30,000.00) upon the credit of the Corporation, to issue debentures therefor bearing interest at the rate of two per cent per annum payable semi-annually and to provide for the discount and expenses incidental to the negotiation and sale of such debentures, and

WHEREAS it is expedient to make the principal of said debt repayable in annual instalments during the period of ten years next after the date of issue of such debentures, of such amounts respectively that, with the interest in respect of the debt, the aggregate amount payable for principal and interest in each year shall be, as nearly as possible, the same; subject to the statutory proviso that each instalment of principal may be for an even $100.00, $500.00 or $1,000.00 or multiple thereof, and, that notwithstanding anything herein contained, the annual instalments of principal and interest may differ in amount sufficiently to admit thereof:

AND WHEREAS the amount of the whole rateable property of the municipality, according to the last revised assessment roll thereof is $22,784,175;

AND WHEREAS the amount of the existing debenture debt of the Corporation, exclusive of local improvement debts secured by special rates or assessments is $1,711,015.52 and no part of the principal or interest is in arrears:

AND WHEREAS by Certificate Number 48-B-27 dated the twentieth day of February 1948 the Department of Health of Ontario has approved of the proposed water supply and such approval has been certified under the hand of the Minister in accordance with Section 102 of The Public Health Act, R.S.O. 1937, Chapter 299, and said Department has also approved the source of water supply and the proposed works, in accordance with Section 96 of the said Act and that it is necessary in the interest of the public health that the existing water system should be improved, extended and enlarged, pursuant to Section 104 of the said Act.

AND WHEREAS by Order dated the ninth day of January, 1948 The Ontario Municipal Board has approved the purpose of the said borrowing and the passing of all requisite By-laws, including this debenture By-law:

THEREFORE the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston enacts as follows:

1. For the purpose aforesaid the Corporation shall borrow upon the credit of the Corporation a sum not exceeding Thirty Thousand Dollars $(30,000.00) and shall issue debentures therefor in sums of not less than $100.00 each. Each debenture shall bear interest at the rate of two per cent (2%) per annum payable semi-annually and shall have coupons attached thereto for the payment of such interest.

2. All the debentures shall bear the same date, shall be issued at one time and within two years after the day on which this By-law is passed, may bear any date within such two years and shall be made payable in annual instalments during the period of ten years next after the date of issue thereof, and the respective amounts of principal and interest payable in each of such years shall be the amounts so designated in Schedule "A" hereto annexed.

3. The debentures shall be payable as to both principal and interest in lawful money of Canada and may be made

payable at such place or places in Canada as shall be designated thereon.

4. The Mayor and Treasurer of the Corporation shall sign and issue the debentures which shall be sealed with the seal of the Corporation.

5. During the years of the currency of the debentures the total amount payable for principal and interest shall be raised annually for the payment of said debt and interest as set out in Schedule "A".

6. The debentures may contain any clause providing for the registration thereof authorized by any Statute relating to Municipal debentures in force at the time of the issue thereof.

7. Pending the sale of the said debentures, the head of the Council and the Treasurer may raise for the purpose aforesaid, by way of loan on such debentures any sum or sums of money not exceeding in all the sum hereby authorized to be borrowed and may hypothecate such debentures for such loan.

8. The debentures may be redeemed by the Corporation of the City of Kingston on any date prior to maturity at the office of the Clerk-Comptroller, Kingston, upon payment of the principal amount thereof, together with interest accrued to date of redemption, upon giving previous notice of its intention to redeem by advertising once in The Ontario Gazette and once in a daily newspaper of general provincial circulation published in the City of Toronto and once in a local newspaper, such notice to be advertised as aforesaid at least thirty days before the date fixed for redemption. Notice of intention so to redeem shall also be sent by post at least thirty days prior to the date set for such redemption to each person in whose name a debenture so to be redeemed is registered at the address shown in The Debenture Registry Book.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT
City Clerk-Comptroller.

CLIFFORD A. CURTIS
Acting Mayor.

SCHEDULE A

	Principal	Interest	Total
1.	$ 3,000.00	$ 600.00	$ 3,600.00
2.	3,000.00	540.00	3,540.00
3.	3,000.00	480.00	3,480.00
4.	3,000.00	420.00	3,420.00
5.	3,000.00	360.00	3,360.00
6.	3,000.00	300.00	3,300.00
7.	3,000.00	240.00	3,240.00
8.	3,000.00	180.00	3,180.00
9.	3,000.00	120.00	3,120.00
10.	3,000.00	60.00	3,060.00
	$30,000.00	$3,300.00	$33,300.00

MOTIONS

Moved by Ald. Casterton, seconded by Ald. Byron that council do now adjourn.

Council adjourned at 9.10 p.m.

City Clerk-Comptroller. Acting Mayor.

CITY COUNCIL MEETING NO. 6

March 8th, 1948.

The regular meeting of City Council was held this evening in the Council Chamber at eight o'clock, Acting Mayor Curtis presiding.

Present: Ald. Allan, Byron, Charlton, Chown, Compton, Crawford, de St. Remy, Garrigan, Hoag, McCullough, Stabler, Tugwood and VanLuven .

TABLING OF DOCUMENTS

The Annual Report for the year 1947 of the Kingston Public Library was tabled.

COMMUNICATIONS

From Mayor J. Stuart Crawford dated March 2, 1948 expressing appreciation for the flowers and good wishes sent to him by his fellow members of the City Council.

From the Kingston City Coach Company Limited dated February 26, 1948 enclosing cheque in the amount of $18,436.18, being amount due the City as Revenue tax on their operations for the year ended December 31, 1947. Referred to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

From the Local Council of Women (undated) enclosing resolution protesting against the proposed erection of a Pigeon Club to assist in clearing up the pigeon nuisance in the on Parks and Property.

Telegram dated March 8, 1948 from the Minister of National Defence inviting the Mayor and citizens of Kingston to be present at the opening to public inspection of the Kingston Naval Division HMCS Cataraqui on March 13, 1948.

From William Matheson, 8 Scott Street, Kingston, Ontario (undated) applying for an exception to the City of Kingston

By-law No. 184—a By-law for the zoning of the City of Kingston, pursuant to Section 406, sub-section (9) of The Municipal Act (o.s. 1946, Chapter 60, Section 50 (8) and asking for permission to build an apartment structure on the east side of Helen Street, northerly from Park Street. Referred to the Committee on Administration and Legislation.

Reports

Board of Works

Ald. Stabler presented Report No. 19 from the Board of Works as follows:—

Council consented to a change in Clause I of the report of the Board of Works of the figures $8,493.00 to $9,023.80, 20% to 15% and the figures $2,123.24 to $1,592.44.

Kingston, March 1st, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Board of Works begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That payment of $9,023.80 be made to Barr Construction & Equipment Co., being final payment for the construction of the Franklin Place, Regent Street and Railway Street sewers, as certified to by the City Engineer, a holdback of 15% or $1,592.44 being retained.

2. That the overhauling of Board of Works Utility Truck by VanLuven Bros. Limited be confirmed and their account in the total amount of $526.19, as certified to by the City Engineer, be paid.

3. That the City Clerk-Comptroller be empowered to authorize T.D.K. Rooney Construction Co. to undertake the construction of an additional manhole at the corner of Kensington Avenue and Union Streets, as recommended by the City Engineer at a total estimated cost of $225.00, said charge to be an "extra" to tender of said Company in the

amount of $9,717.00 approved by City Council Report No. 82-1947 .

4. That the request of Mrs. Marion C. Monk, 234 Regent Street for permission to erect a paling fence on city property in front of 234 Regent Street be granted providing that the fence is not more than 30'' in height and not less than 2' inside the sidewalk and that the city property so enclosed be leased at the nominal rental of $1.00 per year.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) W. S. STABLER
Chairman.
JAS. de ST. REMY
E. W. CHARLTON
E. R. VANLUVEN
J. A. COMPTON

Moved by Ald. Stabler, seconded by Ald. VanLuven (1) that the report of the Board of Works be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (14), Against (0).

Parks and Property

Moved by Ald. McCullough, seconded by Ald. Byron (2) that Rule 45 be suspended for the purpose of presenting a report from the Committee on Parks and Property which was insufficiently signed.—Carried on the following division: For (14), Against (0).

Ald. McCullough presented Report No. 20 from the Committee on Parks and Property as follows:—

Kingston, March 2nd, 1948

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Parks and Property begs leave to report and recommend as follows:

1. That the volunteer offer from the Kingston Homing Pigeon Club to assist in clearing up the pigeon nuisance in the

City be accepted, such assistance contingent on the co-operation of the various institutions and domestic establishments in making it possible for the Club to have access to the nesting places of the pigeons and the further co-operation of the Fire Department by the use of their ladders in the capturing and disposal of the pigeons. (AMENDED)

2. That the Kiwanis Club of Kingston be granted the free use of Ontario Hall on Monday nights of each week, commencing Monday, March 8th, 1948, between the hours of seven and ten for use by the Kingston Symphony Orchestra being sponsored by the Club, with the understanding that the Club will assume the $2.00 caretaking fee for each night the Hall is used, and with the further understanding that if at any time, the Hall is required on any of the aforesaid nights by the City, the Club will relinquish such evening or evenings.

3. That the Rotary Club of Kingston be granted the free use of that part of the Market Square bounded by Brock, King and Market Street on the evenings of August 16th, 17th and 18th for the purpose of holding their Annual Rotary Bazaar, provided that public liability insurance is taken out by the Club in terms satisfactory to the City Solicitor, and that their stands are located in such manner so as not to inconvenience the market gardeners on market days.

Respectfully submitted,

R. E. McCULLOUGH
Chairman.
H. J. BYRON

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Garrigan (2) that Clause 1 of the report of the Committee on Parks and Property be amended by adding thereto the following:
"and that the matter of such co-operation of the Fire Department be in the jurisdiction of the Committee on Administration and Legislation."—Carried on the following division: For (14), Against (0).

Moved by Ald. Charlton, seconded by Ald. Tugwood (3) that Clause 2 of the report of the Committee on Parks and

Property be amended by deleting the words "with the understanding that the **Club** will assume the $2.00 caretaking fee for each night the hall is used—"and substituting therefor the words:
"—with the understanding that the **City** will assume the $2.00 caretaking fee for each night the hall is used—"

The amendment was lost on the following division:
Yeas: Ald. Charlton, Tugwood and VanLuven (3)
Nays: Ald. Allan, Byron, Chown, Compton, Crawford, de St. Remy, Garrigan, Hoag, McCullough, Stabler and Acting Mayor Curtis (11)

Moved by Ald. McCullough, seconded by Ald. Byron (4) that the report of the Committee on Parks and Property as amended be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (14), Against (0).

Finance and Accounts

Ald. Crawford presented Report No. 21 from the Committee on Finance and Accounts as follows:

Kingston, March 3rd, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:—

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Finance and Accounts begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That, as recommended by the Committee on Social Welfare, the tender dated February 26, 1948 received from English and Mould Ltd. for the supply and installing of one W-30-8 New Canadian Cast Iron Boiler and one Ideal Stoker and the tender of Thomas A. Andre & Sons dated March 3, 1948 in the amount of $550.00 for the structural changes made necessary for the installation of the boiler and stoker all in accordance with the specifications prepared and recommendations made by Mr. L. V. Gallaher, Architect, be accepted and that a By-law be passed for the financing of this project by the issuance of five-year Serial Debentures in the amount of $6,000.00. (AMENDED)

2. That, as recommended by the Committee on Administration and Legislation the proposed pension scheme for the employees of the Kingston Public Library as submitted by the Secretary-Treasurer of the Library under date of March 1st, 1948 be approved in principle.

3. That the City Clerk-Comptroller be authorized to call for tenders for the sale of Treasury Notes of the Corporation of the City of Kingston dated March 9, 1948 maturing April 30, 1948 in the amount of $200,000.00.

4. That, as recommended by the Board of Police Commissioners, 5,000 Tyden Seal Bicycle Licenses, with the requisite stationery, be purchased from Bicycle Guild Incorporated, 1445 MacKay Street, Montreal, Que. at $17.00 per 100, F.O.B. Hamilton, Ontario, sales tax extra and that provision be made in the 1948 Budget for this expenditure.

5. That the tenders of the following for printing and stationery supplies for the year 1948, in accordance with specifications prepared, be accepted, being the lowest tenders received in accordance with the schedule on file in the office of the City Clerk-Comptroller:

	Stationery	**Printing**	**Total**
Jackson Press	$122.69	$ 89.00	$ 211.69
Canadian Register	8.50	218.70	227.20
Hanson & Edgar Ltd.	46.80	229.20	276.00
Holland Office Supplies	343.76	———	343.76
Office Appliances Limited	31.60	———	31.60
	$553.35	$536.90	$1,090.25

— Sales Tax Extra, if applicable —

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) C. A. CURTIS
K. GRANT CRAWFORD
R. E. McCULLOUGH
F. J. HOAG
W. S. STABLER

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Stabler (5) that Clause 1 of the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts be amended to read as follows:—"That, as recommended by the Committee on Social Welfare, the tender dated February 26, 1948 from English and Mould Ltd. for the supply and installing of one W-30-8 New Canadian Cast Iron Boiler and one Ideal Stoker at the House of Refuge in the amount of $5,276.00 based on prevailing prices of material and labor at the time of quoting and subject to any increase in prevailing prices of material and labour from the date of the tender and the tender of Thomas A. Andre and Sons dated March 3, 1948 in the amount of $550.00 for the structural changes made necessary for the installation of the boiler and stoker all in accordance with the specifications prepared and recommendation made by Mr. L. V. Gallaher, Architect be accepted and that a By-law be passed for the financing of this project by the issuance of 5-year Serial Debentures in the amount of $6,000.00." Carried on the following division: For (14), Against(0).

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Stabler (6) that the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts, as amended, be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (14), Against (0).

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Ald. Byron expressed his appreciation to the Chairman of the Board of Works and the City Engineer for the prompt action taken on his request for the removal of snow on Garrett Street.

Ald. Byron suggested that the Kingston City Coach Co. Limited be conferred with as to why the Earl Street and Regent-Johnson busses do not run on schedule.

Ald. Charlton suggested to the Chairman of the Committee on Parks and Property that thought be given to setting out shrubs and trees in Churchill Park during 1948 in accordance with the seven year plan submitted by Messrs. Dunnington-Grubb and Stensson. Ald. McCullough replied that this was being taken care of. Ald. Compton endorsed Ald. Charlton's remark and mentioned that there was great need for playground equipment in this area. Ald. McCullough reported that Mrs. Godwin was doing some survey work in this latter connection and had been told that any suggestion put forward would be given consideration by the Committee on Parks and Property.

BY-LAWS

Moved by Ald. Hoag, seconded by Ald. Tugwood (7) that a By-law to Authorize the borrowing of $6,000.00 upon 5-year Serial debentures for the supply and installation of a Boiler and Stoker in the House of Refuge, be given its first reading. Carried on the following division: For (14), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Hoag, seconded by Ald. Tugwood (8) that Rule 32 be suspended for the purpose of giving the By-law before City Council its second reading and that Council resolve itself into a Committee of the Whole to give the By-law its second reading:—Carried on the following division: For (14), Against (0).

Ald. Byron took the chair.

Ald. Byron reported that the following By-law was given its second reading in the Committee of the Whole:

(a) A By-law to Authorize the borrowing of $6,000.00 upon 5-year Serial Debentures for the supply and installation of a Boiler and Stoker in the House of Refuge.

Moved by Ald. Hoag, seconded by Ald. Tugwood (9) that Council rise from the Committee of the Whole and that the Chairman report that the By-law has been considered in the Committee of the Whole, clause by clause, and has received its second reading.—Carried on the following division: For (14), Against (0).

MOTIONS

To Adjourn

Moved by Ald. Tugwood, seconded by Ald. Stabler, that Council do now adjourn.

Council adjourned at 9.10 p.m.

City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

FILM—KINGSTON HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY

After Council adjourned, The Kingston Horticultural Society exhibited a film outlining their activities.

CITY COUNCIL MEETING NO. 7

March 22nd, 1948.

The regular meeting of City Council was held this evening in the Council Chamber at eight o'clock, Acting Mayor Curtis presiding.

Present: Ald. Allan, Berry, Byron, Charlton, Compton, Crawford, de St. Remy, Garrigan, Megaffin, McCullough, McKee, Norman, Stabler, Stone, Stroud, Tugwood and Van-Luven.

COMMUNICATIONS

From Mr. Lorne LeHeup dated March 12, 1948 offering the City $300.00 per lot for the city-owned lots in the area of the nursery site—Division Street, said lots to be used by Mr. LeHeup for the construction of a group of workingmen's houses. Referred to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

REPORTS

Board of Works

Ald. Stabler presented report No. 22 from the Board of Works as follows:

Kingston, March 15th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen: The Board of Works begs leave to report and recommend as follows:

1. That the following resolution approved by City Council Report No. 29, 1946 be and is hereby rescinded:

"That, in compliance with the Order-in-Council P.C. 1184, the City Engineer be authorized to refuse the issuance of building permits for such works coming within the classification listed hereunder as non-essential construction, and should any doubt arise in respect to any particular application such application shall be presented to the Board of Works for decision:

Schedule of Non-essential Construction Using Scarce Building Materials Suitable for Housing Construction

Theatres

Bowling Alleys

Hotels

2. That the purchase of 265 cu. yds. of road binding limestone dust @ $1.30 per cu. yd. from Frontenac Quarries Ltd. be confirmed and that payment for this material in the amount of $344.50 which is included in account of Frontenac Quarries Ltd. in the amount of $1,551.00, be authorized.

3. That the purchase of 800 gallons of gasoline from Canadian Oil Companies Limited, as certified to by the City Engineer, at 30c per gallon (inclusive of 11c Provincial Tax) be confirmed and payment of the account in the amount of $240.00 authorized.

4. That the following tenders for supplies for the Board of Works for the year ending December 31st, 1948 be accepted:—

Paving Asphalt

In consideration of technical services rendered and as recommended by the City Engineer, be purchased from Imperial Oil Company at $38.08 per net ton, sales tax of 8% included, in metal packages, carload quantities, f.o.b. any railway siding, City of Kingston, Ontario with the understanding that the price is not guaranteed and is subject to change from time to time and at any time without notice.

Cement

In view of the probable difficulty that may arise in obtaining cement, be divided between Drury's Fuel & Builders' Supplies Reg'd at $2.67 per bbl. f.o.b. Cars Track Kingston, price subject to change without notice and with the understanding that prices charged will be those in effect on date of delivery, and S. Anglin Co. Limited at $2.68 per bbl. f.o.b. Kingston, all taxes included.

Crushed Limestone
be divided between Frontenac Quarries Limited at:

No. 1 (½") ⅜" —$1.80
No. 2 (¾") 1" — 1.50
No. 3 (2") 1¾" — 1.40

f.o.b. loading bins or city trucks Quarry—Plus 8% sales tax if applicable; plus 30c per cu. yd. delivered in the City of Kingston; prices subject to change without notice and with the understanding that prices charged will be those in effect on date of delivery:

— and —

Chown Limited at:

No. 1 (⅜ or ½") —$1.80
No. 2 (1 inch) — 1.50
No. 3 (1¾ or 2 inch) — 1.40

f.o.b. Quarry—Plus 8% sales tax if applicable, plus 30c per yard, if delivered in Kingston.

Limestone Dust
from Kirkfield Crushed Stone Ltd. @ $6.10 per net ton, f.o.b. Kingston, all taxes included, shipped in cloth sacks for which an extra charge of 20c per bag is made; sacks returnable to Quarry at Kirkfield, Ontario, prepaid for credit of 20c each when received in good condition. If sacks not available shipment will be made in paper bags, price of which will be supplied.

Road Oil
from British American Oil Co. Limited at 16.95c per Imp. gallon, f.o.b. Kingston, all taxes included, delivered in tank car quantities; tank cars subject to demurrage and rental if held more than 48 hours. Price quoted subject to change at any time and from time to time without notice.

Rubble Stone
from Chown Limited, being the only firm tender received, at $1.20 f.o.b. Quarry; $1.50 delivered in Kingston (sales tax not applicable).

Sand

Asphalt sand be purchased from W. J. McKendry at $1.50 cu. yd. f.o.b. Kingston and balance be divided between the three firms indicated hereunder with the understanding that the City Engineer be authorized to purchase such quantities as he deems desirable of the sand from the Sharpe Pits at Violet supplied by Chown Limited at $1.85 per cu. yd.:—

Chown Limited:

Sand from Glenburnie Pits	$1.50 cu. yd.
Sand from Sharpe Pits at Violet	1.85 cu. yd.

—delivered to any point within the city limits where sand can be reasonably dumped—Prices good to December 31, 1948—

W. J. McKendry:

Concrete Sand	$1.50 cu. yd.
Asphalt Sand	1.50 cu. yd.

— F.O.B. Kingston —

Kingston Sand and Gravel Co.	All Grades	$1.50 cu. yd.

— F.O.B. Kingston — prices subject to change without notice and prices charged will be those in effect on date of delivery—

Concrete Sewer Pipe
be divided between W. B. Dalton & Sons Limited and Gus Marker, prices as indicated hereunder:—

W. B. Dalton & Sons—

Price per 100 ft.

6 in.	8 in.	9 in.	10 in.	12 in.	15 in.
$32.20	$44.85	$52.90	$56.35	$64.40	$93.15

	18 in.	21 in.	24 in.
Price per ft.	$1.21	$1.82	$2.42

(Prices subject to price ruling at time of shipment—delivered to Kingston in truckload lots, cartage charged on quantities less than truck loads, if so ordered. Factory does not expect any change in price for 1948. All taxes included in prices).

Gus Marker—

Price per 100 ft.

6 in.	8 in.	9 in.	10 in.	12 in.	15 in.
$32.20	$44.85	$52.90	$56.35	$64.40	$93.15

	18 in.	21 in.	24 in.
Price per ft.	$1.21	$1.82	$2.42

(F.O.B. Kingston, all taxes included).

Vitrified Sewer Pipe
from Drury's Fuel and Builders' Supplies Reg'd.:—4 in., 40c per ft.; 6 in., 60c per ft.; 8 in., 80c per ft.; 9 in., $1.20 per ft.; 12 in., $1.20 per ft.; 15 in., $2.25 per ft.; 18 in., $3.00 per ft.; 21 in., $4.00 per ft.; 24 in., $6.00 per ft.; 27 in., $8.00 per ft.; 30 in., $11.00 per ft. all f.o.b. Kingston, all taxes included—less 35% **discount** and subject to change without notice; prices charged will be those in effect on date of delivery.

Gasoline and Anti-Freeze
approximately 2,500 Imperial gallons Grade No. 1 British American Gasoline from Frontenac Auto Electric Service at

Commercial Consumer Tankwagon price of 25c per gallon less 2c per gallon commercial allowance plus Provincial tax of 11c per gallon, subject to increase or decrease in Consumer Tankwagon price and to the increase or decrease in Dominion or Provincial tax at time of delivery **and** approximately 175 gallons of Ethyln Glycol Brand Anti-Freeze (delivery guaranteed) at $3.42 per gallon (no taxes applicable) also from Frontenac Auto Electric Service.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) W. S. STABLER
(Chairman).
N. D. MEGAFFIN
R. J. McKEE
J. A. COMPTON
E. W. CHARLTON
E. R. VANLUVEN

Moved in amendment by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. McCullough (1) that whereas as reported in the Minutes of the meeting of the Board of Works held on March 15, 1948 that upon a motion duly moved, seconded and carried that the tender of Gus Marker be considered although not received until 2.30 p.m. March 15, 1948 and the closing time for tenders was set at noon, March 13, 1948 and whereas this procedure violates the principle of inviting tenderers to quote in good faith that the section of Clause 4 of the report of the Board of Works dealing with Concrete Sewer Pipe be referred back to the Board of Works.

The amendment was lost on the following division: For (3), Against (15).

Moved by Ald. Stabler, seconded by Ald. Megaffin that the report of the Board of Works be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

Social Welfare

Ald. Berry presented report No. 23 from the Committee on Social Welfare as follows:—

Kingston, March 18th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Social Welfare begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That Mrs. M. McPhie be employed as cook at the House of Refuge, with effect from March 5, 1948, at a salary rate of $50.00 per month, plus maintenance, in place of Mrs. McKinnon, resigned.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) N. E. BERRY
C. B. F. STONE
ALFRED T. TUGWOOD

Moved by Ald. Berry, seconded by Ald. Stone (3) that the report of the Committee on Social Welfare be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

Administration and Legislation

At the request of the Chairman and with the consent of Council the report of the Committee on Administration and Legislation was withdrawn.

Finance and Accounts

Ald. Crawford presented Report No. 24 from the Committee on Finance and Accounts as follows:—

Kingston, March 17, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen: The Committee on Finance and Accounts begs leave to report and recommend as follows:

1. That $100.00 be donated to the Kingston Collegiate and Vocational Institute to be used in connection with the Secondary Schools Hockey Tournament to be held in Kingston on March 19 and 20, 1948 and that this expenditure be charged to the appropriation Finance "Sundries".

2. That, as recommended by the Board of Works and as suggested by the City Solicitor in his letter dated February 23, 1948 the account of the Corporation against Canadian Oil Companies Limited, in the amount of $145.47, being charges for the cost of tracing a gasoline leakage found in a manhole on the south side of Princess Street near Patterson's Motor Sales, be written off.

3. That Clause 4 of City Council Report No. 10-1946 be amended to read as follows:

"That, in accordance with the request of the Municipal Board of Education, Cherry Street Playground and the property created by the closure of Cherry Street be leased to the Board for a term of 99 years at a rental of $1.00 per year and with the understanding that this property will be available during the summer months as a city playground and with the further understanding that should the property cease to be used by the Municipal Board of Education in connection with school purposes, it shall revert to the Corporation."

4. That, as recommended by the Board of Works, the services of Mr. C. A. Gorsline be retained for the repairing of the parking meters at a salary of $25.00 per week for the period from March 31st, 1948 to June 30th, 1948 after which the continuance of his employment be a matter of further consideration.

5. That, as recommended by the Board of Works, and in accordance with advice from Mussens Canada Limited, Toronto under date of March 8, 1948 the Elgin Street Sweeper ordered in accordance with City Council Report No. 60-1946 be accepted for delivery the latter part of this month at a firm price of $10,800.00 taxes, duty included f.o.b. Factory, Elgin, Ill., U.S.A., an increase of $1,450.00 over the price quoted on September 20, 1946 and that after delivery, Debenture By-law No. 484-1946 be amended to provide for

the increase in price and for the transportation charges from Elgin, Ill., U.S.A. to Kingston, Ontario.

6. That, as recommended by the Board of Works, the petitions for the construction of the following sheet asphalt pavements, as local improvements, under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act, be granted and that the requisite By-law be presented to the City Council.

Location of Pavement	Petition by	Total Est. Cost	Corp. Share	Owner's Share
Johnson Street from the present end of pavement at the westerly limit of Regent Street to the westerly side of Helen St.	Chas. S. Rider, et al	$8,756.80	$4,970.01	$3,786.79
Park Street, between Regent and Helen Streets	L. LeHeup, et al	9,336.21	6,274.61	3,061.60
Park Street, from Toronto to Macdonnell	E. McIntyre, et al	3,612.48	2,648.47	964.01

7. That the accounts as per List No. 2 dated March 16, 1948 in the amount of $185,571.80 and as presented by the City Auditor, be paid.

8. That a By-law be presented to adopt the assessment of the Municipality of the City of Kingston for 1948.

9. That the Budget for the year 1948, as tabled in City Council, be approved and adopted and printed in the Minutes, and that a rate of 45.13 mills on the dollar be levied on this year's ordinary assessment, and that a rate of 2.37 mills on the dollar for the collection and disposal of garbage, ashes and other refuse be levied on the assessment liable thereto.

10. That, instead of printing the Budget in the detailed form as published in the Whig-Standard in the last several years, the City Clerk-Comptroller be authorized to prepare a commentary explaining the rise in the mill rate and that such commentary be published in the Whig-Standard at a date subsequent to the passing of the Budget by City Council.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) C. A. CURTIS
(Acting Chairman).

K. GRANT CRAWFORD

W. S. STABLER

N. D. MEGAFFIN

R. E. McCULLOUGH

W. H. NORMAN

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Megaffin (4) that Council resolve itself into a Committee of the Whole with the Acting Mayor in the chair for the purpose of considering the Budget for the year 1948. Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

The Budget was then considered page by page.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Megaffin (5) that Council rise from the Committee of the Whole and that the Acting Mayor report that the whole Budget for the year 1948 has been considered in the Committee of the Whole and has received the assent of the Council.—Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

Clause 9 of the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts was then put and carried unanimously.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Megaffin (6) that the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

March 16th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Finance Committee begs leave to present for the consideration of City Council the Budget for the year 1948.

As shown in the following Comparative Schedule of Mill Rates—it is recommended that a total tax rate of 47.50 mills be adopted for the ensuing year. This rate is comprised of a general rate of 45.13 mills, inclusive of the rate for school purposes, and a Garbage and Ash Collection rate of 2.37 mills.

The recommended rate of 47.50 mills is identical to that of the highest mill rate levied by the City of Kingston, which took place in 1936. It is pointed out, however, that in 1936 this rate produced taxes amounting to $927,710.24 whereas in 1948 the same rate will produce $1,149,866.21, an additional $222,155.97 in taxes. It is noteworthy that the taxable Debt Charges of 1948 are $120,902.57 less than those of 1936 making the Tax Revenue for strictly Current Purposes $343,058.54 greater than in 1936. The increase in taxes by the imposition of a like Mill Rate is because of the rise in the Taxable Assessment from that of 1936 of $18,892,160.00 to that of 1948 of $24,000,860.00.

It is believed that the Budget presented herewith provides explanatory detail as it refers to the recommended appropriations for the individual Committees of Council. It is deemed advisable, however, to comment in general on the Budget as a whole. Like other municipalities, the City of Kingston has entered, possibly, the most difficult financial period in its history. The contributing factors are:—

(a) an approximate 50% increase in population since 1939, and

(b) the increased cost of providing municipal services

The cost resulting therefrom must be met, principally, from taxation—charging that expenditure which is ordinary to the Current Year and that which is extraordinary over a period of years by the issuance of Debentures, a part of which is applicable to the Current Year. Care must be exercised in both respects so as to provide the essential services and not injure the financial standing of the City—it should be noted that during 1947 the Debenture Debt was increased by more than a million dollars—an increase of more than 50% to the City's Debenture Debt as at December 31st, 1946.

Your Committee has attempted to exercise the care referred to in the previous paragraph and has been obliged to reduce the amounts asked for by the various Committees to such an extent as in its opinion is consistent with efficiency. It is unfortunate that our citizens are required to share a double burden during periods of rising costs by the prices for purchases made personally and by purchases made indirectly on their behalf—unhappily, Municipal Government is in no preferred or protected position and is thus forced to meet present day prices in respect to both personal services and materials. It appears inevitable that rising costs do prevail during post-war periods as is instanced in the preamble to a Budget submitted shortly after the World War of 1914-18 and from which it is quoted "expenditures have grown to a startling extent—in order to meet these expenditures the rate has been increased until the limit is now about reached."

The form of the Budget differs from that of previous years. This change was considered advisable so as to conform with the headings in the statements required by the Ontario Department of Municipal Affairs and to standardize the classification of accounts for all departments of the city organization.

Respectfully submitted,

Members of the Finance Committee.

COMPARATIVE SCHEDULE OF MILL RATES

		1945		1946		1947		1948
City Council								
Unemployment Relief		.76		.86		.68		.67
General Debt		2.93		3.13		3.16		4.48
City's Portion Local Improvements		.61		.83		1.03		1.09
General Purposes		14.48		15.37		15.27		17.89
Total City Council Rate		18.78		20.19		20.14		24.13
Boards of Education								
High School		2.52		2.33		2.76		2.88
Technical School		1.98		1.77		2.01		2.70
P.S. Appropriation	7.28		8.11		11.15		11.42	
P.S. Debenture & Interest	1.47	8.75	1.45	9.56	2.09	13.24	2.90	14.32
Separate School	(8.75)		(9.56)		(13.24)		(14.32)	
Total for Educational Purposes		13.25		13.66		18.01		19.90
Public Library Board		.97		.85		.90		1.10
Garbage and Ash Collection		1.50		1.65		2.30		2.37
Total Mill Rate		34.50		36.35		41.35		47.50

SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN TAX RATES

General Rate — Increase	3.99 Mills
Garbage Rate — Increase	.07 Mills
School Rates — Increase	1.89 Mills
Library Board — Increase	.20 Mills
	6.15 Mills

ASSESSMENT ON WHICH THE 1948 TAX RATE WILL BE BASED

	Total Rateable	Public School	Separat School
Assessment Returned — Sept. 30, 1947	$23,676,690	$20,526,045	$ 3,150,6
December Supplementary	324,170	297,645	26,5
	$24,000,860	$20,823,690	$ 3,177,1

III—SUMMARY OF BUDGET ESTIMATES

REVENUE

	Original 1947 Budget	Actual 1947 Revenue	1948 Estimate
Taxation			
General Tax Levy	$ 888,722.00	$ 886,734.61	$ 1,080,460.0
Special Assessment	107,784.74	107,705.26	117,580.5
	996,506.74	994,439.87	1,198,040.5
Other Revenue			
Provincial Subsidies	50,568.00	51,331.76	53,500.0
Licenses and Permits	19,160.00	18,633.75	19,100.0
Investment Earnings	1,000.00	600.00	600.0
Public Utilities	11,500.00	10,020.00	25,000.0
Garbage & Ash Collection Service Charges	1,450.00	1,927.76	3,150.0
Board of Health Service Charges	12,140.00	12,059.70	13,383.6
Rents, Concessions & Franchises	20,825.00	20,845.97	22,200.0
Other Revenues	82,850.00	81,588.93	85,200.0
	1,195,999.74	1,191,447.74	1,420,174.1

—Summary of Budget Estimates Continued

	1947 Budget Original	1947 Revenue Actual	Estimate 1948
946 Current Fund—Surplus	14,695.54	14,695.54	
ransferred from Reserve for Extraordinary Expenditure	8,700.00	8,700.00	
oss Total Revenue	1,219,395.28	1,214,843.28	1,420,174.15
dd—1947 Current Fund Deficit		2,825.71	
—1947 Garbage Collection Deficit		3,055.21	
	$ 1,219,395.28	$ 1,220,724.20	$ 1,420,174.15

EXPENDITURE

	Original 1947 Budget	Amended 1947 Budget	Actual 1947 Expenditure	1948 Appropriation
neral Government				
inance & Accounts—Grants & Misc.	$ 33,500.18	$ 20,033.31	$ 18,374.53	$ 47,739.56
dministration & Legislation	56,935.93	61,623.10	60,792.81	85,973.32
City Property	20,553.75	20,158.75	19,267.44	21,680.00
	110,989.86	101,815.16	98,434.78	155,392.88
otection of Persons and Property				
Board of Police Commrs.	89,425.00	88,125.00	85,792.48	101,270.83
ire Department	84,295.00	82,795.00	81,353.04	84,514.66
raffic and Safety	8,025.00	10,965.00	11,085.08	9,735.00
Street Lighting	23,150.00	23,150.00	23,164.81	23,150.00
	204,895.00	205,035.00	201,395.41	218,670.49
blic Works—Roads, Highways and Streets				
Board of Works	$82,292.85	$92,877.85	$93,540.76	$96,050.00
nitation and Waste Removal				
Garbage & Ash Collection & Disposal	64,799.62	71,799.62	68,458.64	72,556.21
nservation of Health				
Local Board of Health	35,202.79	34,702.49	34,612.39	38,320.00

III—Summary of Budget Estimates Continued

	Original 1947 Budget	Amended 1947 Budget	Actual 1947 Expendi-ture	1948 Appropri ation
Public Welfare				
Social Welfare Committee	114,846.92	114,346.92	115,551.23	128,070
Education				
Municipal Board of Education	370,345.25	370,345.25	371,048.02	432,208
Separate School Board	39,997.73	39,997.73	40,125.96	45,497
	$410,342.98	410,342.98	411,173.98	477,705
Recreation and Community Services				
Parks—General (inc. Play-grounds, Rinks and Tree Trimming)	29,546.00	30,796.00	30,331.36	30,815.
Lake Ontario Park	22,537.00	21,637.00	20,461.51	16,140.
Richardson Bathing House	1,350.00	1,350.00	697.04	1,270.
Public Library	20,505.75	20,505.75	20,505.75	26,319.
	73,938.75	74,288.75	71,995.66	74,544.
Debt Charges (Net)				
Sinking Fund, Installments and Debenture Interest	93,086.51	93,086.51	92,750.32	119,094.
Joint Or Special Expenditures				
Administration of Justice	21,000.00	21,000.00	24,811.03	22,500.
Suburban Road Area	8,000.00	8,000.00	8,000.00	8,500.
	29,000.00	29,000.00	32,811.03	31,000.
Gross Total Expenditures	$ 1,219,395.28	$ 1,227,295.28	$ 1,220,724.20	$ 1,411,403.
Deficit from Previous Year Levied for:				
Current Fund				2,825.
House of Refuge				5,944.
Grand Total Expenditures	$ 1,219,395.28	$ 1,227,295.28	$ 1,220,724.20	$ 1,420,174.

ESTIMATED REVENUE

	1947 Estimate	1947 Actual	1948 Estimate
V. Revenue from Taxation			
General Assessment of $22,784,175 @ 39.5 Mills	$ 889,722.00	$ 889,728.30	
Less Exemptions, Remissions, Refunds, etc.	1,000.00	2,993.69	
	888,722.00	886,734.61	
General Assessment of $24,000,860 @ 45.13 Mills			$ 1,083,160.00
ess Exemptions, Remissions, Refunds, etc.			2,700.00
			1,080,460.00
pecial Assessments			
Local Improvement Tax	22,712.28	22,500.58	26,337.64
Garbage and Ash Collection	63,349.62	63,475.67	69,406.21
Street Cleaning and Oiling	20,893.58	20,907.51	21,007.41
Sewer Rent	829.26	821.50	829.26
	996,506.74	994,439.87	1,198,040.52
. Provincial Subsidies			
Municipal Subsidy	22,784.00	22,753.80	24,000.00
Road Subsidy	22,784.00	22,753.28	24,000.00
Liquor Control Board	5,000.00	5,824.68	5,500.00
	50,568.00	51,331.76	53,500.00
I. Licenses and Permits			
Auctioneers	80.00	80.00	80.00
Bagatelle	600.00	460.00	500.00
Bicycles	100.00	417.75	1,250.00
Bill Posters	50.00	50.00	50.00
Billiard and Bowling Alleys	750.00	720.00	720.00
Carters	1,700.00	1,656.50	1,300.00
Cigarettes and Tobaccos	2,400.00	2,387.50	2,400.00
Coal Dealers	65.00	67.50	65.00
Dance Halls	100.00	114.60	125.00
Dogs	3,600.00	3,471.00	3,500.00
Hairdressing and Barber Shops	125.00	108.00	100.00
Ice Cream Vendors	30.00	30.00	

Estimated Revenue Continued

	1947 Estimate	1947 Actual	1948 Estimate
VI. Licenses and Permits (Cont'd.)			
Laundries	$ 325.00	$ 300.00	$ 300.0
Meat	95.00	100.50	100.0
Milk Vendors	600.00	542.50	550.0
Restaurants	1,200.00	1,038.00	1,100.0
Second Hand Stores	400.00	420.00	400.0
Signs	300.00	317.00	350.0
Taxi Cabs	2,200.00	2,470.50	2,400.0
Theatres	1,090.00	1,093.00	950.0
Building Permits	2,400.00	2,393.40	2,500.0
Plumbing Permits	250.00	234.00	200.0
Miscellaneous	700.00	162.00	160.0
	19,160.00	18,633.75	19,100.0
VII. Investment Earnings	1,000.00	600.00	600.0
VIII. Public Utilities— Services or Taxes			
Water Department	9,500.00	8,020.00	8,000.0
Gas Department	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.0
Electric Department			15,000.0
	11,500.00	10,020.00	25,000.0
IX. Garbage and Ash Collection Service Charges			
Wartime Housing and D.V.A. Hospital	900.00	900.00	1,000.0
Aluminum Co. of Canada Ltd.	200.00	232.50	250.0
Department of National Defence	150.00	422.00	425.0
Post Office		5.00	
Supplementary Assessment	200.00	240.89	225.0
Sale of Tin Cans		127.37	250.0
Sale of Truck to Bd. of Works			1,000.0
	1,450.00	1,927.76	3,150.0
X. Board of Health Service Charges			
Municipal Board of Education			
—Public Schools	8,505.00	8,706.34	9,592.61
—Secondary Schools	1,580.00	1,251.90	1,485.0
Separate School Board	2,055.00	2,101.46	2,305.9
	12,140.00	12,059.70	13,383.6

stimated Revenue Continued

	1947 Estimate	1947 Actual	1948 Estimate
I. Rents, Concessions and Franchises			
Market Fees	$ 500.00	$ 374.07	$ 500.00
Market Space Rental	2,000.00	2,007.82	2,000.00
Murdock Farm	60.00	60.00	
City Coach Co. Ltd.	17,100.00	17,100.35	18,400.00
Miscellaneous	1,165.00	1,303.73	1,300.00
	20,825.00	20,845.97	22,200.00
II. Other Revenues			
Fines and Fees	12,500.00	14,217.05	15,500.00
Parking Meters	12,000.00	13,570.27	15,000.00
Lake Ontario Park	20,800.00	19,374.90	14,000.00
Administration Services			
—Public Utilities	3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
—House of Refuge	500.00	500.00	500.00
Board of Works	2,850.00	3,650.30	3,500.00
Inspection of Local Improvements	2,000.00	2,051.32	3,500.00
Fire Dept. Standby Charge	4,200.00	4,200.00	4,200.00
Fire Dept. Services—Other Munic.	1,000.00	1,750.00	1,500.00
Street Lighting Rebate	2,500.00	3,064.35	3,000.00
Supplementary Assessment	5,000.00	4,093.42	3,000.00
Interest on Taxes	4,000.00	3,502.70	4,000.00
Sale of Properties	6,000.00	1,885.75	5,000.00
Registry Office	2,100.00	2,090.00	1,500.00
D.V.A. Hospital—Civic Services	740.00	740.00	740.00
Marriage Licenses, Birth and Death Certificates	1,000.00	882.40	750.00
Sundry	2,660.00	3,016.47	6,510.00
	82,850.00	81,588.93	85,200.00
ross Total Revenue	1,195,999.74	1,191,447.74	1,420,174.15
Add: 1946 Current Fund Surplus	14,695.54	14,695.54	
Transferred from Reserve for Extraordinary Expenditures	8,700.00	8,700.00	
1947 Current Fund Deficit		2,825.71	
1947 Garbage Collection Deficit		3,055.21	
	$ 1,219,395.28	$ 1,220,724.20	$ 1,420,174.15

XIII — GENERAL GOVERNMENT

	Original 1947 Budget	Amended 1947 Budget	Actual 1947 Expenditure	1948 Appropriation
FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS				
Grants:				
Chamber of Commerce	$ 2,000.00	$ 2,000.00	$ 2,000.00	$ 2,000.0
Wolfe Island Ferry	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.0
Horticultural Society	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.0
Can. Nat'l. Inst. for Blind	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.0
Jr. Chamber of Commerce	300.00	300.00	300.00	
Kingston Film Council	100.00	100.00	100.00	200.0
Canadian Red Cross		200.00	200.00	200.0
Sunnyside Orphans Home		100.00	100.00	
Memorial Centre		1,500.00	1,500.00	
Children's Aid Society		1,500.00	1,500.00	
Kingston Gen'l Hosp. —1947 Deficit				3,000.0
	3,250.00	6,550.00	6,550.00	6,250.0
Miscellaneous				
Bank Interest				2,000.0
Discount on Taxes	4,400.00	4,400.00	4,308.78	5,000.0
Discount on Tax Prepayment Certificates			524.21	600.0
City Planning Board	1,000.00	1,000.00	177.64	1,400.0
Area Planning Board				600.0
Lighting Boats	600.00	600.00	600.00	600.0
Prov'n for Re-surfacing Streets	10,000.00			
British Flood Relief			328.48	
Ploughmens Banquet			1,484.70	
Gratuity—Whig-Standard Reporter			100.00	100.0
Curling Club Publicity			100.00	
Capital Exp.—Written Off	3,726.30	3,791.40	3,791.40	
Write-off St. Patrick School Acct.			252.00	
Corpn. Share of Walk S. S. Kresge Co.			157.32	
Sewage Disposal Acct. to offset 1944 Accts. Rec.				1,000.0
O.M.A. Convention				1,500.0

III—General Government Continued

	Original 1947 Budget	Amended 1947 Budget	Actual 1947 Expenditure	1948 Appropriation
inance and Accounts (Miscellaneous Cont'd.)				
Survey—City Engineer's Dept.				$ 1,800.00
Reserve for Purchase and Replacement of Automotive Equipment				5,000.00
Contingencies	10,523.88	3,691.91		21,889.56
	30,250.18	13,483.31	11,824.53	41,489.56
Totals	$ 33,500.18	$ 20,033.31	$ 18,374.53	$ 47,739.56

DMINISTRATION AND LEGISLATION

	Original 1947 Budget	Amended 1947 Budget	Actual 1947 Expenditure	1948 Appropriation
ersonal Services				
(a) Administrative Salaries & allowances inc. Corpn. share of Annuities	$ 41,450.93	$ 42,920.00	$ 42,798.34	$ 52,876.67
(c) Temporary Help	1,200.00	1,550.00	1,209.93	1,300.00
(d) Other Personal Services			167.79	500.00
	42,650.93	44,470.00	44,176.06	54,676.67
ixed Charges and Contributions				
(b) Insurance	325.00	325.00	290.01	300.00
(d) Pensions and Retirement Allowances	3,100.00	3,807.20	3,807.16	3,656.65
(f) Damages to Persons and Property	1,500.00	1,500.00	478.60	1,500.00
(h) Miscellaneous	570.00	633.95	643.95	690.00
	5,495.00	6,266.15	5,219.72	6,146.65

XIII—General Government Continued

	Original 1947 Budget	Amended 1947 Budget	Actual 1947 Expenditure	1948 Appropriation
Supplies, Etc.				
(a) Office and Printing Supplies	2,200.00	3,060.00	3,292.05	3,200.00
(d) General Supplies	600.00	240.00	236.40	1,500.00
(e) Postage, Telephone, Telegraph, etc.	1,300.00	1,450.00	1,568.34	1,575.00
(f) Advertising	600.00	600.00	631.81	700.00
(g) Membership Fees and Subscriptions	200.00	250.00	249.38	250.00
(h) Travelling Expenses	700.00	1,100.00	1,103.49	900.00
(j) Miscellaneous		300.00	294.62	500.00
	5,600.00	7,000.00	7,376.09	8,625.00
Acquisition & Operation of Equipment				
(a) Purchase of New Equipment		660.00	712.10	1,950.00
(c) Mtce of Equipment	1,000.00	1,000.00	668.83	900.00
	1,000.00	1,660.00	1,380.93	2,850.00
Miscellaneous				
Election Expenses				3,000.00
Workmen's Compensation, Hospitalization and Medical Care	1,125.00	1,125.00	938.45	1,250.00
Wartime Housing Chlorination	175.00	474.00	327.68	175.00
Dog Catching Expense	200.00	200.00	134.80	200.00
Jury Selections	40.00	40.00	40.00	
Registry Office	150.00	150.00	167.75	150.00
Legislative Private Bill	500.00	237.95	237.95	250.00
Mailing Assessment Notices			315.00	350.00
Links & Engraving Mayor's Chain			214.65	
Entertainment, etc. Visiting Officials			194.23	200.00
Floral Tributes			69.50	100.00
Assessment Revision				8,000.00
	2,190.00	2,226.95	2,640.01	13,675.00
TOTALS—Administration & Legislation	$ 56,935.93	$ 61,623.10	$ 60,792.81	$ 85,973.32

XIII—General Government Continued

	Original 1947 Budget	Amended 1947 Budget	Actual 1947 Expenditure	1948 Appropriation
CITY PROPERTY				
Personal Services				
(a & b) Salaries and Wages —Permanent Employees $	7,678.75 $	8,678.75 $	8,579.77 $	5,960.00
(c) Wages—Temporary Employees				3,115.00
	7,678.75	8,678.75	8,579.77	9,075.00
Fixed Charges				
(b) Insurance	1,150.00	1,150.00	1,035.44	1,610.00
(h) Miscellaneous $	120.00 $	120.00 $	120.00 $	120.00
	1,270.00	1,270.00	1,155.44	1,730.00
Supplies, Etc.				
(a) Office and Printing Supplies	50.00	50.00	94.77	75.00
(b) Heat, Light, Water, Etc.	3,000.00	3,000.00	2,870.83	3,200.00
(c) Cleaning and Toilet Supplies	275.00	675.00	494.17	598.00
(d) Wearing Apparel, Linen and Laundry Supplies	50.00	50.00	47.81	70.00
(e) Postage, Telephone & Telegraph	50.00	50.00	48.83	50.00
(f) Advertising				10.00
(j) General Supplies	75.00	75.00	133.96	222.00
	3,500.00	3,900.00	3,690.37	4,225.00
Acquisition & Operation of Equipment				
(a) Purchase of New Equipment	100.00	100.00	135.11	3,025.00
(c) Mtce. and Operation of Other Equipment	1,000.00	1,000.00	871.00	150.00
(j) Miscellaneous				100.00
	1,100.00	1,100.00	1,006.11	3,275.00

XIII—General Government Continued

	Original 1947 Budget	Amended 1947 Budget	Actual 1947 Expenditure	1948 Appropriation
Lands and Buildings				
(b) Buildings	6,400.00	4,605.00	4,761.89	3,375.0
(c) Miscellaneous	680.00	680.00	143.07	
	7,080.00	5,285.00	4,904.96	3,375.0
Less Transferred to Parks	75.00	75.00	69.21	
	7,005.00	5,210.00	4,835.75	3,375.0
TOTALS—City Property	20,553.75	20,158.75	19,267.44	21,680.0

SUMMARY

Finance and Accounts	$ 33,500.18	$ 20,033.31	$ 18,374.53	$ 47,739.5
Administration and Legislation	56,935.93	61,623.10	60,792.81	85,973.3
City Property	20,553.75	20,158.75	19,267.44	21,680.0
TOTALS—General Government	$ 110,989.86	$ 101,815.16	$ 98,434.78	$ 155,392.8

XIV—PROTECTION OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY

BOARD OF POLICE COMMISSIONERS

Personal Services				
(a) Salaries and Allowances inc. Corpn. Share of Annuities	$ 73,275.00	$ 70,475.00	$ 68,503.51	$ 81,745.8
(b) Wages—School Aides	3,000.00	2,700.00	2,536.75	3,430.0
	76,275.00	73,175.00	71,040.26	85,175.8
Supplies, Etc.				
(a) Office and Printing	400.00	550.00	601.37	550.0
(b) Heat, Light, Water, etc.	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.0
(d) Clothing	3,450.00	3,150.00	3,262.02	3,940.0
(e) Postage, Telephone, etc.	900.00	1,000.00	915.92	975.0
(g) Advertising			22.94	25.0
(h) Travelling Expenses			50.00	200.0
(i) Medical			32.50	100.0
(j) Miscellaneous	1,550.00	1,800.00	1,509.57	1,325.0
	6,800.00	7,000.00	6,894.32	7,615.0

IV—Protection of Persons and Property Continued

	Original 1947 Budget	Amended 1947 Budget	Actual 1947 Expenditure	1948 Appropriation
cquisition & Operation of Equipment				
(a) Purchase of New Equipment	1,600.00	1,800.00	1,741.37	1,530.00
(b) Maintenance & Operation of Automotive Equipment	4,500.00	5,400.00	5,523.50	6,400.00
(c) Maintenance & Operation of Other Equipment	250.00	550.00	474.84	450.00
(d) Miscellaneous		200.00	118.19	100.00
	6,350.00	7,950.00	7,857.90	8,480.00
OTALS—Board of Police Commissioners	$ 89,425.00	$ 88,125.00	$ 85,792.48	$ 101,270.83
IRE DEPARTMENT				
ersonal Services				
(a) Salaries inc. Corpn. Share of Annuities	$ 65,250.00	$ 65,050.00	$ 64,808.21	$ 65,969.66
(c) Temporary Help	150.00	150.00		150.00
	65,400.00	65,200.00	64,808.21	66,119.66
ixed Charges				
(b) Insurance	80.00	80.00	76.34	120.00
(h) Debt Charges	4,300.00	4,300.00	4,300.00	4,200.00
	4,380.00	4,380.00	4,376.34	4,320.00
upplies, Etc.				
(a) Office & Printing Supplies	100.00	100.00	108.12	100.00
(b) Heat, Light, Water, etc.	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,334.85	1,500.00
(c) Cleaning, Toilet Supplies, etc.	675.00	675.00	451.20	525.00
(d) Clothing, Linen & Laundry Service	3,100.00	3,400.00	3,411.58	3,500.00
(e) Postage, Telephone, Telegraph	400.00	315.00	266.00	350.00

XIV—Protection of Persons and Property Continued

	Original 1947 Budget	Amended 1947 Budget	Actual 1947 Expenditure	1948 Appropriation
(f) Advertising	25.00	25.00	23.52	25.0
(g) Membership Fees	25.00	25.00	22.00	25.0
(h) Travelling Expense	150.00	150.00	132.05	150.0
(i) Medical & Surgical Supplies	50.00	50.00	35.12	25.0
(j) Miscellaneous	300.00	300.00	247.84	150.0
	6,325.00	6,540.00	6,032.28	6,350.0
Acquisition & Operation of Equipment				
(a) Purchase of New Equipment	1,050.00	1,250.00	1,205.00	1,700.0
(b) Mtce. & Oper. of Auto. Equipt.	4,000.00	4,300.00	4,285.13	4,000.0
(c) Mtce. & Oper. of Other Equipt.	1,325.00	725.00	423.45	1,625.0
	6,375.00	6,275.00	5,913.58	7,325.0
Lands and Buildings				
(b) Buildings	$ 1,815.00	$ 400.00	$ 222.63	$ 400.0
TOTALS—Fire Department	$ 84,295.00	$ 82,795.00	$ 81,353.04	$ 84,514.6

TRAFFIC AND SAFETY

	Original 1947 Budget	Amended 1947 Budget	Actual 1947 Expenditure	1948 Appropriation
Personal Services				
(b) Wages—Permanent Employees	$ 2,900.00	$ 3,460.00	$ 3,923.84	$ 4,300.0
(c) Wages—Temporary Employees	1,750.00	1,690.00	1,452.86	500.0
(d) Other Personal Services	650.00	1,150.00	1,266.66	1,400.0
	5,300.00	6,300.00	6,643.36	6,200.0
Supplies, Etc.				
(b) Heat	?	?	?	100.0
(e) Telegraph	?	?	?	10.0
(f) Advertising	?	?	?	25.0
(j) Miscellaneous	1,500.00	3,640.00	3,449.93	2,400.0
	1,500.00	3,640.00	3,449.93	2,535.0

IV—Protection of Persons and Property Continued

	Original 1947 Budget	Amended 1947 Budget	Actual 1947 Expenditure	1948 Appropriation
cquisition & Operation of Equipment				
(a) New Equipment				150.00
(b) Truck Expense	400.00	200.00	363.03	400.00
(c) Maintenance & Operation of Other Equipment)	825.00)	825.00)	628.76	150.00
(d) Straightening Meter Posts and Sign Posts)	)	)		300.00
	1,225.00	1,025.00	991.79	1,000.00
OTALS—Traffic and Safety	$ 8,025.00	$ 10,965.00	$ 11,085.08	$ 9,735.00
TREET LIGHTING	$ 23,150.00	$ 23,150.00	$ 23,164.81	$ 23,150.00

SUMMARY

	Original 1947 Budget	Amended 1947 Budget	Actual 1947 Expenditure	1948 Appropriation
Board of Police Commissioners	$ 89,425.00	$ 88,125.00	$ 85,792.48	$ 101,270.83
Fire Department	84,295.00	82,795.00	81,353.04	84,514.66
Traffic and Safety	8,025.00	10,965.00	11,085.08	9,735.00
Street Lighting	23,150.00	23,150.00	23,164.81	23,150.00
OTALS—Protection of Persons and Property	$ 204,895.00	$ 205,035.00	$ 201,395.41	$ 218,670.49

XV—PUBLIC WORKS—ROADS, HIGHWAYS AND STREETS

OARD OF WORKS

	Original 1947 Budget	Amended 1947 Budget	Actual 1947 Expenditure	1948 Appropriation
aintenance of Sewers				
(a) Wages	$ 2,500.00	$ 2,500.00	$ 2,386.90	$ 2,700.00
(b) Supplies	300.00	600.00	1,122.08	1,300.00
	2,800.00	3,100.00	3,508.98	4,000.00
aintenance of Concrete Walks				
(a) Wages	3,000.00	1,500.00	1,496.42	3,200.00
(b) Supplies	1,000.00	500.00	378.81	800.00
	4,000.00	2,000.00	1,875.23	4,000.00

XV—Public Works—Roads, Highways and Streets Continued

	Original 1947 Budget	Amended 1947 Budget	Actual 1947 Expenditure	1948 Appropriation
Maintenance of Permanent Pavements				
(a) Wages	3,300.00	6,500.00	6,247.12	4,500.
(b) Supplies	1,700.00	3,500.00	3,514.02	2,500.
	5,000.00	10,000.00	9,761.14	7,000.
Maintenance of Oiled Roads				
(a) Wages	1,000.00	2,000.00	1,552.75	2,400.
(b) Supplies	500.00	1,000.00	844.23	1,275.
	1,500.00	3,000.00	2,396.98	3,675.
Maintenance of Unpaved Roads				
(a) Wages	500.00	1,000.00	745.88	500.
(b) Supplies	2,000.00	3,400.00	3,080.29	2,000.
	2,500.00	4,400.00	3,826.17	2,500.
Street Cleaning				
(a) Wages	17,100.00	17,500.00	16,035.82	16,750.
(b) Supplies	2,400.00	2,500.00	2,140.48	2,500.
	19,500.00	20,000.00	18,176.30	19,250.
Snow Removal				
(a) Wages	8,000.00	8,400.00	10,333.18	7,000.
(b) Supplies	4,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.00	3,000.
(c) Contractual Services	15,000.00	14,000.00	16,000.00	14,000.
	27,000.00	26.400.00	30,333.18	24,000.
Road Widening				
(a) Wages				3,000.
(b) Supplies				1,460.
				4,460.
City Yard				
(a) Wages	$ 800.00	$ 900.00	$ 875.52	$ 900.
(b) Office and Printing Supplies	25.00	25.00	31.57	25.
(c) Heat, Light, Water, etc.	200.00	250.00	255.60	250.
(d) Postage, Telephone, Telegraph, etc.	50.00	50.00	47.07	50.

V—Public Works—Roads, Highways and Streets Continued

	Original 1947 Budget	Amended 1947 Budget	Actual 1947 Expenditure	1948 Appropriation
(e) Trucks Expense	200.00	300.00	287.10	300.00
(f) Other Equipt. Expense	25.00	25.00	24.65	25.00
(g) General Supplies, Tools, etc.	150.00	225.00	215.80	225.00
	1,450.00	1,775.00	1,737.31	1,775.00
Personal Services				
(a) Salaries of Permanent Employees inc. Corpn. share of Annuities	11,952.85	11,952.85	12,035.01	10,685.00
(b) Wages Temporary Help	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,050.72	3,590.00
(c) Other Services			53.97	100.00
	13,952.85	13,952.85	14,139.70	14,375.00
ixed Charges				
(b) Insurance	125.00	125.00	111.84	175.00
(h) Other	840.00	840.00	840.00	840.00
	965.00	965.00	951.84	1,015.00
upplies, Etc.				
(a) Office and Printing	200.00	250.00	287.76	325.00
(e) Postage, Telephone, Telegraph, etc.	225.00	225.00	196.61	250.00
(f) Advertising	150.00	110.00	148.78	150.00
(g) Membership Fees				25.00
(h) Travelling Expenses	150.00	250.00	235.70	300.00
(j) Miscellaneous	50.00	50.00		50.00
	775.00	885.00	868.85	1,100.00
cquisition & Operation of Equipment				
(a) Purchase of New Equipment		1,050.00	1,031.53	2,850.00
(b) Mtce. & Oper. Auto. Equipt.				850.00
(c) Mtce. & Oper. Other Equipt.	1,250.00	2,550.00	3,327.93	2,500.00
	1,250.00	3,600.00	4,359.46	6,200.00

XV—Public Works—Roads, Highways and Streets Continued

	Original 1947 Budget	Amended 1947 Budget	Actual 1947 Expenditure	1948 Appropriation
Lands & Buildings—Improvements and Repairs				
(a) Lands	$ 200.00	$ 200.00	$ 137.64	$ 200.00
(b) Buildings	200.00	500.00	524.78	500.00
	400.00	700.00	662.42	700.00
Miscellaneous				
(a) Street Names	1,200.00	1,100.00	943.20	2,000.00
(b) Retaining Wall—Ontario Street		1,000.00		
	1,200.00	2,100.00	943.20	2,000.00
TOTALS—Board of Works	$ 82,292.85	$ 92,877.85	$ 93,540.76	$ 96,050.00

XVI—SANITATION AND WASTE REMOVAL

GARBAGE AND ASH COLLECTION

Personal Services				
(a) Salaries of Permanent Employees incl. City's share of annuities	$ 2,168.00	$ 2,468.00	$ 2,450.41	$ 2,168.00
(b) Wages of Permanent Employees, incl. City's share of annuities	(37,012.00	(41,162.00	(40,973.65	36,498.00
(c) Wages of Temporary Employees	(	(	(	1,297.00
(d) Contractual Services	3,900.00	4,150.00	4,047.51	3,500.00
(e) Fees for Medical Services, etc.	400.00	600.00	609.63	500.00
	43,480.00	48,380.00	48,081.20	43,963.00
Fixed Charges				
(b) Insurance	55.00	55.00	34.62	156.00
(h) Debt. Charges, etc.	7,065.00	7,065.00	3,539.65	14,157.00
	7,120.00	7,120.00	3,574.27	14,313.00

VII—Conservation of Health Continued

	Original 1947 Budget	Amended 1947 Budget	Actual 1947 Expenditure	1948 Appropriation
upplies, Etc.				
(a) Printing Supplies				25.00
(b) Light and Water	300.00	300.00	316.28	325.00
(c) Toilet and Cleaning Supplies	25.00	25.00	48.88	90.00
(d) Wearing Apparel	600.00	700.00	968.73	700.00
(e) Telephone and Telegraph	60.00	60.00	64.09	70.00
(f) Advertising	50.00	75.00	71.35	50.00
(h) Travelling Expenses				
(i) Medical Supplies	25.00	25.00	30.54	25.00
(j) Light Bulbs & Cleaning Brush, Tools	100.00	100.00	95.38	140.00
	1,160.00	1,285.00	1,595.25	1,425.00
cquisition & Operation of Equipment				
(a) New Equipment				375.00
(b) Mtce. and Operation of Automotive Equipment	4,000.00	5,400.00	5,673.21	4,000.00
(c) Mtce. and Operation of Other Equipment	600.00	600.00	796.45	3,500.00
	4,600.00	6,000.00	6,469.66	7,875.00
ands and Buildings				
(a) Lands $	550.00 $	800.00 $	707.61 $	600.00
(b) Buildings				1,175.00
(c) Miscellaneous	476.50	801.50	617.53	150.00
	1,026.50	1,601.50	1,325.14	1,925.00
	57,386.50	64,386.50	61,045.52	69,501.00
dd Deficit 1946	7,413.12	7,413.12	7,413.12	
Deficit 1947				3,055.21
OTAL—Gross Expenditure	64,799.62	71,799.62	68,458.64	72,556.21
ess Sundry Revenue				
Wartime Housing & D.V.A. Hospital	900.00	900.00	900.00	1,000.00
Aluminum Co. of Canada Ltd.	200.00	200.00	232.50	250.00

XVI—Sanitation and Waste Removal Continued

	Original 1947 Budget	Amended 1947 Budget	Actual 1947 Expenditure	1948 Appropriation
Department of National Defence	150.00	150.00	422.00	425.0
Supplementary Assessment	200.00	200.00	240.89	225.0
Post Office			5.00	
Sale of Tin Cans			127.37	250.0
Sale of Truck to Board of Works				1,000.0
Increase of Actual Garbage Levy Revenue over Budget estimate.			198.42	
	1,450.00	1,450.00	2,126.18	3,150.0
	63,349.62	70,349.62	66,332.46	69,406.2
Add 1947 Garbage Taxes Refunded and Remitted			72.37	
TOTAL—Net Expenditure	$ 63,349.62	$ 70,349.62	$ 66,404.83	$ 69,406.2

The Assessment on which the Garbage Tax is levied for 1948 amounts to $29,285,240.00. A tax levy of 2.37 Mills—$69,406.21 will be required to raise the net estimated expenditure.

XVII—CONSERVATION OF HEALTH

LOCAL BOARD OF HEALTH

	Original 1947 Budget	Amended 1947 Budget	Actual 1947 Expenditure	1948 Appropriation
Personal Services				
(a) Salaries of Permanent Employees inc. Corpn. Share of Annuities	$ 25,752.79	$ 25,252.49	$ 25,459.92	$ 26,950.0
(d) Other Personal Services	3,500.00	3,500.00	3,270.00	3,675.0
	29,252.79	28,752.49	28,729.92	30,625.0
Fixed Charges and Contributions				
(a) Rents	60.00	60.00	60.00	120.0
(b) Contributions to Persons and Institutions:				
T.B. Aftercare	2,600.00	2,930.00	2,936.22	3,900.0
Council of Social Agencies	100.00	100.00	100.00	
(h) Miscellaneous	900.00	900.00	880.00	700.0
	3,660.00	3,990.00	3,976.22	4,720.0

VI—Sanitation and Waste Removal Continued

	Original 1947 Budget	Amended 1947 Budget	Actual 1947 Expenditure	1948 Appropriation
pplies, Etc.				
(a) Office & Printing Supplies	500.00	415.00	355.51	600.00
(e) Postage, Telephone, Telegraph, etc.	350.00	290.00	257.04	275.00
(f) Advertising	30.00	30.00	27.79	50.00
(g) Membership Fees	25.00	25.00	21.00	45.00
(h) Travelling Expenses	150.00	150.00	149.35	250.00
(i) Medical & Surgical Supplies	400.00	460.00	437.58	400.00
(j) Miscellaneous	35.00	120.00	155.90	175.00
	1,490.00	1,490.00	1,404.17	1,795.00
quisition & Operation of Equipment				
(a) Purchase of New Equipment				700.00
(b) Mtce. & Oper. of Auto. Equipt.	800.00	470.00	487.08	450.00
(c) Mtce. of Other Equipment			15.00	30.00
	800.00	470.00	502.08	1,180.00
tal—Gross Expenditure	$ 35,202.79	$ 34,702.49	$ 34,612.39	$ 38,320.00
ss Sundry Revenue				
Estimated cost for School Health Services				
Munic. Bd. of Educ.				
—Public	8,505.00	8,505.00	8,706.34	9,592.61
—Secondary	1,580.00	1,580.00	1,251.90	1,485.03
Separate School Board	2,055.00	2,055.00	2,101.46	2,305.99
	12,140.00	12,140.00	12,059.70	13,383.63
tal Net Expenditure	$ 23,062.79	$ 22,562.49	$ 22,552.69	$ 24,936.37

XVIII—PUBLIC WELFARE

	Original 1947 Budget	Amended 1947 Budget	Actual 1947 Expenditure	1948 Appropr ation
SOCIAL WELFARE COMMITTEE				
Personal Services				
(a) Salaries of Permanent Employees inc. Corpn. Share of Annuity	$ 7,631.92	$ 6,931.92	$ 6,805.15	$ 7,77
(c) Temporary Help			6.02	10
	7,631.92	6,931.92	6,811.17	7,87
Fixed Charges & Contributions				
(e) Contributions to Persons and Institutions:				
Direct Relief	15,500.00	15,500.00	14,761.76	16,00
General Hospital	22,000.00	22,000.00	22,000.00	25,60
Hotel Dieu Hospital	15,500.00	15,500.00	15,500.00	17,90
Isolation Hospital	14,000.00	14,000.00	18,575.34	20,00
Victorian Order of Nurses	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,50
House of Providence	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,50
Paupers' Passes and Funerals	150.00	150.00	202.85	40
Sundry Hospitalization	3,500.00	3,500.00	2,580.09	5,00
Neglected Children	31,300.00	31,200.00	29,689.93	29,00
Training Schools	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,503.75	1,50
	105,950.00	105,850.00	107,313.72	118,40
Supplies, Etc.				
(a) Office & Printing Supplies	100.00	80.00	89.15	12
(e) Postage, Telephone & Telegraph	365.00	385.00	377.68	37
(f) Advertising			6.11	1
(g) Membership Fee				3
(h) Travelling Expenses		400.00	413.65	40
(i) Medical, Surgical & Laboratory Supplies		75.00	70.24	7
(j) Miscellaneous	500.00	125.00	78.92	12
	965.00	1,065.00	1,035.75	1,15

VIII—Social Welfare Continued

	Original 1947 Budget	Amended 1947 Budget	Actual 1947 Expenditure	1948 Appropriation
quisition & Operation of Equipment				
(a) Purchase of New Equipment				175.00
(b) Maintenance of Automotive Equipt.	200.00	400.00	361.13	400.00
(c) Maintenance of Other Equipt.	100.00	100.00	29.46	75.00
	300.00	500.00	390.59	650.00
TALS—Social Welfare Committee	$ 114,846.92	$ 114,346.92	$ 115,551.23	$ 128,070.00

XIX—EDUCATION

NICIPAL ARD OF UCATION

	Original 1947 Budget	Amended 1947 Budget	Actual 1947 Expenditure	1948 Estimate
lic School rant	$ 220,322.01		$ 220,320.69	$ 237,723.67
pplementary ssessment			1,258.06	
			221,578.75	
s Remissions nd Refunds			774.08	
			220,804.67	
l Debt harges (Less ccrued Int. $1,275.29)	41,342.73		41,342.73	59,881.06
3 Share of eficit on Sale Debentures				575.60
	261,664.74		262,147.40	298,180.33 (14.32 Mills)

XIX—Education Continued

	Original 1947 Budget	Amended 1947 Budget	Actual 1947 Expenditure	1948 Estimate	
Collegiate Grant	$ 61,386.72		$ 61,386.64	$ 67,652.54	
Supplementary Assessment			289.35		
			61,675.99		
Less Remissions and Refunds......			161.92		
			61,514.07		
Add Debt Charges	1,497.60		1,497.60	1,497.60	
	62,884.32		63,011.67	69,150.14	(2.88 Mil
Technical School Grant ....$	31,656.22		$ 31,656.16	$ 50,737.61	
Supplementary Assessment			210.72		
			31,866.88		
Less Remissions and Refunds......			117.90		
			31,748.98		
Add Debt Charges (Less Prov. Share)......	14,139.97		14,139.97	14,139.97	
	45,796.19		45,888.95	64,877.58	(2.70 Mil
Total—Municipal Board of Education ....$	370,345.25		$ 371,048.02	$ 432,208.05	(19.90 Mil
SEPARATE SCHOOL BOARD					
Separate School Board Grant.....$	39,997.73		$ 40,125.96	$ 45,497.07	(14.32 Mil
Total for Educational Purposes ....$	410,342.98		$ 411,173.98	$ 477,705.12	

XX—RECREATION AND COMMUNITY SERVICES

	Original 1947 Budget	Amended 1947 Budget	Actual 1947 Expenditure	1948 Appropriation
GENERAL PARK EXPENSE				
Personal Services				
(a) Salaries of Permanent Employees inc. Corpn. Share of Annuities ......$	2,971.00 $	2,971.00 $	2,971.54 $	3,590.00
(c) Wages of Temporary Employees	6,000.00	5,525.00	4,995.48	6,500.00
	8,971.00	8,496.00	7,967.02	10,090.00
Fixed Charges & Contributions				
(a) Rental of Kiwanis Square		25.00	25.00	25.00
(b) Insurance		25.00	25.50	45.00
		50.00	50.50	70.00
Supplies, Etc.				
(b) Heat, Light, Water, Etc.	200.00	200.00	139.96	280.00
(c) Cleaning & Toilet Supplies				25.00
(f) Advertising		25.00	27.19	30.00
(g) Membership Fees		20.00	20.00	20.00
(h) Travelling Expenses	100.00	350.00	330.95	250.00
(i) Medical Supplies	25.00	25.00	20.50	25.00
(j) Miscellaneous	625.00	505.00	496.74	500.00
	950.00	1,125.00	1,035.34	1,130.00
Acquisition & Operation of Equipment				
(a) Purchase of New Equipment	1,300.00	2,100.00	2,073.96	825.00
(b) Maintenance of Automotive Equipt.	750.00	1,350.00	1,332.14	800.00
(c) Maintenance of Other Equipment	150.00	150.00	304.39	300.00
(d) Miscellaneous				100.00
	2,200.00	3,600.00	3,710.49	2,025.00
Lands and Buildings				
(a) Lands	1,700.00	2,475.00	2,286.07	1,200.00
(b) Buildings	2,850.00	2,850.00	2,904.12	3,350.00
(c) Miscellaneous	1,800.00	725.00	989.47	320.00
	6,350.00	6,050.00	6,179.66	4,870.00

XX—Recreation and Community Services Continued

	Original 1947 Budget	Amended 1947 Budget	Actual 1947 Expenditure	1948 Appropriation
Miscellaneous Items Not Classified				
Band Concerts	800.00	770.00	767.30	800.00
Weed Cutting (City Property)				150.00
Wages Temporary Employees Maintenance & Operation of Equipment	475.00	255.00	239.19	50.00
	1,275.00	1,025.00	1,006.49	1,000.00
TOTAL—General Park Expense	$19,746.00	$20,346.00	$19,949.50	$19,185.00
PLAYGROUNDS				
(a) Salary & Wages Temporary Employees	$2,075.00	$2,275.00	$2,283.15	$2,470.00
(b) New Equipment	800.00	800.00	835.62	900.00
(c) Repairs to Present Equipment	750.00	750.00	834.56	600.00
(d) Insurance	75.00	75.00	83.32	85.00
(e) Miscellaneous	100.00	100.00	99.40	175.00
TOTALS—Playground	$3,800.00	$4,000.00	$4,136.05	$4,230.00
RINKS				
Personal Services				
(c) Wages Temporary Employees	$2,500.00	$2,500.00	$2,552.16	$2,645.00
Insurance	50.00	50.00	52.75	55.00
Repairs to Bldgs.	150.00	150.00	42.93	150.00
Supplies	300.00	300.00	315.52	250.00
TOTALS—Rinks	$3,000.00	$3,000.00	$2,963.36	$3,100.00

XX—Recreation and Community Services Continued

	Original 1947 Budget	Amended 1947 Budget	Actual 1947 Expenditure	1948 Appropriation
TREE TRIMMING				
Personal Services				
(a) Wages Permanent Employees	$ 2,500.00	$ 2,500.00	$ 2,235.37	$ 3,500.00
Fixed Charges—Insurance	35.00	35.00	33.70	35.00
Maintenance & Operation of Aut. Equipt.	300.00	750.00	869.30	300.00
Maintenance & Operation Other Equipt.	65.00	65.00	25.35	200.00
Supplies	100.00	100.00	118.73	265.00
TOTALS—Tree Trimming	$ 3,000.00	$ 3,450.00	$ 3,282.45	$ 4,300.00
LAKE ONTARIO PARK				
Personal Services				
(a) Salary of Permanent Employees inc. Corpn. Share of Annuities	$ 1,352.00	$ 1,352.00	$ 1,351.92	$ 1,352.00
(c) Salaries and Wages of Temporary Help	500.00	500.00	896.93	1,474.40
(d) Other Services	2,000.00	2,000.00	1,989.90	933.60
	3,852.00	3,852.00	4,238.75	3,760.00
Fixed Charges				
(b) Insurance	$ 210.00	$ 210.00	$ 202.95	$ 300.00
(h) Miscellaneous	90.00	90.00	90.00	90.00
	300.00	300.00	292.95	390.00
Supplies, Etc.				
(a) Office & Printing Supplies	?			25.00
(b) Heat, Light, Water, etc.	85.00	75.00	68.04	75.00
(c) Cleaning & Toilet Supplies	?			50.00
(d) Wearing Apparel	?	50.00	50.00	50.00
(i) Medical Supplies	?			25.00
(j) Miscellaneous	?	100.00	80.62	75.00
	85.00	225.00	198.66	300.00

XX—Recreation and Community Services Continued

	Original 1947 Budget	Amended 1947 Budget	Actual 1947 Expenditure	1948 Appropriation
Acquisition & Operation of Equipment				
(a) New Equipment	425.00	875.00	649.49	
(c) Mtce. & Operation of Equipment	250.00	250.00	249.44	750.0
(d) Miscellaneous		1,210.00	1,210.00	
	675.00	2,335.00	2,108.93	750.0
Lands and Buildings				
(a) Lands				
(b) Buildings	150.00	150.00	99.62	150.0
(c) Miscellaneous	2,400.00	400.00	62.50	500.0
	2,550.00	550.00	162.12	650.0
Canteen Expense				
Wages—Temporary Help	1,200.00	925.00	815.27	750.0
Canteen Merchandise	11,000.00	11,000.00	10,791.45	8,000.0
General Expense	50.00	50.00	26.48	50.0
General Maintenance	200.00	200.00	131.35	200.0
	12,450.00	12,175.00	11,764.55	9,000.0
Cabins & Trailer Camp Expense				
Wages—Caretaking	$ 450.00	$ 450.00	$ 401.15	$ 450.0
Car Allowance	60.00	60.00	60.00	
Heat, Light, Water, etc.	120.00	120.00	116.14	120.0
Cleaning & Toilet Supplies	50.00	50.00	49.56	50.0
Linens, Laundry, etc.	120.00	120.00	115.14	220.0
General Maintenance	325.00	325.00	53.17	200.0
Re-locating Trailer Camp	500.00	500.00	343.08	
	1,625.00	1,625.00	1,138.24	1,040.0
Dance Hall				
Wages	150.00	50.00	40.66)	
Printing Supplies	100.00	60.00	57.16)	
Heat, Light, Water, etc.	125.00	80.00	78.16)	
Cleaning & Toilet Supplies	75.00	40.00	39.96)	
Advertising	275.00	220.00	220.27)	

X—Recreation and Community Services Continued

	Original 1947 Budget	Amended 1947 Budget	Actual 1947 Expenditure	1948 Appropriation
General Expense	225.00	100.00	96.08)	
General Maintenance Expense	50.00	25.00	25.02)	
	1,000.00	575.00	557.31	250.00
OTALS—Lake Ontario Park	$ 22,537.00	$ 21,637.00	$ 20,461.51	$ 16,140.00
ICHARDSON BATHING HOUSE				
ersonal Services				
Wages of Employees	$ 630.00	$ 630.00	$ 495.02	$ 650.00
ixed Charges				
Insurance	15.00	15.00	8.40	10.00
upplies, Etc.				
(a) Office and Printing Supplies				15.00
(b) Light and Power	10.00	10.00	4.93	10.00
(c) Toilet Accessories	25.00	25.00	10.11	50.00
(e) Postage, Telephone and Telegraph	20.00	20.00	9.52	10.00
(f) Advertising	10.00	10.00	1.37	5.00
(i) Medical Supplies	35.00	35.00	13.50	15.00
(j) Miscellaneous	5.00	5.00	3.40	5.00
	105.00	105.00	42.83	110.00
Maintenance of Equipment	$ 400.00	$ 400.00	$ 134.24	$ 200.00
Maintenance of Building	200.00	200.00	16.55	300.00
OTALS—Richardson Bathing House	$ 1,350.00	$ 1,350.00	$ 697.04	$ 1,270.00

XX—Recreation and Community Services Continued

PUBLIC LIBRARY BOARD	Original 1947 Budget	Amended 1947 Budget	Actual 1947 Expenditure	1948 Appropriation
Public Library Grant	$ 20,505.75	$ 20,505.75	$ 20,505.75	$ 21,981.
Debt Charges				4,338.
TOTALS—Public Library Board	$ 20,505.75	$ 20,505.75	$ 20,505.75	$ 26,319.
SUMMARY				
PARKS COMMITTEE	$ 53,433.00	$ 53,783.00	$ 51,489.91	$ 48,225.
PUBLIC LIBRARY BOARD	20,505.75	20,505.75	20,505.75	26,319.
	$ 73,938.75	$ 74,288.75	$ 71,995.66	$ 74,544.

XXI—DEBT CHARGES

GROSS DEBT CHARGES	Original 1947 Budget	Amended 1947 Budget	Actual 1947 Expenditure	1948 Appropriation
Sinking Fund	$ 34,023.02		$ 34,023.02	$ 33,744.
Instalments	124,966.96		124,966.96	161,465.
Interest Debentures	92,506.97		92,506.97	110,269.
	251,496.95		251,496.95	305,478.
Less Charged to Other Accounts				
Gas Department	17,607.95		17,607.95	13,921.
Water Department	44,349.75		44,309.75	42,930.
Municipal Board of Education	57,625.42		57,625.42	76,094.
Ontario Gov't re Technical School	9,823.32		9,823.32	9,823.
Library				4,338.
Garbage Collection	2,965.00		2,965.00	14,135.
Fire Department	4,300.00		4,300.00	4,200.
Sink. Fd. Approp. By-Law 310	17,105.85		17,105.85	17,105.
Accrued Int. on Sale of Debentures	883.15		1,259.34	85.
Reserve—Textile Bldg. Debenture	3,750.00		3,750.00	3,750.
	158,410.44		158,746.63	186,384.6
NET DEBT CHARGES	$ 93,086.51		$ 92,750.32	$ 119,094.2

XXII—JOINT OR SPECIAL EXPENDITURES

	Original 1947 Budget	Amended 1947 Budget	Actual 1947 Expenditure	1948 Appropriation
DMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE	$ 21,000.00		$ 24,811.03	$ 22,500.00
UBURBAN ROAD AREA	8,000.00		8,000.00	8,500.00
Totals	$ 29,000.00		$ 32,811.03	$ 31,000.00

XXIII—HOUSE OF REFUGE

OUSE OF REFUGE— EXPENDITURE

	Original 1947 Budget	Amended 1947 Budget	Actual 1947 Expenditure	1948 Appropriation
ersonal Services				
(a) Salaries of Permanent Employees	$ 1,500.00	$ 1,500.00	$ 1,500.00	$ 1,600.00
(b) Wages of Permanent Employees	1,400.00	2,600.00	1,753.45	3,200.00
(c) Temporary Help			63.38	100.00
(d) Other Personal Services	200.00	200.00	205.33	250.00
	3,100.00	4,300.00	3,522.16	5,150.00
ixed Charges & Contributions				
(b) Insurance	152.78	152.78	159.71	216.43
(c) Taxes	150.00	150.00	169.56	175.00
(e) Contributions, etc.	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00
(g) Interest				75.00
(h) Debt Charges				1,280.00
	802.78	802.78	829.27	2,246.43
upplies, Etc.				
(a) Office & Printing Supplies	75.00	75.00	25.06	50.00
(b) Heat, Light, Water, etc.	1,575.00	1,575.00	1,550.27	1,500.00
(c) Cleaning & Toilet Supplies	200.00	200.00	207.43	350.00
(d) Wearing Apparel, Linens, Bedding, etc.	900.00	900.00	839.28	1,200.00
(e) Postage, Telephone & Telegraph	65.00	65.00	58.08	75.00
(f) Advertising	25.00	25.00	16.26	25.00

XXIII—House of Refuge Continued

	Original 1947 Budget	Amended 1947 Budget	Actual 1947 Expenditure	1948 Appropriation
(g) Membership Fees	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.
(h) Travelling Expenses	250.00	250.00	248.02	250.
(i) Medical & Surgical Supplies	200.00	200.00	122.91	150.
(j) Foods and Provisions	6,300.00	6,300.00	6,893.33	7,900.
(k) Miscellaneous	60.00	60.00	106.47	100.
	9,660.00	9,660.00	10,077.11	11,610.
Acquisition & Operation of Equipment				
(a) Purchase of Equipment & Furniture	325.00	473.50	359.20	400.
(c) Maintenance of Equipment	400.00	400.00	395.26	400.
	725.00	873.50	754.46	800.
Lands & Buildings, Improvements & Repairs				
(a) Lands	540.00	540.00	572.91	600.
(b) Buildings	300.00	300.00	702.42	300.
	840.00	840.00	1,275.33	900.
Miscellaneous				
Pension Refunds	$ 500.00	$ 500.00	$ 470.07	$ 500.
Depreciation on Buildings	729.00	729.00	729.00	729.
Depreciation on Furniture & Fixtures	493.22	493.22	493.22	493.2
	1,722.22	1,722.22	1,692.29	1,722.2
TOTAL Expenditures	$ 16,850.00	$ 18,198.50	$ 18,150.62	$ 22,428.6

HOUSE OF REFUGE REVENUE

	Actual 1947	1948
Patient Revenue	$ 6,123.00	$ 6,100.0
Wkms. Comp. Bd. Pension	114.00	114.0
Military Pension	220.62	220.0
War Veteran Allowance	604.92	605.0
Paying Resident	383.40	385.0
	7,445.94	7,424.0

XIII—House of Refuge Continued

	Original 1947 Budget	Amended 1947 Budget	Actual 1947 Expenditure	1948 Appropriation
County of Frontenac			1,692.20	1,700.00
County of Lennox & Addington			2,249.33	2,000.00
			3,941.53	3,700.00
rovince of Ontario Grant			981.30	1,460.00
nterest on Investments			3,343.06	2,800.00
ther Revenue				
From Farm			1,110.35	1,100.00
Sundry Interest			82.33	
			1,192.68	1,100.00
otal Revenue			16,904.51	16,484.00
eficit for Year			1,246.11	5,944.65
			$ 18,150.62	$ 22,428.65

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Ald. Stroud pointed out that the workingman was now unable to purchase butter and asked if any acknowledgment had been received to the motion passed by City Council under date of December 15, 1947 favouring the sale of oleomargarine. The Acting Mayor advised that the motion had been acknowledged by the authorities in Ottawa.

Ald. Tugwood pointed out that the request of the Committee on Administration and Legislation for extension of the service on the Princess North bus to 12 midnight had been refused by the bus company and asked if anything further could be done in this connection. The Acting Mayor said that the Chairman of the Committee would take the matter under advisement.

Ald. Megaffin asked if all the busses could not be painted one distinctive colour as in other cities.

Ald. Garrigan congratulated the Committee on Finance and Accounts, the City Clerk-Comptroller and his staff for the form in which the 1948 Budget was presented.

Ald. Crawford stated that he understood that there was an agitation on foot to have taxi fares adjusted and possibly upward. He suggested that the Police Commission should examine thoroughly the conditions to which people are exposed in getting transportation to and from the Outer Station, such as being moved from one taxi to another, overcrowding, etc., and pointed out that if reasonable fares are paid, reasonable accommodation is to be expected.

Ald. Compton expressed commendation and congratulations to Ald. Charlton for being instrumental in bringing to Kingston, Donald Wolfit and his company of Shakespearean actors.

BY-LAWS

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Norman (7) that a By-law to adopt for the year 1948 the assessment of the Municipality of the City of Kingston made in the year preceding and under the provisions of Section 57 (a) and 59 of The Assessment Act and amendents thereto and of By-law No. 5 of the Revised By-laws of the City of Kingston, passed under the authority of the said sections, be given its first reading. Carried on the following division: For (17), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Stabler (8) that a By-law to levy a tax of 45.13 mills on the dollar upon the assessed value of the rateable property in the City of Kingston for the lawful purpose of the Municipality for the year 1948, be given its first reading. Carried on the following division: For (17), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Stabler, seconded by Ald. VanLuven (9) that a By-law to levy a tax of 2.37 mills on the dollar upon the assessed value of the land in the Municipality of the City of Kingston for the purpose of defraying the cost of the collection and disposal of Garbage, Ashes and other Refuse throughout the whole Municipality, be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (17), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Stabler, seconded by Ald. de St. Remy (10) that a By-law to Authorize the Construction of sheet asphalt pavements on Johnson Street from Regent Street to Helen Street; on Park Street between Regent and Helen Streets; on Park Street from Toronto to Macdonnell Streets, as local improvements, under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act, be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (17), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. McCullough (11) that Rule 32 be suspended for the purpose of giving the various By-laws before City Council their second reading and that Council resolve itself into a Committee of the Whole to give the By-laws their second readings.—Carried on the following division: For (17), Against (0).

Ald. Berry took the chair.

Ald. Berry reported that the following By-laws were given their second reading in the Committee of the Whole:

(a) A By-law to Adopt for the year 1948 the assessment of the Municipality of the City of Kingston made in the year preceding and under the provisions of Section 57 (a) and 59 of The Assessment Act and amendments thereto and of By-law No. 5 of the Revised By-laws of the City of Kingston, passed under the authority of the said sections.

(b) A By-law to levy a tax of 45.13 mills on the dollar upon the assessed value of the rateable property in the City of Kingston for the lawful purpose of the Municipality for the year 1948.

(c) A By-law to levy a tax of 2.37 mills on the dollar upon the assessed value of the land in the Municipality of the City of Kingston for the purpose of defraying the cost of the collection and disposal of Garbage, Ashes and other Refuse throughout the whole Municipality.

(d) A By-law to Authorize the Construction of sheet asphalt pavements on Johnson Street from Regent to Helen Street; on Park Street between Regent and Helen Streets; on Park Street from Toronto to Macdonnell Streets, as local improvements under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Allan (12) that Council rise from the Committee of the Whole and that the Chairman report that the By-laws have been considered in the Committee of the Whole, clause by clause and have received their second readings.—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Norman (13) that Rule 32 be suspended for the purpose of giving By-law No. 592 its third reading and that By-law No. 592 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Acting Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (17), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 592

A BY-LAW to Adopt for the year 1948 the assessment of the Municipality of the City of Kingston made in the year preceding and under the provisions of Section 57 (a) and 59 of The Assessment Act and amendments thereto and of By-law No. 5 of the Revised By-laws of the City of Kingston, passed under the authority of the said sections.

PASSED: March 22nd, 1948.

BE IT ENACTED by the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston as follows:

1. The assessment of the Municipality of the City of Kingston made in the year preceding, under the provisions of Sections 57 (a) and 59 of The Assessment Act, and amendments thereto, and of By-law No. 5 of the Revised By-laws of the said City, passed under the authority of said Sections, is hereby adopted as the assessment on which the rate of taxation for the year 1948 shall be fixed and levied in said municipality, and the taxes for the said year 1948 are hereby fixed and levied upon said assessment.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT, CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,
City Clerk-Comptroller. Acting Mayor.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Stabler (14) that Rule 32 be suspended for the purpose of giving By-law No. 593 its third reading and that By-law No. 593 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Acting Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (17), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 593

A BY-LAW to levy a tax of 45.13 mills on the dollar upon the assessed value of the rateable property in the City of Kingston for the lawful purpose of the Municipality for the year 1948.

PASSED: March 22nd, 1948.

WHEREAS for the year 1948 there are required for the lawful purpose of the Municipality of the City of Kingston as hereinafter specified, the following named sums of money estimated by and to the Council of said Municipality, to be raised by the levy of several rates hereinafter mentioned respectively amounting to the rate of 45.13 mills on the dollar upon the assessed value of the rateable property in the said municipality, and which in the revised and adopted assessment rolls and the supplementary rolls for the year 1948 amount to the sum of $24,000,860 current money of Canada, which rate of 45.13 mills on the dollar is in respect of the rateable property in the said municipality liable to be assessed for the Roman Catholic Separate School rate, inclusive of the rate hereinafter directed to be levied upon that rateable property liable thereto and which rate of 45.13 mills on the dollar also includes the rate for the sum required for the Public School purposes for the said year, to be levied on the property liable thereto as hereinafter provided.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston as follows:

1. The sum of $107,504.35 required to pay the annual interest on and the annual payment on account of the loan and bonus debentures shall be raised by the levy of a rate of 4.48 mills on the dollar upon the whole assessed value of the rateable property in the said municipality aforesaid.

2. The sum of $26,319.85 required for Public Library purposes, as estimated to the said council by the Public Library Board, and for payment of the annual amount due on account of debentures issued for Public Library purposes shall be raised by a levy of a rate of 1.10 mills on the dollar upon the whole of the assessed value of rateable property in the said municipality aforesaid.

3. The sum of $16,000.00 required for unemployment relief purposes, as estimated to the said council by the Social Welfare Board, shall be raised by a levy of a rate of .67 mills on the dollar upon the whole of the assessed value of rateable property in the said municipality aforesaid.

4. The sum of $69,150.14 required for High School purposes as estimated to the said council by the Board of Education and to pay the annual payment and interest on account of High School debentures of the said municipality shall be raised by a levy of a rate of 2.88 mills on the dollar upon the whole of the assessed value of all rateable property in the said municipality aforesaid.

5. The sum of $64,877.58 required for the Technical School purpose, as estimated to the said council by the Board of Education, and to pay the annual payment and interest on account of Technical School debentures of the said municipality shall be raised by a levy of a rate of 2.70 mills on the dollar upon the whole of the assessed value of all rateable property in the said municipality as aforesaid.

6. The sum of $237,723.67 required for Public School purposes of the said municipality as estimated to the said council by the Board of Education of the said municipality shall be raised by the levy of a rate of 11.42 mills on the dollar upon the assessed value of the rateable property in the municipality assessable and liable to be rated for Public School rate, said assessed value being $20,823,690.00.

7. The sum of $60,456.66 required to pay the annual interest on and the annual payment on account of the Public School debentures of said municipality, shall be raised by a levy of a rate of 2.90 mills on the dollar upon the said assessed value of the rateable property in the said municipality assessed and liable to be rated for Public School rate, said assessed value being $20,823,690.00.

8. There shall also be levied on the rateable property of the said municipality liable thereto, the assessed value of which amounts to $3,177,170 a rate of 14.32 mills on the dollar imposed on the said property by the Board of Trustees of the Roman Catholic Separate Schools of the said muni-

cipality for the purpose of the said Separate School for the current year, and the last mentioned rate shall be levied and collected by the collectors appointed to collect the municipal rates and taxes of the same municipality at the same time and as provided by law.

9. The sum of $26,177.15 required to pay the annual interest on and provide the annual sum required for the sinking fund for the debentures of the said municipality issued for the purpose of raising loans for the amount of the costs of the several local improvement works in the said municipality to be borne and paid by the said municipality at large shall be raised by the levy of a rate of 1.09 mills on the whole of the said assessed value of all rateable property in said municipality.

10. The sum of $426,753.53 required for the general purposes and expenditure of the said municipality for the current year shall be raised by a levy of a rate of 17.89 mills on the dollar upon the whole of the assessed value of all the rateable property in the said municipality as aforesaid.

11. The said several rates of 4.48, 1.10, .67, 2.88, 2.70, 1.09 and 17.89 mills on the dollar to be levied upon the whole of the assessed value of the rateable property in the said municipality and the said several rates of 11.42 and 2.90 mills on the dollar to be levied upon the assessed value of all the property in the said municipality assessable and liable to be rated for a Public School rate and the said rate of 14.32 mills on the dollar to be levied upon the assessed value of all the property in the said municipality assessable and liable to be rated for a said Roman Catholic Separate School rate (together amounting to 45.13 mills on the dollar upon the assessed value of the property upon and in respect of which the said several rates to be levied respectively) shall be levied and collected at one and the same time as provided by law by the collector appointed to collect the municipal rates and taxes of the said municipality.

12. The City Clerk shall prepare a Collector's Roll or Rolls of the said municipality for the said year in accordance with the provisions of The Assessment Act and shall deliver the same to the collector on or before the first day of May, 1948.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT, CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,

City Clerk-Comptroller. Acting Mayor.

Moved by Ald. Stabler, seconded by Ald. Tugwood (15) that Rule 32 be suspended for the purpose of giving By-law No. 594 its third reading and that By-law No. 594 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Acting Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 594

A BY-LAW to levy a tax of 2.37 mills on the dollar upon the assessed value of the land in the Municipality of the City of Kingston for the purpose of defraying the cost of the collection and disposal of Garbage, Ashes and other Refuse throughout the whole Municipality.

PASSED: March 22nd, 1948.

WHEREAS By-law No. 181 ("A By-law to Provide for the collection, removal and disposal of garbage, ashes and other refuse") was passed by the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston, December 1st, 1941;

AND WHEREAS Section 23 of the said By-law provides as follows:

"23. The expense of the collection, removal and disposal by the Corporation of garbage, ashes and other refuse throughout the whole municipality shall be borne by the owners and occupants of the land therein and an annual special rate shall be imposed upon such land according to its assessable value, sufficient to defray the expense of such collection, removal and disposal, and no land within the municipality shall be exempt from the said annual special rate anything in general or special Act or any By-law to the contrary notwithstanding. The said annual special rate shall be placed upon the Collector's Roll during the year in which the same is to be collected and shall be collected in like manner and at the same time as all other municipal taxes."

AND WHEREAS it will require an annual special rate of 2.37 mills on the dollar on the assessed value of the land within the municipality of the City of Kingston to defray the expense of the collection, removal and disposal by the Corporation of garbage, ashes and other refuse throughout the whole municipality;

AND WHEREAS the assessed value of the said land as stated in the revised and adopted assessment roll of the said municipality for the year 1948 amounts to $29,285,400.00;

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston as follows:

1. That the sum of $69,406.21 required to defray the expenses of the collection, removal and disposal by the Corporation of garbage, ashes and other refuse throughout the whole municipality of the City of Kingston, shall be raised by the levy of a special rate, "the garbage, etc. rate" of 2.37 mills on the dollar upon the whole assessed value of the land within the said municipality, which rate shall be in addition to all other rates for which the same land is and shall be liable.

2. The City Clerk shall place upon the Collector's Roll opposite the several names of the persons assessable the amount assessable against the said land in respect of such special rate.

3. The said amounts shall be payable in each year to the collector of the municipal taxes of the City of Kingston, who is hereby authorized to collect the said amounts at the same time and in the same manner and with like remedies as ordinary taxes upon the real estate are collectible, and under the provisions of The Assessment Act.

4. That the amount collected from the said rate shall be expended in defraying the expenses of the collection, removal and disposal by the Corporation of said garbage, ashes and other refuse, and not otherwise.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT, CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,
City Clerk-Comptroller. Acting Mayor.

Moved by Ald. Stabler, seconded by Ald. Compton (16) that By-law No. 595 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Acting Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 595

A BY-LAW to Authorize the Construction of Various Sewers in the Churchill Crescent-College Street area, as local improvements, under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act.

PASSED: March 22nd, 1948.

WHEREAS Council has been petitioned to construct, as a local improvement; the work hereinafter described, and the Clerk has certified that the petition is sufficient

AND WHEREAS the Provincial Board of Health has approved of the construction of the said sewer

AND WHEREAS it is expedient to grant the prayer of the petition in manner hereinafter provided

THEREFORE, the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston enacts as follows:—

1. That the following sewers be constructed:—

(a) 12" sewer in Churchill Crescent from the north limit of Lot 23 southerly to the south limit of Lot 37 and across Lots 52 and 67 to connect with the sewer in Earl Street.

(b) 9" sewer in Churchill Crescent from the north limit of Lot 23, north easterly 120' to College Street.

(c) 12" sewer in College Street and Churchill Crescent from the existing sewer in College Street northerly along College Street 140' thence north westerly along Churchill Crescent 242'.

2. The Engineer of the Corporation do forthwith make such plans, profiles and specifications and furnish such information as may be necessary for the making of a contract for the execution of the work or for the carrying on and executing of the work by day labour.

3. The work shall be carried on and executed under the superintendence and according to the directions and orders of such Engineer.

4. The Mayor and Clerk are authorized to cause a contract for the construction of the work to be made and entered into with some person or persons, firm or corporation, subject to the approval of this council to be declared by resolution unless this Council decides by resolution to carry on and execute the work by day labour, in which event the work shall be carried on and executed by day labour.

5. The Treasurer may, subject to the approval of the Council, agree with any bank or person for temporary advances of money to meet the cost of the work pending the completion of it.

6. The special assessment shall be paid by ten annual instalments.

7. The debentures to be issued for the loan to be effected to pay for the cost of the work when completed shall bear interest at such rates as the Council may determine and be made payable within ten years on the instalment plan.

8. Any person whose lot is specially assessed may commute for a payment in cash the special rates imposed thereon by paying the portion of the cost of construction assessed upon such lot, without the interest, forthwith after the special assessment roll has been certified by the Clerk, and at any time thereafter by the payment of such sum as

when invested at two and one-half per cent per annum will provide an annuity sufficient to pay the special rates for the unexpired portion of the term as they fall due.

9. Attached hereto as Schedule A of this By-law is the estimated cost of the work and estimated assessment for the cost thereof.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT, CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,
City Clerk-Comptroller. Acting Mayor.

SCHEDULE A

TWELVE INCH SEWER CHURCHILL CRESCENT FROM THE NORTH LIMIT OF LOT 23 SOUTHERLY TO THE SOUTH LIMIT OF LOT 37 AND ACROSS LOTS 52 AND 67 TO CONNECT WITH A SEWER ON EARL STREET

The total cost of the work is $9,888.94 of which $615.26 is to be paid by the Corporation. The estimated special rate per foot frontage is 6.5748851 dollars and the estimated annual rate per foot frontage is 76.597 cents. The special assessment is to be paid in ten annual instalments.

NINE INCH SEWER CHURCHILL CRESCENT FROM THE NORTH LIMIT OF LOT 23 NORTH EASTERLY 120 FEET TO COLLEGE STREET

The total cost of the work is $895.82 of which $307.86 is to be paid by the Corporation. The estimated special rate per foot frontage is 3.2944463 dollars and the estimated annual rate per foot frontage is 38.38 cents. The special assessment is to be paid in ten annual instalments.

TWELVE INCH SEWER IN COLLEGE STREET AND CHURCHILL CRESCENT FROM THE EXISTING SEWER IN COLLEGE STREET NORTHERLY ALONG COLLEGE STREET 140 FEET THENCE NORTH-WESTERLY ALONG CHURCHILL CRESCENT 242 FEET

The total cost of the work is $4,652.51 of which $627.29 is to be paid by the Corporation. The estimated special rate per foot frontage is 6.5255451 dollars and the estimated annual rate per foot frontage is 76.02 cents. The special assessment is to be paid in ten annual instalments.

MOTIONS

Council consented to the submission of the following motion on a division of: For (16), Against (0):—

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Compton (17) that the City Buildings be closed on Easter Monday, March 29, 1948 and that the City Clerk-Comptroller be authorized to have the usual advertisement published in the local press.—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

To Adjourn

Moved by Ald. Tugwood, seconded by Ald. Norman that council do now adjourn.

Council adjourned at 9.45 p.m.

City Clerk-Comptroller. Acting Mayor.

COUNCIL MEETING NO. 8

April 5th, 1948.

The regular meeting of City Council was held this evening in the Council Chamber at eight o'clock, Acting Mayor Curtis presiding.

Present: Ald. Allan, Berry, Byron, Casterton, Charlton, Chown, Compton, Crawford, de St. Remy, Hoag, Megaffin, McCullough, McKee, Norman, Stabler and Stone.

TABLING OF DOCUMENTS

The Auditor's Report and Supporting Statements for the Corporation of the City of Kingston for the year ended December 31, 1947 were tabled.

MINUTES

Moved by Ald. Allan, seconded by Ald. Byron (2) that the Minutes of the Regular Meetings of City Council held on February 23rd, 1948 and on March 8th, 1948 be adopted as printed.—Carried on the following division: For (17), Against (0).

COMMUNICATIONS

From Hugh F. Gibson, Barrister, dated April 3, 1948 pertaining to appeal by Gould Storage Battery Limited against the supplementary assessment in 1947 for 1948 taxes (withdrawn) and to the need of the Company for a roadway into their plant. Referred to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

From M. E. McMillan dated April 3, 1948 pertaining to the erection of a three-family apartment house on the lot immediately adjoining his premises at 206 Victoria Street. Referred to the Board of Works.

Reports

Board of Works

Ald. Stabler presented Report No. 25 from the Board of Works as follows:

Kingston, March 30th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Board of Works begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That the request of Mrs. Sarah Sugel to erect a pipe fence on city property at 325 Montreal Street be granted providing that it be no more than 30" in height and not less than 2' inside the sidewalk and that the city property so enclosed be leased at the nominal rental of $1.00 per year.

2. That the work undertaken by Geo. Clark Wright at the Incinerator in the amount of $444.66, being an "extra" to the contract for the supply and installation of an incinerator unit and the extension of the building to house the incinerator unit aproved by City Council Reports No. 25 and 82-1947 be confirmed and payment of this account authorized, provision having been made in the 1948 Budget appropriation Garbage Department "Lands and Buildings".

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) W. S. STABLER
(Chairman).
N. D. MEGAFFIN
J. A. COMPTON
ROBERT McKEE
JAS de ST. REMY
E. W. CHARLTON

Moved by Ald. Stabler, seconded by Ald. Megaffin (2) that the report of the Board of Works be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (17), Against (0).

Social Welfare

Ald. Hoag presented Report No. 26 from the Committee on Social Welfare as follows:

Kingston, March 30th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Social Welfare begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That the recommendation of the Welfare Officer that Mrs. Eva M. Horback be temporarily employed as Clerk-Stenographer in the Social Welfare Department at a salary rate of $1,320.00 per annum, with effect from April 1, 1948 provision for such expenditure having been made in the 1948 Budget, be approved, and the City Council be requested to confirm this appointment.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) F. J. HOAG
(Chairman).
C. B. F. STONE (Objecting to Clause 1)
N. E. BERRY
C. A. CURTIS

Moved by Ald. Hoag, seconded by Ald. Stone (3) that the report of the Committee on Social Welfare be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (10), Against (7).

Administration and Legislation

With the consent of Council, the portion of Clause 7 of the report of the Committee on Administration and Legislation reading: "**Board of Works**—J. Walker, Painter—$2,220.00" was withdrawn.

Ald. Crawford presented Report No. 27 from the Committee on Administration and Legislation as follows:—

Kingston, March 30th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Administration and Legislation begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That Mr. R. Browne, Past President of the Junior Chamber of Commerce be appointed a member of the Committee on Social Welfare to fill the vacancy on that Committee for the unexpired term for which Mr. John B. Pryde was appointed and whose resignation was accepted by the Committee on Social Welfare on February 11, 1948.

2. That, in accordance with the provisions of By-law No. 446-1946 of the Revised By-laws, the City Clerk-Comptroller be authorized to insert the usual advertisement in the local press proclaiming Daylight Saving Time from 12 o'clock midnight on Saturday, April 24, 1948 to 12 o'clock midnight on Saturday, September 25, 1948.

3. That the purchase of one Model D-8 Friden Automatic Calculator from Office Appliances Ltd., Kingston, Ontario, in the net amount of $470.00, sales tax included, f.o.b. Kingston be confirmed, provision having been made in the 1948 Budget Appropriation—Administration and Legislation "Purchase of New Equipment".

4. That two Remington Noiseless Typewriters, each with standard keyboard, 11" carriage, choice of elite or pica type, ribbon, rubber cover, installation fixtures and labour, warranty period, one year from date of delivery be purchased from Remington Rand Ltd. at a net price of $182.06 each f.o.b. Kingston, sales tax included, being the lowest tender received for the type of machines required, and that this expenditure be charged as follows:—

Administration and Legislation— "Purchase of New Equipment"	— $182.06
Social Welfare— "Purchase of New Equipment"	— 182.06

5. That Mr. Edgar Smith be appointed as a temporary assistant in the Assessment Department for the 1948 Season at a salary at the rate of $5.00 per day and that his period of employment be left to the discretion of the City Clerk-Comptroller.

6. That the City Clerk-Comptroller be authorized to contract for the monthly servicing of the typewriters in all civic departments on the basis of a charge of not more than $15.00 per machine per year with ribbons.

7. That the following list of annual rates of salaries as from April 1st, 1948 be approved:

City Clerk's Department

Ferne Faulk, Vital Statistics Clerk	$1,020.00
June Parker, Clerk-Stenographer	1,020.00

Tax Collection and Accounting Department

T. J. McKibbin, City Accountant and Acting Tax Collector	3,000.00
J. F. Descent, Accountant	2,100.00
W. Gillespie, Bookkeeper	1,700.00
C. Shaddick, Storekeeper	1,800.00
B. G. Cousens, Bookkeeper	1,500.00
E. H. McCloy, Machine Operator	1,500.00
Dolores Brennan, Payroll Clerk	1,200.00
Elizabeth Pearson, Clerk	1,080.00
Barbara Wilmot, Clerk-Stenographer	1,080.00

Parking Meters

Theresa Hurley, Coin Counting Clerk	1,020.00

Board of Works

J. Walker, Painter	2,220.00 (Withdrawn)

Assessment Department

O. Morris, Assessor	2,400.00

Parks and Property

H. Philips, Supt. of Parks	1,950.00
R. Davis, Supt. of Building	1,715.00
R. J. Philips, Foreman of Parks	1,650.00

Department of Health

A. W. Thompson, Sanitary Inspector	2,400.00
Miss M. Fairfield, Assist. Supervisor of Nurses	2,000.00
1949	2,100.00 (Max.)
Ada Spooner, Office Assistant	1,400.00
Beryl Stevenson, Clerk-Stenographer	1,140.00

Public Health Nurses

The salary range for Public Health Nurses has been set by the Local Board of Health at $1,500.00 minimum and $2,000.00 maximum with annual increments of $100.00. As from April 1st, 1948 salaries will be:

Miss M. A. Flood	1,900.00
Mary Morrison	1,900.00
Elizabeth Petrie	1,900.00
Eleanor Earle	1,800.00
Mrs. French	1,700.00
Jessie Timleck	1,700.00

Social Welfare

C. J. Dark, Investigator	1,900.00
Marion Earl, Investigator	960.00

House of Refuge

Superintendent and Matron	1,600.00

8. That the following rates of salaries be approved—provision for these increases having been made in the 1948 Budget and that the appointing By-laws be amended accordingly; said increases to be effective April 1st, 1948:—

Dr. A. R. J. Boyd, Medical Officer of Health	— 1948 —	$5,300.00
	1949 —	5,500.00
H. E. Pense, Welfare Officer	—	3,350.00
Miss G. Conley, Supervisor of Nurses	—	2,400.00

(with annual increments of $100.00 to a maximum of $2,700.00).

9. That the tender of Ed Walsh dated March 16, 1948 for the supply of 36 summer uniform suits for members of the Fire Department at a price of $43.85 per suit, sales tax included, delivery in six weeks from date of order guaranteed, be accepted, being the lower of the two tenders received, as indicated hereunder:—

Ed Walsh—

36 suits of 70 Botany, 17-18 oz. Indigo Dye, interchangeable buttons—$43.85 each.
—above price includes sales tax of 8%—

Bebee's Tailor Shop—

36 suits with buttons as specified and set in coat, not sewn on, from Bruce material—$47.95 each.
36 suits with buttons as specified and set in coat, not sewn on, from Abbey material—$45.50 each.
—Sales Tax of 8% extra—

10. That the tender of Fashion Craft Shops Limited dated March 15, 1948 for 60 blue uniform shirts for members of the Fire Department, manufactured by Deacon Brothers, at a price of $4.25 each and for 12 white uniform shirts for members of the Fire Department, manufactured by either Arrow or Forsyth at a price of $4.00 each, both prices inclusive of sales tax be accepted, being the only tender received.

11. That, as recommended by the Committee on Social Welfare, the House of Refuge be known in future as Rideau Crest, the City Solicitor having advised under date of February 16, 1948 that there is no legal objection to a change in name.

12. That, in accordance with Section 2 of Chapter 305 of The Bread Sales Act, Chief Constable J. T. Truaisch be appointed inspector for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this Act (R.S.O. 1937, Chapter 305, Section 2) and that this appointment shall be without stipend.

13. That the purchase of 600 gallons of gasoline, as certified to by the Fire Chief, from Canadian Oil Companies

Limited at 30c per gallon (inclusive of 11c per gallon Provincial Tax) be confirmed and that the account for this gasoline in the amount of $180.00 be authorized for payment.

14. That, as recommended by the City Solicitor under date of March 9, 1948 the following claims be paid:

Mrs. J. W. Carl—$25.00 for damages said to have been caused to her house by a tree falling on it on October 26, 1947.

Mrs. Ray Lanos—$15.25 for injuries said to have been sustained through a fall in front of 213 Willingdon Avenue on February 18, 1948.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) K. GRANT CRAWFORD
(Chairman).
W. R. ALLAN
D. M. CHOWN
N. E. BERRY
C. A. CURTIS

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Allan (4) that the report of the Committee on Administration and Legislation be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (17), Against (0).

Finance and Accounts

Council consented to the inclusion of Clause 10 which did not appear on the agenda and to the withdrawal of Clause 7.

Ald. Crawford presented Report No. 28 from the Committee on Finance and Accounts as follows:—

Kingston, March 31st, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Finance and Accounts begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That the Bank Accounts of the City of Kingston be placed with the following Banks for the periods indicated:—

Bank of Nova Scotia—from May 1, 1948 to April 30, 1953.

Royal Bank of Canada—from May 1, 1953 to April 30, 1958. (AMENDED).

2. That the Local Improvements completed during the year 1947 in the amount of $84,000.00 be grouped into a consolidated debenture issue and that a By-law authorizing this issue be prepared and presented to City Council.

3. That By-law No. 541-1947—a By-law to Authorize the borrowing of $85,000.00 upon debentures for the purpose of resurfacing certain City Streets (term 10 years—rate of interest 2%) and By-law No. 547-1947—a By-law to Authorize the borrowing of $9,000.00 upon debentures for the construction of a storm relief sewer in Russell Street from Patrick Street to Montreal Street (term 10 years—rate of interest—2%) be consolidated into one debenture issue increasing the rate of interest to 3% and that the requisite By-law authorizing the said issue be prepared and presented to the City Council.

4. That the City Clerk-Comptroller be authorized to pay, upon request, the grants provided for in the 1948 Budget.

5. That the sale of the following City of Kingston Treasury Notes to the Bank of Montreal be confirmed:—
$150,000.00 dated March 17, 1948 maturing April 30, 1948 at the rate of 2½% per annum.

$50,000.00 dated April 1, 1948 maturing April 30, 1948 at the rate of 2½% per annum.

6. That, in future, all tenders called, specifications pertaining thereto, issued by the City of Kingston, be prepared under the supervision of the City Clerk-Comptroller and all responses thereto be addressed to the City Clerk-Comptroller.

7. That a complete new motor assembly for the Street Flusher be purchased from J. W. Palmer Motors Limited at a total cost of $948.50 installed and inclusive of the trade-in

value of the old motor, provision for $600.00 of this expenditure having been made in the 1948 Board of Works Budget appropriation "Street Cleaning" and the balance of the expenditure in the amount of $348.50 to be made available from the appropriation Finance "Contingencies". (WITHDRAWN).

8. That, as recommended by the Board of Works, the petitions for the construction of the following works, as local improvements, under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act, be granted and that the requisite By-laws be presented to the City Council:

Nature and Location of Work	Petition by	Total Est. Cost	Corp. Share	Owne Shar
Concrete Walks				
Park Street, S/Side from Napier to Regent	Mrs. M. Lynch, et al	$ 1,122.00	$ 546.70	$ 575.
Park Street, N/Side from end of existing walk westerly 154 feet	Murray See, et al	338.43	135.37	203.
Ontario Street, E/Side from Clarence St. Southerly 191 feet	Addie B. Lingham, et al	814.00	381.86	432.
Pavements				
Park Street, between Macdonnell and Regent	S. Campbell, et al	15,565.00	9,741.66	5,823.
Brock Street, between Regent and College Streets	Edith P. Page, et al	2,995.00	1,779.78	1,215.

9. That, as requested by the Public Utilities Commission a By-law be presented to provide for the issue of Debentures in the amount of $30,000.00 for the financing of working plans and specifications covering the proposed Water Filtration Plant.

10. That the Committee on Finance and Accounts be authorized to study the matter of constructing (or "acquiring") and financing of a Municipal Garage and that it report its findings and recommendations to Council.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) C. A. CURTIS
(Acting Chairman).

K. GRANT CRAWFORD
W. S. STABLER
N. D. MEGAFFIN
FRANK J. HOAG
W. H. NORMAN
R. E. McCULLOUGH

Moved in amendment by Ald. de St. Remy, seconded by Ald. Norman (5) that Clause 1 of the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts be amended by deleting therefrom the following:

"Royal Bank of Canada — from May 1, 1953 to April 30, 1958".—Carried on the following division: For (17), Against (0).

Moved by Ald. Compton, seconded by Ald. Casterton (6) that Clause 1 of the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts be reworded to read as follows:
"That the Bank Accounts of the City of Kingston be placed with the Royal Bank of Canada from May 1st, 1948 to April 30, 1953". Lost on the following division:

Yeas:—Ald. Casterton, Compton, McCullough and McKee (4).

Nays:—Ald. Allan, Berry, Byron, Charlton, Chown, Crawford, de St. Remy, Hoag, Megaffin, Norman, Stabler, Stone and Acting Mayor Curtis (13).

Clause 1 was then read as follows:

"That the Bank Accounts of the City of Kingston be placed with the Bank of Nova Scotia from May 1, 1948 to April 30, 1953," and was carried.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Norman (7) that the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts, as amended, be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (15), Against (0).

Parks and Property

Council consented to the submission of a report from the Committee on Parks and Property which did not appear on the agenda.

Ald. McCullough presented Report No. 29 from the Committee on Parks and Property as follows:

Kingston, April 5th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Parks and Property begs leave to report and recommend as follows:

1. That the Hemsley Watch Repair Shop be granted the contract for the winding and maintenance of the City Hall clock for the year 1948 for the amount of $100.00 and that payment on this contract be made quarterly.

2. That the account of Graves Bros. in the amount of $195.84 as certified to by the City Engineer, $179.20 being expenses in having the condensate return line from the market to the boiler repaired, changing the slope of the line, replacing part of the pipe and having radiators in the market "trapped" and the balance of $16.64 being for maintenance and operation of equipment, be confirmed and authorized for payment and charged to the appropriations:

City Property—Buildings	— $179.20
City Property— Maintenance and Operation of Other Equipment	— 16.64

3. That the application dated March 22, 1948 from the Optimist Club of Kingston for the use of the Kingston Fair Grounds for six days beginning May 10, 1948 or May 24, 1948 as decided by the Club, for the purpose of bringing in Model Shows, be granted provided that liability insurance is taken out in terms satisfactory to the City Solicitor.

4. That the request dated March 30, 1948 of the Kingston and District Agricultural Society for the use of the Fair Grounds for the Annual Fall Fair from September 23rd to 25th inclusive be granted providing that a liability policy is taken out in terms satisfactory to the City Solicitor.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) R. E. McCULLOUGH
(Chairman).
H. J. BYRON
J. A. CASTERTON
C. B. F. STONE
W. H. NORMAN
ROBERT McKEE

Moved by Ald. McCullough, seconded by Ald. Norman (8) that the report of the Committee on Parks and Property be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (15), Against (0).

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Ald. Byron inquired as to what was being done on his request, originally made in 1946, that the boulevard on University Avenue be set back at least 15 feet from the intersection at Union Street. Ald. Stabler, in reply, stated that provision had been made in the 1948 Budget for the work but that in the revision it had been deleted. Ald. Stabler agreed with the Acting Mayor's suggestion that the setting back of the boulevard be referred to the Committee on Traffic and Safety for consideration as to its advisability from a safety viewpoint. Ald. Chown expressed the opinion that boulevards should not be built.

Ald. de St. Remy referred to the letter from Hugh F. Gibson pertaining to the roadway to the Gould Storage Battery Limited and expressed the belief that the roadway should be improved this year. The Acting Mayor replied that the matter would receive careful consideration. Ald. Charlton asked why the letter had been referred to the Committee on Finance and Accounts as it had been under consideration by the Board of Works for some time and he believed that the

Board of Works should consider it and submit a report to Finance and Accounts. The Acting Mayor explained that the matter had got to the point where the negotiations were financial in order to get the land required to widen the lane. Ald. Stabler remarked that the matter had been in abeyance awaiting a letter from the City Solicitor. The Acting Mayor pointed out that negotiations had been stopped because of the price asked for the land.

Ald. Compton asked if any change had been made in the remuneration to the school aides and the Acting Mayor replied that their salaries had been increased by approximately 20%.

Ald. Megaffin asked for more particulars on the reference contained in a letter which had appeared in the Whig-Standard regarding the arrest in Portsmouth of a former Kingstonian who, according to the letter, had been brought to the City Hall and had been fined for speeding in Portsmouth. The Acting Mayor stated that the matter would be investigated.

Ald. Compton pointed out that the anti-freeze called for by tender recently was for all automotive equipment of the city, including the Fire Department.

BY-LAWS

Moved by Ald. Stabler, seconded by Ald. Compton (9) that a By-law to Authorize the Construction of Concrete Walks on Park Street, S/Side from Napier to Regent; on Park Street, N/Side from end of existing walk westerly 154 feet and on Ontario Street, E/Side from Clarence Street Southerly 191 feet, as local improvements, under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act, be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (14), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Stabler, seconded by Ald. Megaffin (10) that a By-law to Authorize the construction of Sheet Asphalt Pavements on Park Street, between Macdonnell and Regent Streets and on Brock Street, between Regent and College Streets, as local improvements, under the provisions of The

Local Improvement Act, be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (14), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Stabler (11) that a By-law to Authorize the borrowing of $30,000.00 upon debentures for the financing of working plans and specifications covering the proposed Water Filtration Plant, be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (14), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Hoag (12) that a By-law to Consolidate the Sum Authorized to be borrowed by certain local Improvement By-laws into one ten-year Serial Issue of $84,000.00 and to borrow the same by the issue of Debentures therefor, be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (14), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Megaffin (13) that a By-law to Consolidate the Sum Authorized to be borrowed by By-law No. 541-1947 (Resurfacing) and by By-law No. 547-1947 (Russell Street Sewer) into one ten-year Serial issue of $71,500.00 and to borrow the same by the issue of Debentures therefor, be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (14), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. McCullough (14) that a By-law to Amend Appointing By-laws of Certain Officials be given its first reading. Carried on the following division: For (14), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. McCullough (15) that Rule 32 be suspended for the purpose of giving the various By-laws before city council their second reading and that council resolve itself into a committee of the whole to give the By-laws their second readings.—Carried on the following division: For (14), Against (0).

Ald. Charlton took the chair.

Ald. Charlton reported that the following By-laws were given their second reading in the committee of the whole:

(a) A By-law to Authorize the Construction of Concrete Walks on Park Street, S/Side from Napier to Regent: on Park Street, N/Side from end of existing walk westerly 154 feet and on Ontario Street, E/Side from Clarence Street southerly 191 feet, as local improvements under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act.

(b) A By-law to Authorize the Construction of Sheet Asphalt Pavements on Park Street, between Macdonnell and Regent Streets and on Brock Street, between Regent and College Streets, as local improvements under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act.

(c) A By-law to Authorize the borrowing of $30,000 upon debentures for the financing of working plans and specifications covering the proposed Water Filtration Plant.

(d) A By-law to Consolidate the Sum Authorized to be borrowed by certain Local Improvement By-laws into one ten-year Serial issue of $84,000.00 and to borrow the same by the issue of Debentures therefor.

(e) A By-law to Consolidate the Sum Authorized to be borrowed by By-law No. 541-1947 (Resurfacing) and by By-law 547-1947 (Russell Street Sewer) into one ten-year Serial issue of $71,500.00 and to borrow the same by the issue of Debentures therefor.

(f) A By-law to Amend Appointing By-laws of Certain Officials.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. McCullough (16) that council rise from the Committee of the Whole and that the Chairman report that the By-laws have been considered in the Committee of the Whole, clause by clause, and have received their second readings.—Carried on the following division: For (13), Against (0).

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Hoag (17) that Rule 32 be suspended for the purpose of giving By-law No. 596 its third reading and that By-law No. 596 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Acting Mayor and the City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (14), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 596

A BY-LAW to consolidate the Sums Authorized to be borrowed by certain Local Improvement By-laws into one ten-year Serial Issue of $84,000.00 and to borrow the same by the issue of Debentures therefor.

PASSED: April 5th, 1948.

WHEREAS the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston has passed By-laws providing for borrowing money by the issue of debentures to pay for the construction of certain works, as local improvements, therein referred to in Schedule "B";

AND WHEREAS the aggregate of the cost of the local improvements authorized by said By-laws to be funded and set out in Schedule "B" is the sum of $84,000.00, and it is desirable to consolidate the said sums into one sum of $84,000.00 and to issue debentures therefor in one consecutive issue, which is the amount of the debt intended to be created by this By-law:

AND WHEREAS all of the said By-laws provide that the debentures to be issued thereunder shall bear interest at such rate as the Council may determine and that the principal of the debt shall be repayable in yearly sums during the period of from five to ten years of such amounts respectively that the aggregate amount payable for principal and interest in any year shall be equal as nearly as may be to the amount so payable in each of the other years;

AND WHEREAS the amount of the whole rateable property of the said Municipality according to the last revised assessment roll is $24,000,860;

AND WHEREAS the amount of the existing debenture debt of the municipality, exclusive of local improvement debts secured by special rates of assessments is $2,726,546.73 and no part of the principal or interest is in arrears;

AND WHEREAS the approval of The Ontario Municipal Board has been obtained pursuant to Section 70 of the Ontario Municipal Board Act, and to Section 8 of The Local Improvement Act where necessary to the individual By-laws before their final passing:—

1. The sums authorized by the said By-laws to be borrowed are hereby consolidated into one sum of $84,000.00.

2. For the purpose aforesaid there shall be borrowed on the credit of the Corporation at large the sum of Eighty-four Thousand Dollars ($84,000.00) and debentures shall be issued therefor in one consecutive issue in sums of not less than $100 each, bearing interest at the rate of three per cent per annum and having coupons attached thereto for the payment of the interest.

3. The debentures shall all bear the same date and shall be issued within the time authorized by The Ontario Municipal Board and may bear any date within such time, and shall be payable in annual instalments during the ten years next after the time when the same are issued, and the respective amounts of principal and interest payable in each of such years shall be as set out in Schedule "A".

4. The debentures, as to both principal and interest, may be expressed in Canadian currency and may be payable at any place or places in Canada.

5. The Mayor and the Treasurer of the Corporation shall sign and issue the debentures which shall be sealed with the seal of the Corporation.

6. The money to be borrowed as aforesaid shall be apportioned, crediting each work with the amount of the actual cost thereof as set out in Schedule "B" hereto.

7. Commencing in the year 1948 a special rate per foot frontage sufficient to meet the annual debt carrying charges of the aforesaid debenture issue shall be imposed upon the lots abutting directly on the works as set out in Schedule "B".

8. The Corporation of the City of Kingston shall have the right, at its option, to redeem the debenture bearing the latest maturity date on any interest date prior to maturity at the office of the Clerk-Treasurer, Kingston, upon payment of the principal amount thereof, together with interest accrued to date of redemption, upon giving previous notice of its intention to redeem by advertising once in the Ontario Gazette and once in a daily newspaper of general provincial circulation published in the City of Toronto and once in a local newspaper, such notice to be advertised as aforesaid at least thirty days before the date fixed for redemption. Notice of intention so to redeem shall also be sent by post at least thirty days before the date fixed for redemption. Notice of intention so to redeem shall also be sent by post at least thirty days prior to the date set for such redemption to each person in whose name a debentures so to be redeemed is registered at the address shown in the Debenture Registry Book.

This By-law shall come into force and take effect on the day of the final passing thereof.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT,
City Clerk-Comptroller.

CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,
Acting Mayor.

SCHEDULE "A"

	Principal	**Interest**	**Total**
1.	$ 8,000.00	$ 2,520.00	$10,520.00
2.	8,000.00	2,280.00	10,280.00
3.	9,000.00	2,040.00	11,040.00
4.	9,000.00	1,770.00	10,770.00
5.	9,000.00	1,500.00	10,500.00
6.	8,000.00	1,230.00	9,230.00
7.	8,000.00	990.00	8,990.00
8.	8,000.00	750.00	8,750.00
9.	8,500.00	510.00	9,010.00
10.	8,500.00	255.00	8,755.00
	$84,000.00	$13,845.00	$97,845.00

CORRECTION:—

Schedule "B" on Page 163 should follow Schedule "A"

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Megaffin (18) that Rule 32 be suspended for the purpose of giving By-law No. 597 its third reading and that By-law No. 597 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Acting Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (14), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 597

A BY-LAW to Consolidate the Sum Authorized to be borrowed by By-law No. 541-1947 (Resurfacing) and by By-law No. 547-1947 (Russell Street Sewer) into one ten-year Serial Issue of $71,500.00 and to borrow the same by the issue of Debentures therefor.

PASSED: April 5th, 1948.

WHEREAS the Municipal Corporation of the City of Kingston has passed said By-laws No. 541 and 547, 1947, providing for borrowing of money by the issue of debentures to pay for the construction of certain works referred to in Schedule "B";

AND WHEREAS the aggregate cost of the works authorized by said By-laws to be funded and set out in Schedule "B" is the sum of $71,500.00;

AND WHEREAS it is desired to consolidate the sums authorized to be borrowed by said By-laws and at this time to issue debentures in the sum of $71,500.00 only which is the amount of the debt intended to be created by this By-law;

AND WHEREAS the amount of the whole rateable property of the said Municipality according to the last revised assessment roll is $24,000,860;

AND WHEREAS the amount of the existing debenture debt of the municipality, exclusive of local improvement debts secured by special rates of assessments is $2,726,546.73 and no part of the principal or interest is in arrears;

AND WHEREAS the approval of the Ontario Municipal Board pursuant to Section 70 of The Ontario Municipal Board

By-law No.	Date of Municipal Board Approval	Municipal Board Order	Situation of Work	Nature of Work	Estimate	Actual Cost	Amount to be Funded
528	May 16, 1947	P.F.B-6400	Durham St. From Macdonnell to Victoria	Pavement	$ 7,842.50	$ 7,510.20	$ 7,510.20
528	May 16, 1947	P.F.B-6400	Durham St. From Macdonnell to Victoria	Private Sewer, Water & Gas Serv.	650.00	252.76	252.76
539	June 23, 1947	P.F.B-6656	Durham St. from Macdonnell westerly	Pavement	3,907.10	3,053.07	2,919.93
535	June 6, 1947	P.F.B-6513	King St. from Princess to Queen	Pavement	2,436.44	2,628.10	2,628.10
544	July 7, 1947	P.F.B-6511	Macdonnell St. from Earl to Hill	Pavement	10,810.00	8,913.32	8,636.20
544	July 7, 1947	P.F.B-6511	Macdonnell St. from Earl to Hill	Private Sewer, Water & Gas Serv.	190.00	182.83	182.83
468	Aug. 1, 1946	P.F.B-5278	Napier St. from Hill to Earl	Pavement	7,380.00	6,383.62	6,242.36
468	Aug. 1, 1946	P.F.B-5278	Napier St. from Hill to Earl	Private Sewer, Water & Gas Serv.	830.00	525.87	525.87
562	Oct. 23, 1947	P.F.B-7304	Ontario St. from Brock to Clarence	Pavement	3,806.75	3,881.22	3,079.77
535	June 6, 1947	P.F.B-6513	Ontario St. from Princess to Brock	Pavement	2,310.00	2,663.02	2,560.69
535	June 6, 1947	P.F.B-6513	Queen St. from King to Montreal	Pavement	7,400.00	5,851.47	5,851.47
543	July 5, 1947	P.F.B-6744	College St. from Mack St. northerly 118'	Sewer	442.00	472.65	472.65
520	Mar. 18, 1947	P.F.B-6161	College St. from Earl to Hill	Sewer	5,727.50	3,079.55	3,079.55
543 584	July 5, 1947 Jan. 2, 1948	P.F.B-5278) P.F.B-6744)	Division St. from City Limits southerly 1900 feet	Sewer	21,333.00	21,321.65	21,321.65
557	Sept. 15, 1947	P.F.B-7113	Dunlop St. from easterly limit of Lot 11 to westerly limit of Lot 9	Sewer	693.40	545.35	545.35
475	Sept. 30, 1946	P.F.B-5500	Helen St. from Carruthers to Park	Sewer	5,324.00	5,769.56	5,769.56
556	Sept. 10, 1947	P.F.B-5577	Helen St. from Park to Franklin Place	Sewer	3,674.00	3,731.73	3,731.73
548	July 10, 1947	P.F.B-6742	Park St. from Helen to Palace Road	Sewer	2,583.00	2,761.93	2,761.93
545	July 5, 1947	P.F.B-6743	Brock St., S/S from Regent to College	Concrete Walk	600.00	640.04	640.04
450	May 14, 1946) Sept. 30, 1947)	P.F.B-4872	College St., E/S from Earl to Johnson	Concrete Walk	1,500.00	1,573.05	1,573.05
534	June 3, 1947	P.F.B-6508	College St., W/S from Mack southerly 90'	Concrete Walk	198.00	150.12	150.12
450	May 14, 1946) Sept. 30, 1947)	P.F.B-4872	College St., E/S from Park southerly 485'	Concrete Walk	1,018.00	805.76	805.76
450	May 14, 1946) Sept. 30, 1947)	P.F.B-4872	College St., W/S from Park southerly 483'	Concrete Walk	1,014.00	797.73	797.73
450	May 14, 1946) Sept. 30, 1947)	P.F.B-4872	Helen St., E/S from Brock St. to Mack	Concrete Walk	840.00	798.81	798.81
489	Oct. 24, 1946	P.F.B-5642	Helen St., E/S from Brock southerly 59'	Concrete Walk	152.00	163.73	163.73
532	May 29, 1947	P.F.B-6512	Mack St., N/S from College to Helen	Concrete Walk	528.00	470.48	470.48
477	Sept. 30, 1946	P.F.B-5499	Patrick St., E/S from Stephen to Thomas	Concrete Walk	610.00	596.70	596.70
				TOTALS - - - -	$93,799.69	$85,524.32	$84,069.02

Act and the approval of the Department of Health pursuant to Section 102 of the Public Health Act have been obtained where respectively required;

1. The sums authorized by the said By-laws to be borrowed are hereby consolidated into one sum of $71,500.00.

2. For the purpose aforesaid there shall be borrowed on the credit of the Corporation at large the sum of Seventy-one Thousand Five Hundred Dollars ($71,500.00) and debentures shall be issued therefor in one consecutive issue in sums of not less than $100 each, bearing interest at the rate of three per cent per annum and having coupons attached thereto for the payment of the interest.

3. The debentures shall all bear the same date and shall be issued within the time authorized by The Ontario Municipal Board and may bear any date within such time, and shall be payable in annual instalments during the ten years next after the time when the same are issued, and the respective amounts of principal and interest payable in each of such years shall be as set out in Schedule "A".

4. The debentures, as to both principal and interest, may be expressed in Canadian currency and may be payable at any place or places in Canada.

5. The Mayor and the Treasurer of the Corporation shall sign and issue the debentures which shall be sealed with the seal of the Corporation.

6. The money to be borrowed as aforesaid shall be apportioned, crediting pro rata each work with the actual cost of the loan provided for as set out in Schedule "B" hereto.

7. Commencing in the year the said debt is incurred and thereafter in each year in which an instalment of principal and interest becomes due, the Corporation shall levy and raise the specific sums shown for the respective years in the fourth Column of said Schedule "A". Such sums shall be levied and raised by a special rate sufficient therefor over and above all other rates, upon all the rateable property in the Municipality.

8. The Corporation of the City of Kingston shall have the right, at its option, to redeem the debentures bearing the latest maturity date on any interest date prior to maturity at the office of the Clerk-Treasurer, Kingston, upon payment of the principal amount thereof, together with interest accrued to date of redemption, upon giving previous notice of its intention to redeem by advertising once in the Ontario Gazette and once in a daily newspaper of general provincial circulation published in the City of Toronto and once in a local newspaper, such notice to be advertised as aforesaid at least thirty days before the date fixed for redemption. Notice of intention so to redeem shall also be sent by post at least thirty days before the date fixed for redemption. Notice of intention so to redeem shall also be sent by post at least thirty days prior to the date set for such redemption to each person in whose name a debenture so to be redeemed is registered at the address shown in the Debenture Registry Book.

This By-law shall come into force and take effect on the day of the final passing thereof.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT,
City Clerk-Comptroller.

CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,
Acting Mayor.

SCHEDULE "A"

	Principal	Interest	Total
1.	$ 6,000.00	$ 2,145.00	$ 8,145.00
2.	6,000.00	1,965.00	7,965.00
3.	6,000.00	1,785.00	7,785.00
4.	7,000.00	1,605.00	8,605.00
5.	7,000.00	1,395.00	8,395.00
6.	7,500.00	1,185.00	8,685.00
7.	8,000.00	960.00	8,960.00
8.	8,000.00	720.00	8,720.00
9.	8,000.00	480.00	8,480.00
10.	8,000.00	240.00	8,240.00
	$71,500.00	$12,480.00	$83,980.00

SCHEDULE "B"

By-law No.	Date of Approval by the Municipal Board	Municipal Board Order No.	Description of Work
541	June 28, 1947	P.F.B.-6661	Resurfacing of the following Streets: Widening Montreal Street between James and Charles; King Street, William to Clarence; William Street, King to Ontario; Division Street, from Stephen Street northerly to Fraser; **Division Street** from Pine to Queen; from Pine to York; from York to Colborne; from Colborne to Queen; Barrie Street, from Princess to York; Removing Curb and Constructing Concrete Apron to widen Street from Colborne to York; Johnson Street, from Victoria to Macdonnell; Widen and resurface Alma St.; Widen to 32' and resurface King Street West from O'Kill Street to Centre Street (present width of pavement 24'0" to 27'0"; Widen Barrie Street, from Princess to Brock; Bagot Street, from Queen to Raglan.
547	July 18, 1947	P.F.B.-6751	Construction of a storm relief Sewer in Russell Street from Patrick to Montreal St. - - - - - - $71,500.0

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. McCullough (19) that Rule 32 be suspended for the purpose of giving By-law No. 598 its third reading and that By-law No. 598 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Acting Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (14), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 598

A BY-LAW to Amend Appointing By-laws of Certain Officials, being a By-law to Amend By-law No. 408; By-law No. 14 as amended by By-law No. 524, and By-law No. 295 as amended by By-law No. 524.

PASSED: April 5th, 1948.

BE IT ENACTED by the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston as follows:—

1. "Five Thousand Dollars ($5,000.00)" in Clause (1) of said By-law No. 408 is hereby deleted and "Five Thousand Three Hundred Dollars ($5,300.00)" is inserted therein as of 1st April, 1948. And the words "provided that commencing 1st April, 1949 the said salary shall be Five Thousand Five Hundred Dollars ($5,500.00) per annum" are hereby added at the end of said Clause (1).

2. "Three Thousand Two Hundred Dollars ($3,200.00)" in Clause (1) of said By-law No. 14 as amended by said By-law No. 524 is hereby deleted and "Three Thousand Three Hundred and Fifty Dollars ($3,350.00)" is hereby inserted therein as of 1st April, 1948.

3. The words "with an annual increase of $100.00 until the maximum of $2,200.00 be reached" in said By-law No. 295 as amended by said By-law No. 524 is deleted and there is hereby inserted therein instead "with annual increments of $100.00 to a maximum of $2,700.00". As of 1st April, 1948, Clause (2) is deleted and there is inserted therein instead the following:—

"Commencing the 1st April, 1948 the rate of salary shall be $2,400.00 per annum".

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT, CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,
City Clerk-Comptroller. Acting Mayor.

MOTIONS

To Adjourn

Moved by Ald. Byron, seconded by Ald. Megaffin that council do now adjourn. Carried.

Council adjourned at 9.40 p.m.

City Clerk-Comptroller. Acting Mayor.

COUNCIL MEETING NO. 9

April 19th, 1948.

The regular meeting of City Council was held this evening in the Council Chamber at eight o'clock, Acting Mayor Curtis presiding.

Present: Ald. Allan, Berry, Byron, Casterton, Charlton, Chown, Compton, Crawford, de St. Remy, Garrigan, Hoag, Megaffin, McCullough, Norman, Stabler, Stone, Tugwood and VanLuven.

COMMUNICATIONS

From Frank Kenwood dated April 17, 1948 requesting that Council permit him to speak for a few minutes on the Kingston Steam Laundry and the smoke nuisance. Council agreed that Mr. Kenwood be permitted to attend before the appropriate committee of the City Council in relation to the referred to matter.

From His Worship Mayor J. Stuart Crawford dated April 12, 1948 requesting Council to accept his resignation as of April 30, 1948 owing to reasons of ill health. Referred to the Committee on Finance and Accounts for a report to a subsequent meeting of the City Council.

PRESENTATION TO S. J. COHEN, PRESIDENT OF THE KINGSTON UNIT, CANADIAN CANCER SOCIETY

Acting Mayor Curtis presented to S. J. Cohen, President of the Kingston Unit, Canadian Cancer Society, on behalf of the Canadian Cancer Society, Ontario branch, a Charter which the Unit had earned through dint of hard work and selfless devotion to their task.

Reports

Board of Works

Ald. Stabler presented Report No. 30 from the Board of Works as follows:

Kingston, April 12th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Board of Works begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That the 1948 requirements of the Board of Works for approximately 75 gallons of First Grade White Traffic Paint as tendered for by the City Engineer be divided between Ottawa Paint Works Ltd., Kingston, at a price of $2.80 per gallon, price and delivery guaranteed to April 30, 1948 F.O.B. Kingston—all taxes included and Chown Limited at a price of $3.60 per gallon for C.I.L. T-1558 White Traffic Paint, price ruling at time of shipment, f.o.b. Kingston—taxes included; to the former having submitted the lowest tender, and to the latter as recommended by the City Engineer and that the two brands of paint be used in such a manner as to permit a comparison to be made of their qualities.

2. That the contract with Burton's Pest Control to provide for a monthly treatment for the destruction of rats at the Montreal and Rideau Street Dump, and the Kiwanis Square and Rideau Street Dump, for the sum of $312.00 be renewed for a further period of one year as from May 1st, 1948, provision for this expenditure having been made in the 1948 Budget Appropriation Garbage and Ash Collection "Lands".

3. That payment of $5,413.71 be made to T. D. K. Rooney Construction, being final payment for the construction of the storm relief sewer in Macdonnell Street, from Hill to Union, as certified to by the City Engineer, a holdback of 15% or $1,444.54, being retained.

4. That the tender of St. Remy Motor Service, being the lowest tender received as indicated hereunder, for one 1/2 Ton Pick-Up Truck, Express Body, equipped with 5 6-ply tires and according to specifications prepared by the City Engineer, be accepted, said price to be the delivered price in Kingston, all taxes included, and that this expenditure be charged to the "Reserve for the Replacement and Purchase of Automotive Equipment."

Name of Tenderer	Make of Truck	Price (equipped with 5 6-ply tires)
St. Remy Motor Service Limited	Chevrolet 1/2 Ton Model	$1,286.00
Mason Motors Limited	GMC 1/2 Ton Model	1,485.00
J. W. Palmer Motors Ltd.	Dodge 1/2 Ton Model	1,516.30
Michea Motors Limited	Fargo 1/2 Ton Model	1,526.55
Patterson Motor Sales	Mercury M47 1/2 Ton Model	1,611.95

5. That the tender of Michea Motors Limited for the repainting, relettering and repairing, under the supervision and according to specifications of the City Engineer, of the trucks indicated hereunder, be accepted being the lower of two tenders received; provision for this expenditure having been made in the 1948 Budget appropriation Board of Works — "Street Cleaning" — $122.00; "Operation Equipment" — $203.00.

me of Tenderer	Dodge Flusher Truck	Dodge 1/2 Ton Pickup	Dodge Dump Stake Truck	Total Price Quoted
S Remy Motor Service Ltd.	$247.75	$141.76	$219.24	$608.75
chea Motors Limited	122.00	84.00	119.99	325.00

6. That the tender of St. Remy Motor Service Limited for the repairing, repainting and relettering of the Mussens "Go-Getter" Garbage Truck, under the supervision and according to specifications of the City Engineer, be accepted in the total amount of $264.64 being the only tender received, and that this expenditure be charged to the appropriation "Garbage—Operation of Equipment."

7. That the tender of Warren Bituminous Paving Co. Limited for the construction of concrete sidewalks and concrete curbs during the 1948 Season, in accordance with specifications prepared by the City Engineer, be accepted, being the lower of two tenders received as indicated hereunder:

Name of Tenderer	Estimated 31,526 sq. ft. Concrete Sidewalk	Estimated 1,508 lin. ft. Concrete Curb
Warren Bituminous Paving Co. Ltd.	.55 per sq. ft.	$1.15 per lin. ft.
Standard Paving Limited	.58 per sq. ft.	1.25 per lin. ft.

and further, that a written contract, satisfactory to the City Solicitor, be entered into between the Corporation and the contractor on the basis of the tender submitted.

8. That the tender of Warren Bituminous Paving Co. Limited for the Local Improvement Paving and Resurfacing Programme for the year 1948 be accepted at the unit prices shown, being the lower of two tenders received and that a written contract, satisfactory to the City Solicitor, be entered into between the Corporation and the contractor on the basis of the tenders submitted:

NEW PAVING

Name of Tenderer	35,435 sq. yds. 1" sheet asphalt surface	4" Black Base approx. 35,435 sq. yds.	Excavation approx. 225 cu. yd.	Scarifying and Reshaping (x)	Supplying and Consolidating Stone (x)	1" Sheet Asphalt Average	4" Concrete Base
ren Bituminous ving Co. Ltd.	.87 sq. yd.	1.87 sq. yd.	1.35 cu. yd.	.10 sq. yd.	2.85 cu. yd.	.80 sq. yd.	1.95 sq. yd.
dard Paving & aterials Ltd.	.90 sq. yd.	1.90 sq. yd.	1.25 cu. yd.	.10 sq. yd.	2.90 cu. yd.	.85 sq. yd.	1.96 sq. yd.

x—Scarifying and Reshaping — approx. 12,192 sq. yds.
Supplying and Consolidating Stone — approx. 4,700 cu. yds.

RESURFACING

Name of Tenderer	Approx. 36,911 sq. yds. 2" Topeka	2½" Topeka	Approx 981 Ton Patching	Approx. 1,160 sq. yds. Cutting Gutter	Remove Existing Surface
ren Bituminous ving Co. Ltd.	$1.38 sq. yd.	1.70 sq. yd.	8.75 ton	.50 sq. yd.	.43 sq. yd.
dard Paving mited	1.40 sq. yd.	1.76 sq. yd.	10.00 ton	.50 sq. yd.	.45 sq. yd.

9. That the purchase of 2 rolls Wide Angle Scotchlite, each roll being 24" wide x 50 yd. long from Canadian Durex Abrasives at $180.00 per roll, sales tax extra, f.o.b. Brantford, be authorized to be used to "reflectorize" STOP Signs, provision having been made in the 1948 Budget Appropriation Traffic and Safety "Supplies—Miscellaneous".

10. That the purchase of 1700 gals. of gasoline, as certified to by the City Engineer, from Canadian Oil Companies Limited at 30c per gallon (inclusive of 11c provincial tax) be confirmed and payment of the account in the amount of $510.00 authorized.

11. That payment of $6,330.69 be made to Barr Construction & Equipment Co. being payment on account of the construction of sewers in the Churchill Crescent-College Street area, as certified to by the Deputy City Engineer, a holdback of 20% or $1,582.67 being retained.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) W. S. STABLER
(Chairman).
JAS de ST. REMY
N. D. MEGAFFIN
E. R. VANLUVEN
E. W. CHARLTON
J. A. COMPTON

Moved by Ald. Stabler, seconded by Ald. Megaffin (1) that the report of the Board of Works be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (19), Against (0).

Parks and Property

Ald. McCullough presented Report No. 31 from the Committee on Parks and Property as follows:

Kingston, April 13, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Parks and Property begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That the application dated April 6, 1948 of the Free Methodist Church for the free use of Memorial Hall for a Saturday evening religious service on May 22, 1948 and for three services on Sunday, May 23, 1948 be granted, on payment of the caretaking fee of $2.00 per service.

2. That the request of the Kingston and District Rod & Gun Club under date of March 16, 1948 for a refund of the rental paid for the use of Memorial Hall on the evening of March 15, 1948, less the caretaking fee of $2.00, be granted and that this refund in the amount of $11.00 be charged against the rental revenue for 1948.

3. That the tender of St. Remy Motor Service Limited, being the lowest tender received as indicated hereunder, for one 2-ton Standard Dump Truck Chassis and Stake Body with steel floor and wheel base of 161" and according to specifications and requirements laid down by the City Engineer, be accepted, said price to be the delivered price in Kingston, all taxes included, and that this expenditure be charged to the "Reserve for the Replacement and Purchase of Automotive Equipment":—

Name of Tenderer	Make of Truck	Price—F.O.B. Kingston all taxes included
St. Remy Motor Service	Chevrolet 2-ton Model— Wheel-base—161"	$2,475.00 (Immediate delivery guaranteed)
Michea Motors Limited	Fargo	2,766.90
Mason Motors Limited	GMC 2-ton Model	2,834.00
Patterson Motor Sales	Mercury M135 Chassis—	
	158" wheel-base	2,846.00
	134" wheel-base	2,808.00
	176" wheel-base	2,887.00
J. W. Palmer Motors Ltd.	Dodge—D.E.-4-52	
	152" wheel-base	2,876.55

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) R. E. McCULLOUGH
(Chairman).
C. B. F. STONE
W. H. NORMAN
H. J. BYRON
ART CASTERTON

Moved by Ald. McCullough, seconded by Ald. Norman (2) that the Report of the Committee on Parks and Property be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (19), Against (0).

Administration and Legislation

Ald. Crawford presented Report No. 32 from the Committee on Administration and Legislation as follows:

Kingston, April 13, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Administration and Legislation begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That the tender of St. Remy Motor Service Ltd., being the lowest tender received as indicated hereunder, for one 5-Passenger, 4-door Standard Sedan, according to specifications and requirements of the Fire Chief, be accepted, said price to be the delivered price in Kingston, all taxes included, and that this expenditure be charged to the "Reserve for the Replacement and Purchase of Automotive Equipment":—

Name of Tenderer	Make of Car	Gross Price	All'ce for 1939 Ford Sedan	Net Price
St. Remy Motor Service Ltd.	Chevrolet	$1,894.00	$700.00	$1,194.00
Michea Motors Limited	Plymouth	1,965.74	500.00	1,465.74
J. W. Palmer Motors Ltd.	Dodge	1,984.00	500.00	1,484.00
Mason Motors Limited	Pontiac Fleetleader Model 2219—116" WB	1,929.51	445.00	1,484.51
Mason Motors Limited	Pontiac Torpedo 6, Model 2519—119" WB	2,220.51	445.00	1,775.51
Michea Motors Limited	Chrysler	2,674.00	500.00	2,174.00

2. That the tender of Hanson & Edgar, being the lower of two tenders received as indicated hereunder, for the printing of 250 Voters Lists, made up 100 in wards and 150 complete, be accepted, provision for this expenditure having been in the 1948 Budget appropriation Administration and Legislation—"Miscellaneous—Election Expenses":—

Name of Tenderer	Price for 250 Lists, made up 100 bound in wards and 150 complete as per sample submitted.
Hanson & Edgar	$2.75 per double page — plus Sales Tax
Jackson Press	2.90 per page—8% Sales Tax extra

3. That the correspondence between the James Richardson & Sons Limited and the City Clerk-Comptroller pertaining to the circumstances of their purchase of the land for an elevator site at Cataraqui Bay be read at the next meeting of the City Council.

4. That the Women's Aid Association, Kingston General Hospital be authorized to hold a Tag Day on Saturday, May 22, 1948.

5. That the appointment of Miss Edith Hartman as Clerk-Stenographer at a salary of $960.00 per annum with effect from April 5, 1948, said appointee to be under the jurisdiction of the City Clerk-Comptroller and to replace Miss June Parker, resigned, be confirmed.

6. That, as recommended by the City of Kingston Planning Board under date of March 25, 1948 the boundaries for the proposed Zone "I" (Industrial Area—Division, Fraser and Montreal Streets) be revised as follows, and that the proposed By-law be amended in accordance therewith and presented to the City Council for its second and third readings: "Commencing at a point in the northerly limit of Kingston, distant 200 feet east of the easterly limit of Division Street; thence southerly parallel to the easterly limit of Division Street to the projected centre line of Railway Street; thence easterly along the centre line of Railway Street to the intersection of the projected centre line of Railway Street with the centre line of Montreal Street; thence northerly along the centre line of Montreal Street to the centre line of Hickson Avenue, thence westerly along the centre line of Hickson Avenue to a point 500 feet east from the centre line of the revised C.P.R. right of way; thence north westerly parallel to the centre line of the revised C.P.R. right of way to the northerly limit of the City of Kingston; thence westerly along the northerly limit of the City of Kingston to the point of commencement but excluding any subdivision which may already have been approved."

7. That the purchase of 800 gallons of gasoline from the Canadian Oil Companies Limited at 30c per gallon (inclusive of 11c provincial tax), as certified to by the Fire Chief, be confirmed and payment of the account in the amount of $240.00 authorized.

8. That letter dated November 22nd, 1947 and letter dated April 13, 1948 addressed to the City Clerk-Comptroller from John B. Sampson making application for an exception to the City of Kingston Zoning By-law No. 184 to permit the

erection of larger than four apartment units in the area Helen Street and College Street southerly from Franklin Place be read at the next regular meeting of the City Council and referred to the City of Kingston Planning Board for a report at as early a date as possible and further, that John B. Sampson be advised of this action.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) K. GRANT CRAWFORD
(Chairman).
D. M. CHOWN
FRANK E. GARRIGAN
C. A. CURTIS
W. R. ALLAN
N. E. BERRY

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Chown (3) that the report of the Committee on Administration and Legislation be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division; For (19), Against (0).

Finance and Accounts

Council consented to the inclusion of Clause 13 to the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts which did not appear on the agenda.

Ald. Crawford presented Report No. 33 from the Committee on Finance and Accounts as follows:

Kingston, April 14th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Finance and Accounts begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That the Committee on Finance and Accounts be authorized to consult with the Public Utilities Commission re a municipal garage and that also it be authorized to obtain plans and specifications for such a garage.

2. That a grant of $600.00 be made to the Area Planning Board, provision for this expenditure having been made in the 1948 Budget appropriation Finance and Accounts "Miscellaneous".

3. That, as recommended by the City Clerk-Comptroller, the unexpended balance of $13,899.77 from the 1946 Resurfacing Issue and the unexpended balance of $3,783.76 of the premiums received on debentures chargeable against the general rate be applied to reduce the 1947 Resurfacing Debenture Issue by the amount of $17,683.53.

4. That the Acting Mayor and the City Clerk-Comptroller be granted discretionary powers to extend the term under which the Bank of Montreal purchased $200,000.00 Treasury Notes from the Corporation, up to a period of approximately two weeks.

5. That provision be made from the "Reserve for the Replacement and Purchase of Automotive Equipment" in the amount of $9,253.00 for the financing of automotive equipment recommended for purchase by the various Committees and Boards as given in the following:—

	Net Purchase Price	Provision in 1948 Budget	Balance for Reserve
Board of Works			
1—Reconditioned Truck	$ 1,000.00	$ 250.00	$ 750.00
Garbage Collection			
1—1/2 Ton Pick-Up Truck	1,286.00	375.00	911.00
Parks Department			
1—2 Ton Dump Truck	2,475.00	625.00	1,850.00
Fire Department			
1—Standard 4-Door Passenger Sedan	1,194.00	500.00	694.00
Board of Police Commissioners			
2—Standard 2-Door Passenger Coaches	2,748.00	985.00	1,763.00
2—Police Motorcycles	2,180.00	545.00	1,635.00
Board of Health			
2—Passenger Cars	2,257.00	607.00	1,650.00
	$13,140.00	$3,887.00	$9,253.00

6. That, as recommended by the Board of Works, the request of Mrs. James Cornell, 152 Park Street under date of December 19, 1947 for street lights in the area of Park Street between Napier and Regent Streets and in view of recommendations from the Public Utilities under date of April 6, 1948 the Public Utilities Commission be requested to instal one 250 C.P. light outside 152 Park Street, with no further lights to be installed in this area at the present time.

7. That a By-law be presented to authorize the borrowing upon debentures of the sum of $77,000.00 for the purpose of resurfacing certain city streets, the whole cost of which shall be a charge against the general tax rate, as enumerated in the following and that such debentures shall be for a term of 7 years and at a rate of 3%:—

Street		
Aberdeen Street, Earl to Johnson	—	$ 3,003.55
Division Street, Brock to Union	—	11,088.00
Division Street, Fraser to City Limits	—	16,172.64
Earl Street, Wellington to Barrie	—	10,323.50
King Street, Barrie to Emily	—	2,865.50
Stephen Street, Montreal to Division	—	10,058.95
University Avenue, Princess to Union—widen and resurface	—	19,947.40
Upper William Street, Division to University	—	3,151.17
		$76,610.71

8. That a By-law be presented to provide for the following streets to be resurfaced under the provisions of Section 8 of The Local Improvement Act and that the requisite debentures shall be over a term of ten years and that the City Clerk-Comptroller be authorized to proceed with the necessary advertising:

Brock Street, Ontario to King	—	$ 3,383.60
Montreal Street, Princess to Brock	—	1,877.70
Ontario Street, Clarence to William	—	6,498.25
		$11,759.55

The owner's share of the paving of the three streets set out above is $4,202.61 and the Corporation's share—$7,556.94.

9. That, as recommended by the Committee on Social Welfare, the salary of Miss Marion Earl, a Clerk in the Social Welfare Department, be increased to the rate of $1,020.00 per annum, with effect from April 1, 1948 in view of it being considered that the value of this employee's services, in her being able to handle very largely one of the expanding departmental activities, justifies her being paid at the rate indicated above.

10. That the accounts as per List No. 3 dated April 14, 1948 in the amount of $142,909.20 and as presented by the City Auditor, be paid.

11. That the City Clerk-Comptroller be authorized to pay the account of Mussens Canada Ltd. in the amount of $10,692.00 for one Model 30 Elgin Sweeper, subject to the warranty supplied on the equipment being satisfactory and to a written certification being received from the City Engineer of his satisfaction with the equipment.

11. That the City Clerk-Comptroller be authorized to pay the account of the LaFrance Fire Engine & Foamite Ltd. in the amount of $16,833.00 for one LaFrance Sparton Model Triple Combination Pumping Engine, subject to the warranty supplied on the equipment being satisfactory and to a written certification being received from the Fire Chief of his satisfaction with the equipment.

13. That Ald. Crawford and Ald. Megaffin be named as representatives of the City Council as Directors of the Eastern Counties Tuberculosis Association.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) C. A. CURTIS
(Acting Chairman).

K. GRANT CRAWFORD
W. H. NORMAN
R. E. McCULLOUGH
F. J. HOAG
W. S. STABLER
N. D. MEGAFFIN

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Hoag (4) that the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (19), Against (0).

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Ald. Casterton stated that, in his opinion, he did not think it was always the best course for the Corporation to accept the lowest tender received for equipment. He pointed out that at this meeting $4,955.00 worth of equipment had been purchased from one tenderer and wondered if it would not have been better to spread the business around and if the purchase of heavier equipment might not be to advantage. Ald. VanLuven, in reply said that when purchasing equipment such as Snow Blowers, Fire Trucks, Street Sweepers such a view might well be entertained but in this particular case there is very little difference between the equipment of the various manufacturers offered and all the equipment purchased met with the specifications called for.

Ald. Compton remarked that he had read in the press that the Public Utilities were considering the purchase of an overhead shovel and stated that he believed that the City should also consider such a purchase. He suggested that the Acting Mayor take the matter up with the Utilities with the possible thought in mind of purchasing the shovel on a cooperative basis. The Acting Mayor said that the matter would be considered by the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

Ald. Tugwood stated that he understood that in 1947 J. B. Sampson had asked for a portion of Cherry Street, which has been closed, for the erection of housing. The Acting Mayor said that he believed the matter had been referred to the City Solicitor for the preparation of a contract. The City Clerk-Comptroller stated that it was necessary to bring into account an incorporated body and that the matter had been referred to the City Solicitor and that J. B. Sampson had conferred with Mr. Rigney in relation thereto.

Ald. Stabler remarked that he noticed from the Minutes of the Committee on Parks and Property that apparently a change was contemplated in the plan submitted by the firm of Dunnington-Grubb and Stensson for the reforestation, etc., of Churchill Park and expressed the hope that the Committee was not considering upsetting the landscaping plans which had been supplied by experts. Ald. McCullough, in reply, stated that his committee agreed that the initial plan was to be carried out over a period of years but wished to find out what might be done this year. Ald. Charlton remarked that the plan would call for a 7 or 8 year plan. He suggested that the Committee consider the ploughing up of the Murdoch Farm, the outside part of the race track along Alfred Street and part of Churchill Park for those wishing to grow vegetables. He suggested plots of about 30' and a charge of $1.00 each. Ald. McCullough stated that this matter would be considered by his committee at its next meeting.

Ald. VanLuven asked what was being done about the Marshlands. The Acting Mayor replied that the necessary physical plan was being prepared which would be referred to the Department of Planning and Development for their approval. He pointed out that the development could not take place under The Municipal Act but has to be undertaken under the Planning Act.

Ald. de St. Remy referred to the closing by the M.O.H. last fall of a lunchstand located on the corner of Princess and Macdonnell Street. He stated that he understood that the lessee had been told that the building could be not used for a lunchstand, but that he noticed that it was re-opened this Spring under another lessee. Ald. Compton stated that the lunchstand had been closed last fall because it was deemed unfit for the preparation and cooking of food but that the M.O.H. had said that any prepared packaged foods might be sold. Ald. Casterton stated that he felt an injustice had been done to the previous lessee as he had been told that no alterations to the building would permit the sale of food. The Acting Mayor stated that he would investigate the case.

Ald. Garrigan asked when the report from Public Administration Service on the Board of Works and related Departments would be available. The Acting Mayor replied that it was expected this month.

BY-LAWS

Moved by Ald. Stabler, seconded by Ald. VanLuven (5) that a By-law to Authorize the borrowing of $77,000.00 upon debentures for the purpose of resurfacing certain city streets, be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (19), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Stabler, seconded by Ald. Megaffin (6) that a By-law to Authorize the Resurfacing of Brock Street, Ontario to King; Montreal Street, Princess to Brock; Ontario Street, Clarence to William as local improvements under the provisions of Section 8 of The Local Improvement Act, be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (19), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Compton (7) that council resolve itself into a Committee of the Whole for the purpose of giving the following By-law its second reading:

(a) A By-law to Amend By-law No. 184—a By-law for the Zoning of the City of Kingston (Creation of Industrial Area—Division, Fraser and Montreal Street area).

and that the description contained in this proposed By-law as presented for its first reading be amended to conform with the description contained in Clause (6) of the Report of the Committee on Administration and Legislation dated April 13, 1948 and that Rule 32 be suspended and that the Committee of the Whole so formed give the following other By-laws before City Council their second readings.—Carried on the following division: For (19), Against (0).

Ald. Casterton took the chair.

Ald. Casterton reported that the following By-laws were given their second readings in the Committee of the Whole:—

(a) A By-law to Amend By-law No. 184—a By-law for the Zoning of the City of Kingston (Creation of Industrial Area—Division, Fraser and Montreal Street Area).

(b) A By-law to Authorize the borrowing of $77,000.00 upon debentures for the purpose of resurfacing certain city streets.

(c) A By-law to Authorize the Resurfacing of Brock Street, Ontario to King; Montreal Street, Princess to Brock; Ontario Street, Clarence to William as local improvements under the provisions of Section 8 of the Local Improvement Act.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Compton (8) that council rise from the Committee of the Whole and that the Chairman report that the By-laws have been considered in the Committee of the Whole, clause by clause, and have received their second readings.—Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

Moved by Ald. Stabler, seconded by Ald. Charlton (9) that By-law No. 599 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Acting Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (19), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 599

A BY-LAW to Authorize the Construction of Concrete Walks on Park Street, S/Side from Napier to Regent; on Park Street, N/Side from end of existing walk westerly 154 feet and on Ontario Street, E/Side from Clarence Street Southerly 191 feet, as local improvements, under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act.

PASSED: April 19, 1948.

WHEREAS Council has been petitioned to construct, as a local improvement, the work hereinafter described, and the Clerk has certified that the petition is sufficient; and

WHEREAS it is expedient to grant the prayer of the petition in manner hereinafter provided:

THEREFORE the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston enacts as follows:

1. That the following concrete walks be constructed as local improvements, under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act:

(a) Park Street, south side from Napier to Regent.

(b) Park Street, north side from end of existing walk westerly 154'.

(c) Ontario Street, east side from Clarence Street southerly 191'.

2. The Engineer of the Corporation do forthwith make such plans, profiles and specifications and furnish such information as may be necessary for the making of a contract for the execution of the work or for the carrying on and executing of the work by day labour.

3. The work shall be carried on and executed under the superintendence and according to the directions and orders of such Engineer.

4. The Mayor and Clerk are authorized to cause a contract for the construction of the work to be made and entered into with some person or persons, firm or corporation, subject to the approval of this Council to be declared by resolution unless this Council decides by resolution to carry on and execute the work by day labour, in which event the work shall be carried on and executed by day labour.

5. The Treasurer may, subject to the approval of the Council, agree with any bank or person for temporary advances to meet the cost of the work pending the completion of it.

6. The special assessment shall be paid by five annual instalments.

7. The debentures to be issued for the loan to be effected to pay for the cost of the work when completed

shall bear interest at such rate as the Council may determine and be made payable within five years on the instalment plan.

8. Any person whose lot is specially assessed may commute for a payment in cash the special rates imposed thereon by paying the portion of the cost of construction assessed upon such lot, without the interest, forthwith after the Special Assessment Roll has been certified by the Clerk, and at any time thereafter by the payment of such sum as when invested at two per cent per annum will provide an annuity sufficient to pay the special rates for the unexpired portion of the term as they fall due.

9. Attached hereto as Schedule A of this By-law is the estimated cost of the work and estimated assessment for the cost thereof.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT, CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,
City Clerk-Comptroller. Acting Mayor.

SCHEDULE A

CONCRETE WALK SOUTH SIDE OF PARK STREET FROM NAPIER STREET TO REGENT STREET

The total cost of the work is $1,122.00, of which $546.70 is to be paid by the Corporation. The estimated special rate per foot frontage is 1.32 dollars and the estimated annual rate per foot frontage is 28.38 cents. The special assessment is to be paid in five annual instalments.

CONCRETE WALK NORTH SIDE OF PARK STREET FROM THE END OF EXISTING WALK WESTERLY 154 FEET

The total cost of the work is $338.43, of which $135.37 is to be paid by the Corporation. The estimated special rate per foot frontage is 1.32 dollars and the estimated annual rate per foot frontage is 28.38 cents. The special assessment is to be paid in five annual instalments.

CONCRETE WALK EAST SIDE OF ONTARIO STREET FROM CLARENCE STREET SOUTHERLY 191 FEET

The total cost of the work is $814.00 of which $381.86 is to be paid by the Corporation. The estimated special rate per foot frontage is 2.557068 dollars and the estimated annual rate per foot frontage is 54.977 cents. The special assessment is to be paid in five annual instalments.

Moved by Ald. Megaffin, seconded by Ald. Stabler (10) that By-law No. 600 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Acting Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (19), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 600

A BY-LAW to Authorize the Construction of sheet asphalt pavements on Johnson Street from Regent Street to Helen Street; on Park Street between Regent and Helen Streets; on Park Street from Toronto to Macdonnell Streets, as local improvements, under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act.

PASSED: April 19, 1948.

WHEREAS Council has been petitioned to construct, as a local improvement, the work hereinafter described, and the Clerk has certified that the petition is sufficient;

AND WHEREAS it is expedient to grant the prayer of the petition in manner hereinafter provided;

THEREFORE the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston enacts as follows:

1. That the following sheet asphalt pavements be constructed:

(a) Johnson Street from the present end of pavement at the westerly limit of Regent Street to the westerly side of Helen Street (Johnson Street from Regent Street to Helen Street).

(b) Park Street, between Regent and Helen Streets.

(c) Park Street, from Toronto to Macdonnell Streets.

2. That before proceeding with the work of constructing the said sheet asphalt pavements on:

(a) Johnson Street from the present end of pavement at the westerly limit of Regent Street to the westerly side of Helen Street (Johnson Street from Regent Street to Helen Street) and

(b) Park Street, from Toronto to Macdonnell Streets
all necessary private drain connections shall be made from the main sewer to the street line on both sides, and all necessary watermains, service pipes and stop-cocks be laid, and also all necessary alterations in the same be made, and also all necessary gas mains, service pipes and stop-cocks be laid and all necessary alterations in the same be made and that the cost of the water or gas service pipes and stop-cocks, and any alterations in the same and the cost of the private branch drains and connections shall be specially assessed on the particular lots to serve which they constructed or affected, and the lots affected and to be specially assessed for such additional works are set out in schedules hereto annexed marked "B".

3. The Engineer of the Corporation do forthwith make such plans, profiles and specifications and furnish such information as may be necessary for the making of a contract for the execution of the work or for the carrying on and executing of the work by day labour.

4. The work shall be carried on and executed under the superintendence and according to the directions and orders of such Engineer.

5. The Mayor and Clerk are authorized to cause a contract for the construction of the work to be made and entered into with some person or persons, firm or corporation, subject to the approval of this Council to be declared by resolution unless this Council decides by resolution to carry on and execute the work by day labour, in which event the work shall be carried on and executed by day labour.

6. The Treasurer may, subject to the approval of the Council, agree with any bank or person for temporary advances of money to meet the cost of the work pending the completion of it.

7. The Special Assessment shall be paid by ten annual instalments.

8. The debentures to be issued for the loan to be effected to pay for the cost of the work when completed shall bear interest at such rate as the Council may determine and be made payable within ten years on the instalment plan.

9. Any person whose lot is specially assessed may commute for a payment in cash the special rates imposed thereon by paying the portion of the cost of construction assessed upon such lot, without the interest, forthwith after The Special Assessment Roll has been certified by the Clerk, and at any time thereafter by the payment of such sum as when invested at two and a half per cent per annum will provide an annuity sufficient to pay the special rates for the unexpired portion of the term as they fall due.

10. Attached hereto as Schedule A of this By-law is the estimated cost of the work and estimated assessment for the cost thereof.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT, CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,

City Clerk-Comptroller. Acting Mayor.

SCHEDULE A

ASPHALT PAVEMENT JOHNSON STREET FROM THE WESTERLY LIMIT OF REGENT STREET TO THE WESTERLY SIDE OF HELEN STREET

The total cost of the work is $8,756.80, of which $4,970.01 is to be paid by the Corporation. The estimated special rate per foot frontage is 3.9785341 dollars and the estimated annual rate per foot frontage is 46.35 cents. The special assessment is to be paid in ten annual instalments.

ASPHALT PAVEMENT PARK STREET BETWEEN HELEN STREET AND REGENT STREET

The total cost of the work is $9,336.21, of which $6,274.61 is to be paid by the Corporation. The estimated special rate per foot frontage is 4.2532115 dollars and the estimated annual rate per foot frontage is 49.55 cents. The special assessment is to be paid in ten annual instalments.

ASPHALT PAVEMENT PARK STREET FROM TORONTO STREET TO MACDONNELL STREET

The total cost of the work is $3,612.48, of which $2,648.47 is to be paid by the Corporation. The estimated special rate per foot frontage is 3.3679039 dollars and the estimated annual rate per foot frontage is 39.24 cents. The special assessment is to be paid in ten annual instalments.

SCHEDULE B

Lots fronting on Johnson Street from the present end of pavement at the westerly limit of Regent Street to the westerly side of Helen St. specially assessed for sewer, water and gas services

Owner	Tenant	Description of land	Side of Street	Frontage in feet	Estimated Cost of Total Improvement	Estimated Special Rate per Foot Frontage	Estimated Annual Rate per Foot Frontage
Westley, James H.	Vacant	Lot 8	North	40'6"	$175.00	$4.32098	50.34 cents
Earl, William H.	Vacant	Lot 4	North	41	175.00	4.26829	49.72 cents

Lots fronting on Park Street between Toronto Street and Macdonnell Street Specially assessed for Sewer, Water and Gas Services

Owner	Tenant	Description of land	Side of Street	Frontage in feet	Estimated Cost of Total Improvement	Estimated Special Rate per Foot Frontage	Estimated Annual Rate per Foot Frontage
Wallace, Ferdinand	Vacant	Pt. Lot 18	North	37	$140.00	$3.78378	44.08 cents

Moved by Ald. Hoag, seconded by Ald. Stone (11) that By-law No. 601 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Acting Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (19), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 601

A BY-LAW to Authorize the borrowing of $6,000.00 upon 5-Year Serial Debentures for the supply and installation of a Boiler and Stoker in the House of Refuge.

PASSED: April 19, 1948.

WHEREAS it is in the interests of the Corporation that a new Boiler and Stoker be installed in the House of Refuge;

AND WHEREAS the Ontario Municipal Board has given its approval under Section 70 of The Ontario Municipal Board Act and Amendments thereto;

AND WHEREAS the total cost of the said Boiler and Stoker and installation thereof will not exceed $6,000.00 the whole of which is to be paid by the Corporation;

AND WHEREAS the estimated lifetime of the work is in excess of five years.

AND WHEREAS it is necessary to borrow the said sum of $6,000.00 on the credit of the Corporation and to issue debentures therefor bearing interest at the rate of three per cent per annum which is the amount of the debt intended to be created by this By-law;

AND WHEREAS it is expedient to make the principal of the said debt repayable in yearly sums during the period of five years of such amounts respectively that the aggregate amounts payable for principal and interest in any year shall be equal as nearly as may be to the amount so payable for principal and interest in each of the other years;

AND WHEREAS it is necessary to raise annually the several sums set out in the schedule hereunto attached during the period of five years to pay the said yearly sums of principal and interest as they become due and which said sum is required to be paid by the Corporation;

AND WHEREAS the amount of the whole rateable property of the said Municipality, according to the last revised assessment roll is $23,649,090.00 (exclusive of December, 1947 Supplementary);

AND WHEREAS the amount of the existing debenture debt of the Corporation (exclusive of local improvement debts, secured by special rates of assessments) is $2,726,546.73 and no part of the principal or interest is in arrears;

THEREFORE the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston enacts as follows:

1. That for the purpose aforesaid there shall be borrowed on the credit of the Corporation at large the sum of $6,000.00 and debentures shall be issued therefore in sums not less than $100.00 each, bearing interest at the rate of three per cent per annum, and having coupons attached thereto for the payment of the interest.

2. The debentures shall all bear the same date and shall be issued within two years after this By-law is passed and may bear any date within such two years, and shall be payable in annual instalments during the five years next after the time when the same are issued and the respective amounts of principal and interest payable in each of such years shall be as set out in Schedule "A" attached.

3. The debentures as to both principal and interest may be expressed in Canadian currency and may be payable at any place in Canada.

4. The Mayor and Treasurer of the Corporation shall sign and issue the debentures which shall be sealed with the seal of the Corporation.

5. During the years of the currency of the debentures the total amount payable for principal and interest shall be raised annually for the payment of said debt and interest as set out in Schedule "A".

6. The debentures may contain any clause providing for the registration thereof authorized by any Statute relating to municipal debentures in force at the time of the issue thereof.

7. The debentures may be redeemed by the Corporation of the City of Kingston on any date prior to maturity at the office of the Clerk-Comptroller, Kingston, upon payment of the principal amount thereof, together with interest accrued to date of redemption, upon giving previous notice of its intention to redeem by advertising once in the Ontario Gazette and once in a daily newspaper of general provincial circulation published in the City of Toronto and once in a local newspaper, such notice to be advertised as aforesaid at least thirty days before the date fixed for redemption. Notice of intention so to redeem shall also be sent by post at least thirty days prior to the date set for such redemption to each person in whose name a debenture so to be redeemed is registered at the address shown in The Debenture Registry Book.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on the date of the final passing thereof subject to the approval of The Municipal Board.

(Signed) (L.S.)
C. C. WYATT, CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,
City Clerk-Comptroller. Acting Mayor.

SCHEDULE "A"

	Principal	Interest	Total
1.	$1,100.00	$180.00	$1,280.00
2.	1,200.00	147.00	1,347.00
3.	1,200.00	111.00	1,311.00
4.	1,200.00	75.00	1,275.00
5.	1,300.00	39.00	1,339.00
	$6,000.00	$552.00	$6,552.00

MOTIONS

To Adjourn

Moved by Ald. Tugwood, seconded by Ald. Stabler that council do now adjourn.

Council adjourned at 9.45 p.m.

City Clerk-Comptroller. Acting Mayor.

COUNCIL MEETING NO. 10

April 23rd, 1948.

A Special Meeting of City Council was held this evening in the Council Chamber at five o'clock, Acting Mayor Curtis presiding.

Present:—Ald. Allan, Berry, Byron, Chown, Crawford, de St. Remy, Garrigan, Megaffin, McCullough, McKee, Norman, Stabler, Stone, Stroud and VanLuven.

REPORTS

Finance and Accounts

Ald. Crawford presented Report No. 34 from the Committee on Finance and Accounts as follows:

Kingston, April 19, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Finance and Accounts begs leave to report and recommend as follows:

1. THAT WHEREAS His Worship Mayor James Stuart Crawford, because of his extended and regrettable illness has found it necessary to resign and to vacate his office as Mayor and Head of the City Council and Chief Executive Officer of the Municipal Corporation of the City of Kingston, that it is with profound regret that his resignation be accepted as of April 30th, 1948;

AND WHEREAS Mayor J. Stuart Crawford was an Alderman of the City of Kingston in the years 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944 and 1945 representing Ontario Ward and has been Mayor of the City, a member of the Public Utilities Commission, and of the Board of Police Commissioners in the years 1946, 1947 and 1948 and in these offices has given leadership and guidance and throughout his years of public life has served the citizens of Kingston with benefit to them and with credit to his high office;

AND WHEREAS in addition to his service in public office, Mayor Crawford has been tireless in the promotion and support of a wide variety of activities in the interests of and for the betterment of his native city and has thereby made an enduring contribution to his fellow citizens;

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that this Council place on record its appreciation of the leadership which, in his municipal office, Mayor J. Stuart Crawford has given to those who have been privileged to serve with him and the appreciation of his fellow citizens for the unique contribution which he has made to the City of Kingston, both as a private citizen and in his public offices and that this expression of appreciation of his services be inscribed in the official records of the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston. (16:0).

2. That, subject to the resignation of Mayor J. Stuart Crawford being duly accepted by City Council, thereby making it necessary to appoint one of the members of City Council to act in his place and stead, be it further resolved that from and after May 1st, 1948, Ald. Clifford Austin Curtis, now a member of said Council, be and he is hereby appointed Mayor and Head of said Council and the Chief Executive Officer of the Municipal Corporation of the City of Kingston, to act in the place and stead of Ex-Mayor James Stuart Crawford, and that while so acting he, the said Clifford Austin Curtis, shall have and may exercise all the rights, powers and authority of the Head of the said Council for the unexpired term of the office of Mayor for which Ex-Mayor James Stuart Crawford was elected. (16:0).

3. That the Committee on Administration and Legislation submit its recommendations to City Council providing for the appointment of an Alderman to fill the vacancy created in Council of a representative for Victoria Ward and for the appointment of a Vice-Chairman for the Committee on Administration and Legislation. (16:0).

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed)

W. S. STABLER
W. H. NORMAN
N. D. MEGAFFIN
R. E. McCULLOUGH

Following the approval given by Council to Clause (1), Ald. D. M. Chown, Dean of the City Council on behalf of the members gave expression to the deep regret of the circumstances causing Mayor J. Stuart Crawford to tender his resignation and their sincere wish that the Mayor would make an early return to sound health which would enable him once again to take an active part in that which is known to provide him with his greatest pleasure, the welfare of his fellow citizens.

In the course of his remarks Ald. Chown gave an outline of the Mayor's community activities and of the material benefit gained by those associated with him through his able direction and by his many courtesies which have endeared him to associates and citizens alike.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Megaffin (1) that the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

MOTIONS

To Adjourn

Moved by Ald. Stroud, seconded by Ald. Stone that council do now adjourn.

Council adjourned at 5.20 p.m.

City Clerk-Comptroller. Acting Mayor.

PRESENTATION TO MAYOR AND MRS. J. STUART CRAWFORD

At the conclusion of this Special Meeting of the City Council a City Council chair with plaque suitably engraved showing the years of service as Alderman and Mayor of the City of Kingston was delivered to His Worship Mayor J. Stuart Crawford and to Mrs. Crawford a bouquet of roses.

COUNCIL MEETING NO. 11

May 3rd, 1948.

The regular meeting of the City Council was held this evening in the Council Chamber at eight o'clock.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Norman (1) in view of the absence of Mayor C. A. Curtis, that Ald. Chown be Chairman of the meeting.—Carried on the following division: For (17), Against (0).

Ald. Chown took the chair.

Present: Ald. Allan, Byron, Casterton, Charlton, Crawford, de St. Remy, Garrigan, Hoag, Megaffin, McCullough, McKee, Norman, Stone, Stroud, Tugwood and VanLuven.

MINUTES

Moved by Ald. Byron, seconded by Ald. Garrigan (2) that the Minutes of the Regular Meetings of City Council held on March 22nd, 1948, April 5, 1948 and April 19th, 1948 be adopted as printed.—Carried on the following division: For (17), Against (0).

COMMUNICATIONS

From Mrs. J. Stuart Crawford dated May 1, 1948 expressing appreciation for the roses sent to her by City Council on April 23rd, 1948. Filed.

From Mrs. J. J. Heap dated April 30, 1948 thanking City Council for the city council chair which had been occupied by the late Ald. J. J. Heap while a member of the City Council and which had been sent to her as a memento of her husband's activity in the City Council. Filed.

From Kingston Community Council dated April 23, 1948 asking that the City Council arrange immediately for the proclamation of the Juvenile Delinquents' Act in Kingston and for the establishment of a properly constituted Juvenile Court, with a qualified probation officer. Referred to the Committee on Administration and Legislation.

Reports

Board of Works

Ald. Megaffin presented Report No. 35 from the Board of Works as follows:

Kingston, April 26th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Board of Works begs leave to report and recommend as follows:

1. That, as recommended by the City Engineer, to properly designate the streets on Ontario and Princess from the LaSalle Causeway to the Traffic Circle, 47 double sided metal street name signs be purchased from Copeland Reflector Products, Windsor, Ontario at $2.32 each, exclusive of standards, f.o.b. Windsor, Ontario, sales tax included, and that said signs be erected in the area above designated at a cost, including the standards, not to exceed $65.00, the total expenditure to be charged against the 1948 Board of Works appropriation "Miscellaneous—Street Names".

2. That, in view of letter dated April 26, 1948 from Gus Marker to the effect that he feels certain he will be able to supply the 1948 requirements of the Corporation for Concrete Sewer Pipe, that portion of Clause 4 of City Council Report No. 22-1948 pertaining to the awarding of tenders for the supply of Concrete Sewer Pipe be rescinded and amended to read as follows:—

Concrete Sewer Pipe: be purchased from Gus Marker at the following prices:—6", $32.20 per 100 ft.: 8", $44.85 per 100 ft.: 9" $52.90 per 100 ft.: 10", $56.35 per 100 ft.: 12", $64.40 per 100 ft.: 15", $93.15 per 100 ft.: 18", $1.21 per ft.: 21", $1.82 per ft.: 24", $2.42 per ft.: all f.o.b.

Kingston, all taxes included—

and further that W. B. Dalton & Sons Limited to whom had been awarded part of the contract under the aforementioned City Council Report No. 22-1948 and who, by letter dated March 25, 1948 advised they could only accept the contract in full, be so informed. (Opposed by Ald. Crawford).

3. That, owing to the 21% increase in freight rates an increase, effective April 8th, 1948 of 72c per net ton in the price of Paving Asphalt purchased from Imperial Oil Co. Limited and delivered any railway siding, Kingston, Ontario, over the contract price of $38.08 per net ton authorized by Clause 4 of City Council Report No. 22-1948, be approved.

4. That, owing to the 21% increase in freight rates an increase, effective April 8, 1948 of 12c net per bbl. in the price of Portland Cement purchased from Drury's Fuel and Builders' Supplies, f.o.b. cars, track Kingston, over the contract price of $2.67 per bbl. authorized by Clause 4 of City Council Report No. 22-1948, be approved.

5. That the arrangement with Francis Hankin & Co. Limited for repairs on the Hankin and Decarie Incinerators and changes to the preheater system of the Hankin Unit be confirmed and that Progress Estimate covering work to April 10, 1948 in the amount of $3,000.00 as certified to by the City Engineer, be authorized for payment, provision for this expenditure having been made in the 1948 Budget appropriation "Garbage—Acquisition and Operation of Equipment".

6. That the tender of J. W. Palmer Motors Limited, being the only tender received for a complete new motor assembly installed in present Dodge Flusher to replace present motor, in accordance with specifications prepared under the supervision of the City Clerk-Comptroller, at a total cost of $938.50 inclusive of trade in allowance for old motor and installation charges, but exclusive of clutch overhaul if same is necessary, be accepted provision for $600.00 of this expenditure having been made in the 1948 Board of Works Budget appropriation "Street Cleaning" and that the Committee on Finance and Accounts be requested to provide the necessary additional funds in the amount of $338.50.

7. That the tender of the City Engineer for the construction of a metal clad building 20' x 40' with pitched roof and including an office in one corner, in the amount of $950.00 complete, being the lowest tender received as indicated hereunder be accepted, said building to replace the building destroyed by fire at the Asphalt Plant and to be constructed by day labour under the supervision of the City Engineer and according to specifications prepared under the

supervision of the City Clerk-Comptroller and that the Committee on Finance and Accounts be requested to make available the sum of $500.00 which, with the insurance recovered from the building which was destroyed will provide sufficient funds for the erection of the proposed building and the replacement of tools:—

Name of Tenderer	**Price Quoted**
City Engineer	$ 950.00
E. A. Henry	984.00
T. A. Andre & Sons	1,290.00
W. N. Thompson	1,488.00
Thos. L. Grooms	1,730.00

8. That, on the recommendation of the City Engineer that a Model 11-S London Concrete Mixer be purchased, the tender of David M. Nesbitt Motors Ltd. for one Model 11-S London Concrete Mixer in the amount of $2,347.75 less a trade-in allowance of $100.00 on the old 5-8 London Mixer as is and where is, and inclusive of all taxes, f.o.b. Kingston, in accordance with specifications prepared under the supervision of the City Clerk-Comptroller, be accepted, provision for $2,000.00 of this expenditure having been made in the 1948 Board of Works Budget appropriation "Acquisition and Operation of Equipment" and that the Committee on Finance and Accounts be requested to provide the necessary additional funds in the amount of $247.75.

9. That, as recommended by the Committee on Traffic and Safety, the planting of trees, such as elms, maples, etc., or the erection of fences or anything of a permanent nature on street allowances located on city property be prohibited and that the Committee on Administration and Legislation be requested to present the requisite By-law to the City Council. (Withdrawn).

10. That, as recommended by the Committee on Traffic and Safety, the following streets be made "Through" Streets:—

Bagot Street, at the intersection of Lower Union and West
King Street, from Place d'Armes to Princess and from Princess to the City Limits

and that the Committee on Administration and Legislation be requested to present the requisite By-law to the City Council. (Amended).

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) N. D. MEGAFFIN
(Vice-Chairman).

E. R. VANLUVEN

ROBERT McKEE

JAS. DE ST. REMY

E. W. CHARLTON

Moved in amendment by Ald. VanLuven, seconded by Ald. Megaffin (3) that Clause 9 of the report of the Board of Works be amended by inserting after the words "or the erection of fences" the words "or hedges where they create a traffic hazard". In view of representation made by the Chairman of the Committee on Parks and Property that the matter of the planting of trees on city property had not received consideration of his Committee it was agreed that both the resolution and the amendment thereto be withdrawn.

Moved in amendment by Ald. Norman, seconded by Ald. Stone (4) that Clause 10 of the report of the Board of Works be amended to read "King Street from Princess Street to the City Limits" and that the portion of the clause referring to King Street from Place d'Armes to Princess Street be referred back to the Committee on Traffic and Safety for further consideration.—Carried on the following division: For (17), Against (0).

Moved by Ald. Megaffin, seconded by Ald. de St. Remy (5) that the report of the Board of Works as amended be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (17), Against (0).

Social Welfare

Ald. Tugwood presented Report No. 36 from the Committee on Social Welfare as follows:

Kingston, April 23rd, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Social Welfare begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That authority be granted for Mr. and Mrs. James Landels and a member of this Committee, should one agree to go, being named delegates to the Annual Convention of the Ontario Association of Managers of Homes for the Aged and Infirm, to be held at North Bay on June 22, 23 and 24, 1948 and that their expenses be paid, provision for this expenditure having been made in the 1948 Budget House of Refuge Appropriation "Supplies—Travelling Expenses".

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) F. J. HOAG
(Chairman).
C. B. F. STONE
ALFRED T. TUGWOOD

Moved by Ald. Tugwood, seconded by Ald. Stone that the report of the Committee on Social Welfare be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (17), Against (0).

Administration and Legislation

Ald. Crawford presented Report No. 37 from the Committee on Administration and Legislation as follows:

Kingston, April 27th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Administration and Legislation begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That, as recommended by the City Clerk-Comptroller, Mr. Albert A. Revell, 99 York Street, Kingston, Ontario be appointed as an employee in the City Clerk-Comptroller's Department and that his principal duties be that of Purchasing Agent and Chief Stores' Keeper for the City of Kingston and that he be paid at the rate of $1,920 per annum,

said appointment to take effect on Monday, May 17th, 1948.

2. That the following organizations be authorized to hold Tag Days on the dates specified:—

June 5, 1948—Ladies' Auxiliary of Hotel Dieu Hospital.

June 19, 1948—58 Kingston Squadron Royal Canadian Air Cadets.

September 4, 1948—The C. P. & T. Committee—Independent Order of Oddfellows.

September 18, 1948—The Kingston Branch of The Navy League of Canada.

October 9, 1948—The Kingston Boy Scouts' Association "Apple" Day.

October 23, 1948—The Ladies' Auxiliary of St. Mary's of the Lake Hospital.

November 6, 1948—The Canadian Legion "Poppy" Day.

(AMENDED)

3. That, as recommended by the City Solicitor, under date of April 20, 1948 the claim of Duncan H. McMillan in the amount of $94.90 for injuries said to have been sustained through a fall on the sidewalk on Barrie Street, between Queen and Colborne Streets, be paid.

4. That, as recommended by the City Clerk-Comptroller, Miss Hazel Barkley, a DVA student veteran attending Queen's University be employed for approximately four months commencing May 10, 1948 to assist in the preparation of the 1948 Voters' Lists and that she be paid at the rate of $85.00 per month and that her wages be charged to Administration and Legislation "Election Expenses".

5. That, as recommended by the City Clerk-Comptroller those listed hereunder, all of whom are DVA student veterans attending Queen's University be employed for a period of approximately 4½ months commencing May 1st, 1948 and that they be paid at the rate of $150.00 per month, to assist in the revised assessment work being undertaken this year and that their wages be charged to the budget

appropriation Administration and Legislation "Miscellaneous —Revised Assessment":—

F. Behm	J. Latimer
D. Fulton	D. M. Middleton
E. P. Hewer	A. A. Stapleton

6. That Ald. W. R. Allan be and he is hereby appointed Vice-Chairman of the Committee on Administration and Legislation with effect from and after May 1st, 1948 to act in the place and stead of Clifford A. Curtis, whose appointment as Mayor of the Corporation of the City of Kingston becomes effective May 1st, 1948.

7. That Mr. H. O. Morris, Assessor, be appointed the Acting Head of the Assessment Department for the period from May 1st, 1948 to December 31st, 1948 and that in addition to his basic salary he be paid an honorarium of $400.00, payable in equal monthly instalments, in compensation for the additional responsibilities resulting from such appointment.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) K. GRANT CRAWFORD
(Chairman).
FRANK E. GARRIGAN
W. ALAN STROUD
W. R. ALLAN
D. M. CHOWN

Ald. Byron referred to Clause 2 of the Report of the Committee on Administration and Legislation and asked why The Kinsmen Club had not been granted a Tag Day as requested.

After an explanation from the Chairman, Clause 2 was put and defeated on the following division: For (6), Against (8).

Moved in amendment by Ald. Hoag, seconded by Ald. de St. Remy (7) that Clause 2 of the Report of the Committee on Administration and Legislation be reopened for reconsideration.—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

Moved in amendment by Ald. Casterton, seconded by Ald. Byron (8) that Clause 2 of the Report of the Committee on Administration and Legislation be amended by adding thereto the following:

"July 3, 1948—The Kinsmen Club"

Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Garrigan (9) that the report of the Committee on Administration and Legislation as amended be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (15), Against (0).

Finance and Accounts

Ald. Crawford presented Report No. 38 from the Committee on Finance and Accounts as follows:

Kingston, April 28, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Finance and Accounts begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That M. Sullivan & Son Limited be offered the lands described hereunder for the sum of $5,000.00, contingent upon their erection, within one year from date of purchase of a building for the housing of offices and a warehouse of an approximate value of $75,000.00:—

> Commencing at the south east corner of Russell and Montreal Streets thence southerly along the easterly limit of Montreal Street, a distance of 250 feet, more or less, to a point, thence easterly parallel to the southerly limit of Russell Street, a distance of 276 feet, more or less, to a point thence northerly at right angles to the southerly limit of Russell Street, a distance of 238 feet, more or less to a point in the southerly limit of Russell Street, thence westerly along the southerly limit of Russell Street a distance of 226 feet, more or less to the point of commencement.

All of the above distances being scale distances taken from a plan of part of Farm Lot 1, west of the Great Cataraqui

River as prepared by Campbell T. Smith, O.L.S. December 1st, 1947.

2. That, inasmuch as the Committee on Parks and Property at a Special Meeting held on Thursday, April 22nd, 1948 approved in principle to the proposal that the City lease to the Kiwanis Club of Kingston, Lake Ontario Park, including the Tourist Camp and Trailer Camp and all equipment and appurtenances now thereon, the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller be authorized to sign and execute an agreement, satisfactory to the City Solicitor, between the Corporation and the Kiwanis Club of Kingston providing for the said leasing and further, that a By-law be presented to the City Council to ratify the said agreement.

3. That Clause 2 of City Council Report No. 9-1948 be rescinded as it refers to the shipment of Frontenac County Cheese to Great Britain for the reason that the Department of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa could not give approval to the export of which commodity because of the contract between the governments of Canada and Great Britain.

In view thereof be it further resolved that canned meat products be substituted therefor.

4. That, as recommended by the Board of Works, By-law No. 551-1947 which provides for the installation of walks, curbs, macadam roads, sanitary sewers, storm sewers and pumping station required for the servicing of the Housing Enterprises Area be amended to increase the total estimated cost of said services from $124,717.75 to $156,838.79 (the amount of $156,838.79 including the widening of the roadways in the area and provision for the increased cost for the Sewage Pumping Station, referred to in Clause 11 of City Council Report No. 18-1948) and that provision in said amending By-law be made to authorize the borrowing of $157,000.00 by the issuance of serial debentures bearing interest at the rate of 3% per annum and payable within ten and five years.

5. That the following additions to Sun Insurance Policy No. 60-7617 be confirmed:

Chevrolet 1948 1/2 Ton Pick-Up Truck — Serial No. 8131402633, Engine No. 219555.

Two 1948 Chevrolet Coaches — Model 1211, Serial Nos. 8121106569 and 8121107034 respectively; Motor Nos. 218986 and 206837 respectively.

Two Harley Davidson Motorcycles — Serial Nos. 48U1673 and W8-W2208 respectively and further, that the reinstatement of coverage on two Harley Davidson Police Motorcycles, items No. 24 and 25 of the Schedule attached to Sun Insurance Policy No. 60-7617, deleted from the Policy while not in use during the winter months, be confirmed.

6. That By-law No. 484-1946 and No. 449-1946 providing for the purchase of an Elgin Street Sweeper and for the purchasing of an 850 Imperial G. P. M. Fire Engine Pumper respectively be amended to provide for an increase of $725.00 in the total amount to be borrowed and for the authorizing of three year serial debentures in place of five year serial debentures and further that if the debentures are not issued the costs of the equipment will be levied during the years 1949, 1950 and 1951.

7. That, as suggested by the Committee on Administration and Legislation under date of April 27, 1948, the City Clerk-Comptroller be instructed to arrange for $100.00 deductible Collision Insurance instead of $50.00 deductible on those vehicles on which Collision Insurance is presently carried, and further that the City Clerk-Comptroller ascertain the cost for collision insurance on the Garbage Trucks owned by the Corporation.

8. That, as recommended by the Board of Works, the petition of E. R. V. Allan, David Nesbitt and Sadie M. Holland for the construction of a 9" sewer in Princess Street from the end of the Patterson Sewer northerly across Princess Street 115 feet, thence easterly along Princess Street 79 feet, as a local improvement under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act, be granted providing that the lands in relation thereto have been deeded and registered in the name of the Corporation. Total estimated cost $1,309.00: Owner's Portion—$306.47: Corporation's Portion—$1,002.53.

9. That $1,086.25 be made available to the Board of Works from the Finance and Accounts appropriation "Contingencies" to provide for the erection and/or purchase of the following:—

Erection of Storehouse and Office—Asphalt Plant	$ 950.00	
Less funds recovered by fire insurance	450.00	$ 500.00
Purchase of new motor for Street Flusher	938.50	
Less provision in 1948 budget of Board of Works "Street Cleaning"	600.00	338.50
Purchase of Concrete Mixer (Net)	$2,247.75	
Less provision in 1948 Budget Board of Works— "Acquisition & Operation of Equipment"	2,000.00	247.75
		$1,086.25

10. That, as recommended by the Board of Works, the petition from Queen's University for the widening of the travelled portion of the roadway from 18 to 21 feet and the construction of a sidewalk on the east side of University Avenue from Union Street to Stuart Street, as a local improvement, under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act, be granted. Total estimated cost—$6,192.00: Owner's Portion—$3,450.24: Corporation's Portion—$2,741.76.

11. That, as recommended by the Board of Works, the petitions for the construction of the following works, as local improvements, under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act, be granted, subject to the petition submitted for the construction of a concrete walk on Ontario Street, west side from Clarence to Johnson Streets being satisfactory to the City Solicitor, and further, that the requisite By-laws be presented to the City Council:—

Nature and Location of Work	Petition by	Total Est. Cost	Corp. Share	Owner's Share
Sewers				
9" Sewer in Johnson Street from Helen St. westerly 465 feet	S. G. Hill, et al	$3,783.50	$2,164.96	$1,618.54
9" Sewer in Westdale Ave. from Brock St. southerly 275 feet	L. LeHeup, et al	1,747.00	1,108.98	638.02
Concrete Walk				
Ontario Street, west side from Clarence to Johnson Streets	H. Hyde, et al	1,940.00	963.60	976.80

12. That, during the absence of Mayor J. Stuart Crawford, the Presiding Officer, Ald. C. A. Curtis appointed by City Council under date of February 23, 1948 be granted a remuneration computed on the rate of salary and allowances paid the Mayor, retroactive to the date that Ald. Curtis took over the duties of his appointment, February 11th, 1948 and that such amounts be charged to the appropriation Finance "Contingencies".

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) K. GRANT CRAWFORD
(Vice-Chairman).
W. H. NORMAN
R. E. McCULLOUGH
N. D. MEGAFFIN
F. J. HOAG

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. McCullough (10) that the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (15), Against (0).

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Ald. Casterton reiterated his opinion that automotive equipment purchased by the City should not necessarily be purchased from the lowest tenderer stating that he believed the business should be spread around among the various dealers. Ald. VanLuven, in reply stated that all prices submitted for the purchase of equipment tendered for had been put forward in a fair way and that all the equipment purchased met the specifications of the City Engineer.

Ald. Garrigan referred to complaints received on account of the holes in Barrie Street, where the parking meters had been removed. Ald. Megaffin, in the absence of the Chairman of the Board of Works, advised that this matter would be looked into.

Ald. de St. Remy asked why no meters had been installed in the uptown business section as he had been told that the parking meters downtown were driving business uptown where there were no parking meters. Ald. VanLuven, in reply stated that this matter had not been brought up formally at any of the meetings of the Committee on Traffic and Safety but that each member had been asked to give consideration to it. He stated that a check had been made on the cars parked uptown and it was found that most of them were all day parkers.

Ald. Byron asked the City Clerk-Comptroller to write the Kingston Steam Laundry asking them when they intended to put in a second stoker. He stated that he had received a lot of complaints and that the smoke nuisance from the Laundry showed no improvement. Ald. McCullough confirmed the fact that many complaints were being received.

BY-LAWS

Moved by Ald. Megaffin, seconded by Ald. Charlton (11) that a By-law to Authorize the extension of the 9" sewer in College Street from the corner of College Street and Franklin Place to the north side of Princess Street via sidewalk right of way, the construction of a 9" sewer in Johnson Street from Helen Street westerly 465 feet and a 9" sewer in Westdale Avenue from Brock Street southerly 265 feet, as local improvements under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act, be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (13), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Megaffin, seconded by Ald. Norman (12) that a By-law to Authorize the construction of a concrete sidewalk and concrete apron on the east side of University Avenue from Union to Stuart Streets and of a concrete sidewalk on Ontario Street, west side from Clarence to Johnson Streets, as local improvements under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act, be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (13), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Norman (13) that a By-law to Amend By-law No. 551-1947 to provide for an increase in the total estimated cost of the installation of the services in the Housing Enterprises Area and to borrow $157,000.00 by the issue of Serial Debentures of the City of Kingston therefor, be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (13), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Megaffin, seconded by Ald Norman (14) that Rule 32 be suspended for the purpose of giving the various By-laws before City Council their second readings and that Council resolve itself into a Committee of the Whole to give the By-laws their second readings.—Carried on the following division: For (13), Against (0).

Ald. Crawford took the chair.

Ald. Crawford reported that the following By-laws were given their second reading in the Committee of the Whole:

(a) A By-law to Authorize the Extension of the 9" Sewer in College Street from the corner of College Street and Franklin Place to the north side of Princess Street via sidewalk right of way, the construction of a 9" Sewer in Johnson Street from Helen Street westerly 465 feet and a 9" Sewer in Westdale Avenue from Brock Street southerly 275 feet, as local improvements under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act.

(b) A By-law to Authorize the construction of a concrete sidewalk and concrete apron on the east side of University Avenue from Union to Stuart Streets and of a concrete sidewalk on Ontario Street, west side from Clarence to Johnson Streets, as local improvements under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act.

(c) A By-law to Amend By-law No. 551-1947 to provide for an increase in the total estimated cost of the installation of the services in the Housing Enterprises area and to borrow $157,000.00 by the issue of Serial Debentures of the City of Kingston therefor.

Moved by Ald. Megaffin, seconded by Ald. Norman (15) that Council rise from the Committee of the Whole and that the Chairman report the By-laws have been considered in the Committee of the Whole, clause by clause, and have received their second readings.—Carried on the following division: For (12), Against (0).

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Norman (16) that By-law No. 602 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (13), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 602

A BY-LAW to Authorize the construction of Sheet Asphalt Pavements on Park Street, between Macdonnell and Regent Streets and on Brock Street, between Regent and College Streets, as local improvements, under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act.

PASSED: May 3, 1948.

WHEREAS Council has been petitioned to construct, as a local improvement, the work hereinafter described, and the Clerk has certified that the petition is sufficient;

AND WHEREAS it is expedient to grant the prayer of the petition in manner hereinafter provided;

THEREFORE the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston enacts as follows:

1. That the following sheet asphalt pavements be constructed:

(a) Park Street, between Macdonnell and Regent Streets

(b) Brock Street, between Regent and College Streets

2. That before proceeding with the work of constructing the said sheet asphalt pavements on:

Park Street, between Macdonnell and Regent Streets all necessary private drain connections shall be made from the main sewer to the street line on both sides, and all necessary watermains, service pipes and stop-cocks be laid, and also all necessary alterations in the same be made, and also all necessary gas mains, service pipes and stop-cocks be laid and all necessary alterations in the same be made and that the cost of the water or gas service pipes and stop-cocks, and any alterations in the same and the cost of private branch drains and connections shall be specially assessed on the particular lots to serve which they constructed or affected, and the lots affected and to be specially assessed for such additional works are set out in schedules hereto annexed marked "B".

3. The Engineer of the Corporation do forthwith make such plans, profiles and specifications and furnish such information as may be necessary for the making of a contract for the execution of the work or for the carrying on and executing of the work by day labour.

4. The work shall be carried on and executed under the superintendence and according to the directions and orders of such Engineer.

5. The Mayor and Clerk are authorized to cause a contract for the construction of the work to be made and entered into with some person or persons, firm or corporation, subject to the approval of this Council to be declared by resolution unless this Council decides by resolution to carry on and execute the work by day labour, in which event the work shall be carried on and executed by day labour.

6. The Treasurer may, subject to the approval of the Council, agree with any bank or person for temporary advances of money to meet the cost of the work pending the completion of it.

7. The Special Assessment shall be paid by ten annual instalments.

8. The debentures to be issued for the loan to be effected to pay for the cost of the work when completed shall bear interest at such rate as the Council may determine and be made payable within ten years on the instalment plan.

9. Any person whose lot is specially assessed may commute for a payment in cash the special rates imposed thereon by paying the portion of the cost of construction assessed upon such lot, without the interest, forthwith after The Special Assessment Roll has been certified by the Clerk, and at any time thereafter by the payment of such sum as when invested at two and a half per cent per annum will provide an annuity sufficient to pay the special rates for the unexpired portion of the term as they fall due.

10. Attached hereto as Schedule A of this By-law is the estimated cost of the work and estimated assessment for the cost thereof.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed) (L.S.)
C. C. WYATT, CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,
City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

SCHEDULE A

ASPHALT PAVEMENT ON PARK STREET BETWEEN MACDONNELL STREET AND REGENT STREET

The total cost of the work is $15,565.00, of which $9,741.66 is to be paid by the Corporation. The estimated special rate per foot frontage is 3.4586534 dollars and the estimated annual rate per foot frontage is 40.29 cents. The special assessment is to be paid in ten annual instalments.

SCHEDULE A (Cont'd)

ASPHALT PAVEMENT ON BROCK STREET BETWEEN REGENT AND COLLEGE STREET

The total cost of the work is $2,995.00, of which $1,779.78 is to be paid by the Corporation. The estimated special rate per foot frontage is 3.3142292 dollars and the estimated annual rate per foot frontage is 38.61 cents. The special assessment is to be paid in ten annual instalments.

SCHEDULE B

Lots fronting on Park Street between Macdonnell Street and Regent Street

Specially assessed for Sewer, Water and Gas Services

	Tenant	Description of land	Side of Street	Frontage in Feet	Estimated cost of total Improvement	Estimated Special Rate per Foot Frontage	Estimated Annual Rate per Foot Frontage
Campbell, Stanley	Vacant	Pt. lot 14	North	40	$175.00	$4.375	50.97 cents
Masoud, George	Vacant	Lot 22	South	49'5"	160.00	3.2378	37.72 cents
Masoud, George	Vacant	Lot 23. 24	South	97	170.00	1.7526	20.42 cents
Masoud, George	Vacant	Lot 212. 211	South	77'7"	175.00	2.2556	26.28 cents
Masoud, George	Vacant	Lot 210	South	43'4"	160.00	3.6923	43.01 cents

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Norman (17) that Rule 32 be suspended for the purpose of giving By-law No. 603 its third reading and that By-law No. 603 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (13), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 603

A BY-LAW to Amend By-law No. 551-1947 to provide for an increase in the total estimated cost of the installation of the services in the Housing Enterprises Area and to borrow $157,000.00 by the issue of Serial Debentures of the City of Kingston therefor.

PASSED: May 3, 1948.

WHEREAS it is desired to widen the pavements as hereinafter set out;

AND WHEREAS the total cost of the work authorized by said By-law No. 551 is insufficient;

THEREFORE the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston enacts as follows:

1. That the following roadways be widened as hereinafter set out as Local Improvements under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act:—

Brock Street, from College to Palace Road—widen from 30 feet to 36 feet. All widening to be on south side as line of existing walks on the north side is only 14.11 feet from the street line whereas the south walk line is 21.89 feet from the street line.

Helen Street, from Johnson to Mack—widen from 30 feet to 36 feet. All widening to be on the west side from Johnson to Mack Street as the easterly walks are already constructed.

Carruthers Avenue, Regent to Palace Road—widen 6 feet each side to a width of 36 feet from 24 feet which was the original width laid out by Housing Enterprises Limited—no walks yet constructed.

2. That the estimated cost schedules attached to said By-law No. 551 be deleted therefrom and the cost schedules attached hereto and forming part of this By-law be inserted thereto instead.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT, CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,

City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

SCHEDULES "A"

SEWERS IN HOUSING ENTERPRISES AND SURROUNDING AREA

The total cost of the work is $60,621.55, of which $50,598.09 is to be paid by the Corporation, of which $19,850.81 is Housing Enterprises share. The estimated special rate per foot frontage is 4.8904877 dollars and the estimated annual rate per foot frontage is 56.97 cents. The special assessment is to be paid in ten annual instalments.

PAVEMENTS IN HOUSING ENTERPRISES AND SURROUNDING AREA

The total cost of the work is $75,603.64, of which $63,812.69 is to be paid by the Corporation, of which $16,254.10 is Housing Enterprises share. The estimated special rate per foot frontage and the estimated annual rates per foot frontage are as follows:

Street	From	To	Estimated Special rate per foot frontage	Estimated Annual rate per foot frontage
Helen	Brock	Carruthers	$4.3580586	50.77 cents
Carruthers	Helen	Palace Rd.	4.5555152	53.07 cents
Brock	Helen	Palace Rd.	4.7205097	54.99 cents
Palace Rd.	Brock	Carruthers	3.821752	44.52 cents
Lane	Across	Alamein Dr.	1.815	21.14 cents
Mack	Helen	Alamein Dr.)		
Westdale	Carruthers	Alamein Dr.)	3.1805886	37.05 cents
Westdale	Brock	Alamein Dr.)		
Alamein Dr.				

The special assessment is to be paid in ten annual instalments.

CONCRETE WALKS AND CURBS IN HOUSING ENTERPRISES AND SURROUNDING AREA

The total cost of the work is $20,613.60, of which $17,248.92 is to be paid by the Corporation, of which $6,115.98 is Housing Enterprises' share. The estimated special rates per foot frontage are 1.44 dollars for walks and 72 cents for curbs. The estimated annual rates per foot frontages are 30.96 cents for walks and 15.48 cents for curbs. The special assessment is to be paid in five annual instalments.

MOTIONS

To Adjourn

Moved by Ald. Megaffin, seconded by Ald. McCullough that council do now adjourn.

Council adjourned at 10.10 p.m.

City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

CITY COUNCIL MEETING NO. 12

May 17th, 1948.

The regular meeting of City Council was held this evening in the Council Chamber at eight o'clock, His Worship Mayor Curtis presiding.

Present: Ald. Allan, Berry, Byron, Casterton, Chown, Compton, Crawford, de St. Remy, Garrigan, McCullough, Norman, Stabler, Stone, Stroud, Tugwood and VanLuven.

TABLING OF DOCUMENTS

The following documents were tabled: —

(a) Audit Report on the Board of Education for the year ending December 31, 1947.

(b) Audit Report re the Kingston Public Library Board for the year ending December 31, 1947.

MINUTES

Moved by Ald. Casterton, seconded by Ald. McCullough (1) that the Minutes of the Special Meeting of City Council held on April 23, 1948 be adopted as printed.—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

COMMUNICATIONS

From Mr. H. W. Watts, 296 Frontenac Street pertaining to his application for a permit to build on his lot on University Avenue near Union Street. Referred to the Board of Works.

From The Kingston Steam Laundry Ltd. dated May 12, 1948 pertaining to the smoke nuisance in Kingston. Referred to the Board of Works.

From Howard R. Wight, 242 Park Street and William M. Perry, 252 Park Street dated May 17th, 1948 pertaining to the proposed amendment to the Zoning By-law to include in Zone "D" portions of the property owned by E. MacMillan and Forrest Johnston fronting on the Bath Road. Referred to the Committee on Administration and Legislation.

REPORTS

Board of Works

Moved by Ald. de St. Remy, seconded by Ald. Norman (2) that Rule 45 be suspended for the purpose of presenting a report from the Board of Works which was insufficiently signed.—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

With the consent of Council Clause 8 of the report of the Board of Works was withdrawn.

Ald. Stabler presented Report No. 39 from the Board of Works as follows:

Kingston, May 10th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Board of Works begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That the application dated March 18, 1948 from Mr. J. W. McEwen, 7 Division Street, Kingston, to build an abattoir to slaughter livestock and process meats, bone and fats on lot F. 15, Victoria Ward, Bath Road, just east of Cataraqui Creek, be granted, subject to the plans, specifications and equipment in relation thereto being satisfactory to the Medical Officer of Health.

2. That in the course of the paving of Carruthers Avenue from Palace Road to Helen Street, the City Engineer be authorized to engage the services of Warren Bituminous Paving Co. Limited to remove any necessary rock at a cost of $6.00 per cubic yard, said rock to be taken to locations designated by the City Engineer, the cost of such removal

having been included, as it refers to the construction of this roadway, in By-law No. 551-1947.

3. That asphalt for patching be purchased, as required, from Warren Bituminous Paving Co. Limited at a price of $8.00 per ton, f.o.b. their Asphalt Plant at Montreal and Rideau Streets, Kingston.

4. That, inasmuch as S. Anglin Co. Limited advised under date of May 3, 1948 that their cost of cement had increased by 12c per bbl., the price of cement, effective May 3, 1948, purchased from S. Anglin Co. Limited be $2.80 per bbl., f.o.b. Car instead of $2.68 per bbl. as authorized by Clause 4 of City Council Report No. 22-1948.

5. That, owing to the 21% increase in freight rates, an increase effective April 8th, 1948, from 16.95 cents as authorized by Clause 4 of City Council Report No. 22-1948 to 17.3 cents, be approved. (Amended — see minutes, May 31, 1948.)

6. That, inasmuch as the granting of permission to the owners of the Capitol Theatre to carry an underground private watermain from one of their other properties (Grand Theatre) to the Capitol Theatre to serve a proposed air conditioning system would necessitate the excavation of a portion of Princess Street and consequent inconvenience and hazard to vehicular traffic, the application dated April 29, 1948 from Karel R. Rybka, Consulting Engineer on behalf of the owners of the Capitol Theatre for the named permission, be not granted.

7. That, as requested by the Public Utilities under date of April 30, 1948 to permit the construction of a transformer vault on Sydenham Street at the N/W corner of Sydenham and Princess Streets, the City Engineer be instructed to remove the parking meters on Sydenham Street, during the period of the referred to construction.

8. That the Committee on Finance and Accounts be requested to give favourable consideration to the retention of the services of Mr. C. A. Gorsline for the repairing of the parking meters at a salary of $25.00 per week for the period from June 30th, 1948 to September 30th, 1948 after which

the continuance of his employment be a matter of further consideration. (Withdrawn—see Clause 4 of Finance and Accounts Report No. 42).

9. That the application dated May 6, 1948 from Mason Motors Limited to erect a modern service station and garage at 366 Division Street be not granted as this location is in Zone "C" which, according to the provisions of By-law No. 184—a By-law for the Zoning of the City of Kingston—does not permit the erection of a gasoline and service station.

10. That payment of a net amount of $7,239.75 be made to M. Barr Construction Ltd., as certified to by the City Engineer and being final payment for sewer construction in the College Street and Churchill Crescent area approved by By-law No. 595-1948, a holdback of 20% or $1,833.89 being retained.

11. That this Board, after further inspection and consideration, recommends that Stephen Street from Montreal to Division be repaired, but not resurfaced during the 1948 Season.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) W. S. STABLER
(Chairman).
E. R. VANLUVEN
J. A. COMPTON

Moved by Ald. Stabler, seconded by Ald. VanLuven (3) that the report of the Board of Works be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (17), Against (0).

Parks and Property

Ald. McCullough presented Report No. 40 from the Committee on Parks and Property as follows:

Kingston, May 11th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Parks and Property begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That the following be named to the Playground Committee for the year 1948, and that the appropriation for Playgrounds in the Budget "Parks General" be made available for the expenditure of this Committee, and that the accounts of the Committee be audited by the City Auditor and passed upon by the Parks Committee before payment:

Miss Veronica Foy	Mrs. H. N. Robertson
Mr. Stan Burton Junior Chamber of Commerce	Mrs. H. A. Cohen Rotary Anns
Mrs. W. Weller Lions Ladies Club	Mr. Edward S. Early Y.M.C.A.
Mrs. Stuart Salsbury Opti-Mrs. Club	Mrs. Rie Bannister Zonta Club

— and all members of the Committee on Parks and Property —

2. That the tender of Wm. H. Earl, being one of the lowest tenders received as indicated hereunder, for the papering and painting of the living room in the caretaker's quarters, city hall, in accordance with specifications prepared under the supervision of the City Clerk-Comptroller, paper and paint to be supplied by the tenderer and the work to be under the supervision of the City Engineer, be accepted, provision for this expenditure having been made in the appropriation City Property—"Buildings".

Tenderer	**Price**
Wm. H. Earl	$65.00
Veterans Painting Co.	65.00
Wilsons & Barton	85.00
Chas. Hebert	90.00

3. That the tender of the Veterans Painting Co., 152 Ontario Street, being the lowest tender received as indicated hereunder, for the cleaning and painting of four rooms in the Police Department, City Hall, be accepted, in accordance with specifications prepared under the supervision of the City Clerk-Comptroller, all material and labour to be supplied by the tenderer and the work to be under the supervision of the City Engineer, provision for this expenditure having been made in the appropriation City Property — "Buildings".

Tenderer	**Price**
Veterans Painting Co.	$198.40
S. G. Tisdale	250.00
Wm. H. Earl	262.50
Wilsons & Barton	267.65
Chas. Hebert	285.00

4. That the Chairman and the City Engineer be empowered to make the requisite arrangements for the heightening of the main door of the tool shed in the City Park in order to allow entrance of a two-ton stake body truck, at an estimated cost of $125.00 and that the Committee on Finance and Accounts be requested to provide the requisite funds.

5. That, inasmuch as this Committee has conscientiously tried to alleviate the pigeon nuisance in the City of Kingston for the benefit of all the citizens of Kingston and has not received favourable consideration from other Committees of Council or of the City Council as a whole and further in view of the resolution from the Committee on Administration and Legislation that, in the opinion of that Committee, it is not expedient to have laymen operate on Fire Department ladders and equipment nor to use the services of the Fire Department and their equipment to clear out pigeon nests not located on public property that city council be advised that it is not the intention of this Committee to arrange for the construction of the proposed dovecote in the City Park and further that a letter be sent

to the Kingston Homing Pigeon Club voicing appreciation for their offer to assist in the capture and disposal of pigeons in the City which has to be regretfully declined.

6. That five flush valves be installed on toilets in the cell block in the Police Department, City Hall, and that a galvanized water line of proper size be installed to supply the said toilets, all at an estimated cost of $350.00 and that the Committee on Finance and Accounts be requested to provide the requisite funds.

7. That the Kingston Hockey Association be granted the free use of the Fair Grounds from August 16th to 21st, 1948 for the purpose of holding a carnival providing that liability insurance be taken out in terms satisfactory to the City Solicitor.

8. That the Historic Sites and Monuments Board of Canada be permitted to erect at a place in Memorial Hall designated by the Committee, a small bronze tablet commemorating the birth in Kingston of Sir Richard Cartwright.

9. That the Lions Club be granted the free use of that part of the Market Square bounded by Brock Street, Market Street and King Street, on June 30, July 1 and 2, 1948 for holding their Annual Jamboree provided that Public Liability insurance is taken out by the Club on terms satisfactory to the City Solicitor and that their stands are located in such manner so as not to inconvenience the market gardeners on market day.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) R. E. McCULLOUGH
(Chairman).
W. H. NORMAN
H. J. BYRON
J. A. CASTERTON
C. B. F. STONE
W. ALAN STROUD

Moved by Ald. McCullough, seconded by Ald. Norman (4) that the report of the Committee on Parks and Property be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

Administration and Legislation

Ald. Crawford presented Report No. 41 from the Committee on Administration and Legislation as follows:

Kingston, May 11th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Administration and Legislation begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That, on the submission of Forrest Johnston under date of March 16, 1948 that consideration be given to the placing of the zone division line at least 400 feet back from the Bath Road, (no submission having been received from H. A. McNeill on behalf of Edward MacMillan though under date of October 21, 1947, March 8, 1948 and April 29, 1948 Mr. McNeill was advised of the proposed By-law), a By-law to Amend By-law No. 184— a By-law for the Zoning of the City of Kingston—to provide for the extension of Zone "D" to include portions of the properties on Highway No. 33 owned by Forrest Johnston and Edward MacMillan, be amended to provide for a change in the description of the property to be included in Zone "D", as indicated hereunder, and that the By-law as amended be presented to the City Council for its second and third readings:

Commencing at a square Iron Bar planted at the intersection of the easterly limit of the Palace Road and the southerly limit of the King's Highway No. 33 (Bath Road); thence along the southerly boundary of Highway No. 33 to an Iron Stake; thence southerly along a fence to the intersection of the said fence with the westerly production of the southerly limit of the street known as Franklin Place; thence westerly along the said production of the southerly limit of said Franklin Place to a fence marking the easterly limit of the

Palace Road; thence northerly along the said fence to the point of commencement.

(The foregoing is a general description only and a metes and bounds description will be incorporated in the By-law).

2. That, as requested by the Board of Works, under Clause 10 of City Council Report No. 35-1948, a By-law be presented to the City Council to provide that the following streets be made "Through" Streets:

Bagot Street, at the intersection of Lower Union and West.

King Street, from Princess Street to the City Limits.

3. That the payment of a total car allowance of $20.00 per month to Mr. W. Peters, Market Clerk, Harbour Master and License Collector, for the year 1948, be confirmed.

4. That the municipal offices of the City of Kingston be closed at 12 o'clock noon on Saturdays during the months of June, July and August.

5. That, in view of the submission by the Kingston City Coach Co. Limited that their revenues during the summer months suffer a considerable decline that the Company be permitted to deviate from the bus schedules presently in effect as they refer to the Earl-Victoria, the Princess-Albert-Stuart and the Outer Station routes whereby they request permission to operate a ten-minute service between the hours of 12 o'clock noon and 2.00 p.m. and the hours of 4.30 p.m. and 6 p.m. on the week days of each week until August 31st, 1948 in substitution of the present ten-minute service on these routes between the hours of 11.30 a.m. and 6.30 p.m.

6. That the municipal offices of the City of Kingston be closed on Victoria Day, Monday, May 24, 1948 in observation of its being a statutory holiday.

7. That during the months of June, July, August and September the City Council shall meet on the second Monday of each of the named months.

8. That, as recommended by the City of Kingston Planning Board under date of Thursday, April 29, 1948, the attached maps of the lands described hereunder, commonly known as the Marshlands, be forwarded to the City Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston for its approval to the acquisition and development of these lands for industrial purposes and as the first step in the formation of an official plan of the City of Kingston as provided for under The Planning Act, 1946:

Commencing at a point where a line 200 feet north of the northerly limit of River Street would intersect the centre line of the Canadian National Railway tracks, thence northerly along the said centre line of the Canadian National Railway tracks to the northerly city limits, the said limit being the limit between Lots Nos. 4 and 5 on the west of the Great Cataraqui River produced from the said River; thence, along the city limits to the water's edge at low water mark; thence along the said edge of the Great Cataraqui River to where a line 200 feet north of the northerly limit of River Street would intersect the said water's edge at low water mark, thence westerly along the said line to the place of commencement. (AMENDED).

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) K. GRANT CRAWFORD
(Chairman).
W. ALAN STROUD
FRANK E. GARRIGAN
D. M. CHOWN
W. R. ALLAN

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Allan (5) that the first paragraph of Clause 8 of the report of the Committee on Administration and Legislation be amended as follows:
All the words **following** the wording "commonly known as the Marshlands" be deleted and the following be substituted in lieu thereof:

"be approved by the City Council as a part of an official plan of the City of Kingston as provided for under The Planning Act, 1946" so that the first paragraph of the named clause shall then read as follows:

"That, as recommended by the City of Kingston Planning Board under date of Thursday, April 29, 1948 the attached maps of the lands described hereunder commonly known as the Marshlands, be approved by the City Council as a part of an official plan of the City of Kingston as provided for under The Planning Act, 1946————".—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Garrigan (6) that the report of the Committee on Administration and Legislation as amended, be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (15), Against (0).

Finance and Accounts

Ald. Crawford presented Report No. 42 from the Committee on Finance and Accounts as follows:

Kingston, May 12th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Finance and Accounts begs leave to report and recommend as follows:

1. That the Committee on Social Welfare be authorized to purchase the necessary lighting fixtures required for Rideaucrest at a cost not to exceed $100.00 and that this expenditure be charged to the Finance and Accounts appropriation "Contingencies".

2. That Ald. W. S. Stabler be and is hereby appointed to the Sinking Fund Committee to fill the vacancy created through the resignation of Mayor J. Stuart Crawford and the appointment of C. A. Curtis to the office of Mayor.

3. That, at the request of and as recommended by the City Auditor, one 10-column Electric Adding Machine with the following features:—100% electrically operated adding

bar, totalling bar, correction bar, multiplication key, substraction key, non-add key, back spacer and sub-total key, automatic Credit Balance printing negative totals—platen equipped with single and double line spacing mechanism—5" stationary carriage adjustable for 2-5/16"—3"—3-15/32" paper rols, dual purpose column indicator for units and dollars and cents, be purchased from the Remington Rand Limited, Kingston, Ontario at a net price of $381.70 and that this expenditure be charged to the Committee on Administration and Legislation appropriation "Purchase of New Equipment".

4. That, as recommended by the Board of Works, the services of Mr. C. A. Gorsline for the repairing of the parking meters at a salary of $25.00 per week for the period from June 30th, 1948 to September 30th, 1948 be retained after which the continuance of his employment be a matter of further consideration.

5. That, as recommended by the Board of Works, the petition of Thomas Raycraft, et al for the construction of a 9" sewer in North Bartlett Street from the end of the existing sewer westerly 100 feet, as a local improvement, under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act, be granted and the requisite By-law presented to the City Council. Total estimated cost—$526.00 all of which is to be borne by the property owners on whose property the work abuts.

6. That the Committee on Parks and Property be authorized to proceed with the heightening of the main door of the tool shed in the City Park in order to allow entrance of a two-ton stake body truck at an approximate cost of $125.00 and that the requisite funds be made available from the appropriation Finance and Accounts "Contingencies".

7. That an amount of $350.00 be made available from the appropriation Finance and Accounts "Contingencies" to provide for the installation of five flush valves on toilets in the cell bock in the Police Department, City Hall and of a galvanized water line of proper size to supply the said toilets, said installation to be undertaken through the Committee on Parks and Property.

8. That the accounts as per List No. 4 dated May 12th, 1948 in the amount of $166,331.26 and as presented by the City Auditor, be paid.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) C. A. CURTIS
(Chairman).
K. GRANT CRAWFORD
F. J. HOAG
W. R. ALLAN
R. E. McCULLOUGH
W. H. NORMAN
W. S. STABLER

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Stabler (7) that the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (14), Against (0).

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Ald. McCullough made reference to the unsightliness of Princess Street on Sundays following the heavy shopping which takes place each Saturday and pointed out that the paper, debris, etc. is not removed. These circumstances to be considered by the Board of Works.

Ald. Hoag asked if the street sweeper could not do better work as it appeared, in its operation, to leave tracks of dirt. Ald. Stabler advised that the street sweeper is at present out of operation waiting a new shaft, etc. and indicated that when the required adjustments are made he expected the sweeper to do a perfect job.

Ald. Tugwood asked what was the outcome of his representation re continuing the service on the Princess North bus route to midnight. Ald. Crawford advised that this matter was receiving the consideration of the Committee on Administration and Legislation.

Ald. Hoag asked what action had been taken on his representation for the control of noise from motorcycles. Ald. Crawford advised that advice was being awaited from the City Solicitor.

Ald. Tugwood asked what action had been taken respecting the widening of Joseph Street. The Mayor advised that this question was under consideration by the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

Ald. Tugwood asked why there had been no garbage collection on Joseph Street. Ald. Stabler advised that he was unable to answer this query but would look into the matter.

Ald. Garrigan referred to the inconvenience sustained by citizens who attended baseball games at Megaffin Stadium due to inadequate bus service after the games. The Committee on Administration and Legislation to look into the matter.

Ald. Chown asked if consideration was being given to the erection of large apartment units with adequate parking and recreational conveniences. The Mayor advised that this matter was under discussion by the City of Kingston Planning Board.

The City Clerk-Comptroller read, at Ald. Compton's request, his written remarks pertaining to the proposed location of a housing development by the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation on that portion of the Department of Justice land lying between No. 2 and No. 33 highways in which his opinion was expressed that the city's interests should be safe-guarded so as to ensure that a properly planned and executed development be undertaken on this one really good approach to the City of Kingston. Ald. VanLuven endorsed the remarks of Ald. Compton and Ald. Hoag suggested this matter might be considered by the City Planning Board.

BY-LAWS

Moved by Ald. Stabler, seconded by Ald. Compton (8) that a By-law to Amend By-law No. 484-1946 to provide for the purchase of an Elgin Street Sweeper be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (14), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Chown, seconded by Ald. McCullough (9) that a By-law to Amend By-law No. 449-1946 providing for the purchasing and installing apparatus and appliances for fire fighting and fire protection, be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (14), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Stabler (10) that a By-law to Authorize the borrowing of $157,000.00 under Local Improvement By-law No. 551 as amended by the issue of debentures therefor, be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (14), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Chown, seconded by Ald. McCullough (11) that a By-law to Amend By-law No. 24 as amended—a By-law for regulating traffic in the highways of the City of Kingston, subject to the provisions of The Highway Traffic Act ("Through" Streets), be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (14), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Stabler, seconded by Ald. Compton (12) that a By-law to Provide for the Construction of a 9" Sewer in North Bartlett Street from the end of the existing sewer westerly 100 ft. as a local improvement under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act, be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (14), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Council consented to the presentation of a By-law to Authorize the Entering into and the Execution of an Agreement with the Kiwanis Club of Kingston to provide for the leasing of "Lake Ontario Park" to the said Club, which did not appear on the agenda, for its first, second and third readings.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. McCullough (13) that a By-law to Authorize the Entering into and the Execution of an Agreement with the Kiwanis Club of Kingston to provide for the leasing of "Lake Ontario Park" to the said Club, be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (14), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Chown (14) that Council resolve itself into a Committee of the Whole for the purpose of giving the following By-law its second reading:

A By-law to Amend By-law No. 184—a By-law for the Zoning of the City of Kingston (extension of Zone "D")

and that the description contained in this proposed By-law as presented for its first reading be amended to conform with a metes and bounds description being prepared by Campbell T. Smith, O.L.S. as indicated in Clause 8 of Report No. 41 of the Committee on Administration and Legislation dated May 11th, 1948 and that Rule 32 be suspended and that the Committee of the Whole so formed give the other By-laws before City Council their second readings.—Carried on the following division: For (12), Against (0).

Ald. Chown took the chair.

Ald. Chown reported that the following By-laws were given their second readings in the Committee of the Whole:—

(a) A By-law to Amend By-law No. 184—a By-law for the Zoning of the City of Kingston (Extension of Zone "D")

(b) A By-law to Amend By-law No. 484-1946 to provide for the purchase of an Elgin Street Sweeper

(c) A By-law to Amend By-law No. 449-1946 providing for the purchasing and installing apparatus and appliances for fire fighting and fire protection

(d) A By-law to Authorize the borrowing of $157,000.00 under Local Improvement By-law No. 551 as amended by the issue of debentures therefor.

(e) A By-law to Amend By-law No. 24 as amended—a By-law for regulating traffic in the highways of the City of Kingston, subject to the provisions of The Highway Traffic Act ("Through" Streets)

(f) A By-law to Provide for the construction of a 9" sewer in North Bartlett Street from the end of the existing sewer westerly 100 ft. as a local improvement under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act.

(g) A By-law to Authorize Entering into and Execution of an Agreement with the Kiwanis Club of Kingston to provide for the leasing of "Lake Ontario Park" to the said Club.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Compton (15) that Council rise from the Committee of the Whole and that the Chairman report that the By-laws have been considered in the Committee of the Whole, clause by clause and have received their second readings.—Carried on the following division: For (12), Against (0).

Moved by Ald. Stabler, seconded by Ald. VanLuven (16) that By-law No. 604 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (13), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 604

A BY-LAW to Authorize the Resurfacing of Brock Street, Ontario to King; Montreal Street, Princess to Brock; Ontario Street, Clarence to William as local improvements under the provisions of Section 8 of The Local Improvement Act.

PASSED: May 17th, 1948.

WHEREAS it has been duly declared by resolution passed by a vote of more than two-thirds of all the members of the Council, at a meeting of City Council held April 19th, 1948, desirable that the construction of the works hereinafter described shall be undertaken as a Local Improvement, and

WHEREAS notice of the intention of the Council to undertake such work was duly published more than twenty-one days prior to the passing of this By-law, and

WHEREAS no Petition has been made to The Ontario Municipal Board pursuant to the said Act:

THEREFORE the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston enacts as follows:—

1. That two-inch asphaltic concrete top be laid on existing asphaltic pavement on the following streets:—

Brock Street, Ontario to King

Montreal Street, Princess to Brock

Ontario Street, Clarence to William

The above mentioned works are to be constructed as Local Improvements under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act.

2. The Engineer of the Corporation do forthwith make such plans, profiles and specifications and furnish such information as may be necessary for the making of a contract for the execution of the work.

3. The work shall be carried on and executed under the superintendence and according to the directions and orders of such Engineer.

4. The Mayor and Clerk-Treasurer are authorized to cause a contract for the construction of the work to be made and entered into with some person or persons, firm or corporation, subject to the approval of this Council to be declared by resolution unless this Council decides by resolution to carry on and execute the work by day labour in which

event the work shall be carried on and executed by day labour.

5. The Clerk-Treasurer may (subject to approval of the Council) agree with any bank or person for temporary advances of money to meet the cost of the work pending the completion of it.

6. The special assessment shall be paid by ten annual instalments which is within the lifetime of the work.

7. The debentures to be issued for the loan to be effected to pay for the cost of the work when completed shall bear interest at such rate as the Council may determine and be made payable within ten years on the instalment plan.

8. Any person whose lot is specially assessed may commute for a payment in cash the special rates imposed thereon by paying the portion of the cost of construction assessed upon such lot, without interest, forthwith after the Special Assessment Roll has been certified by payment of such sum as when invested at three per cent per annum will provide an annuity sufficient to pay the special rates for the unexpired portion of the term as they fall due.

9. Attached hereto as Schedule A of this By-law is the estimated cost of the work and estimated assessment for the cost thereof.

This By-law shall come into force and take effect on its passing, following the approval of The Ontario Municipal Board.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT, CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,
City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

SCHEDULE "A"

ASPHALTIC CONCRETE PAVEMENT ON EXISTING PAVEMENT, MONTREAL STREET, PRINCESS TO BROCK

The total cost of the work is $1,877.70, of which $1,168.58 is to be paid by the Corporation. The estimated special rate per foot frontage is 1.8998651 dollars and the estimated annual rate per foot frontage is 22.13 cents. The special assessment is to be paid in 10 annual instalments.

ASPHALTIC CONCRETE PAVEMENT ON EXISTING PAVEMENT, BROCK STREET, ONTARIO TO KING

The total cost of the work is $3,383.60, of which $2,565.44 is to be paid by the Corporation. The estimated special rate per foot frontage is 2.9987652 dollars, and the estimated annual rate per foot frontage is 34.93 cents. The special assessment is to be paid in ten annual instalments.

ASPHALTIC CONCRETE PAVEMENT ON EXISTING PAVEMENT, ONTARIO STREET, CLARENCE TO WILLIAM

The total cost of the work is $6,498.25, of which $3,822.92 is to be paid by the corporation. The estimated special rate per foot frontage is 2.8511517 dollars, and the estimated annual rate per foot frontage is 33.21 cents. The special assessment is to be paid in ten annual instalments.

Moved by Ald. Stabler, seconded by Ald. VanLuven (17) that By-law No. 605 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (13), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 605

A BY-LAW to Authorize the borrowing of $77,000.00 upon debentures for the purpose of resurfacing certain City Streets.

PASSED: May 17th, 1948.

WHEREAS it is deemed expedient and in the interest of the Corporation of the City of Kingston to resurface certain streets in said Corporation as set out in Schedule B attached to this By-law;

AND WHEREAS for this purpose it is necessary to borrow the sum of Seventy-Seven Thousand Dollars ($77,000.00) on the credit of the Corporation and to issue debentures therefor bearing interest at the rate of three per cent per annum, which is the amount of the debt intended to be created by this By-law and the object for which it is to be incurred;

AND WHEREAS it is intended to make the principal of the said debt repayable in yearly sums during the period of seven years of such amounts respectively that the aggregate amounts payable for principal and interest in any year shall be equal as nearly as may be to the amount so payable for principal and interest in each of said years;

AND WHEREAS it is necessary to raise annually the several sums set out in Schedule "A" hereunto attached during the period of seven years to pay the said yearly sums of principal and interest as they become due;

AND WHEREAS the Ontario Municipal Board has given its approval under Section 70 of The Ontario Municipal Board Act and amendments thereto;

AND WHEREAS the amount of the whole rateable property of the said municipality according to the last revised assessment roll is $24,000,860;

AND WHEREAS the amount of the existing debenture debt of the Corporation (exclusive of Local Improvement debts, secured by special rates of assessment) is $2,726,546.73 and no part of the principal or interest is in arrears;

THEREFORE the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston enacts as follows:

1. That the city streets set out in Schedule "B" attached to this By-law shall be resurfaced at a total cost to the general tax rate and that for the purposes aforesaid there shall be borrowed on the credit of the Corporation at large the sum of Seventy-Seven Thousand Dollars ($77,000.00) and debentures shall be issued therefor, in sums of not less than $100.00 each, bearing interest at the rate of three per cent per annum, and having coupons attached thereto for payment of the interest.

2. The debentures shall all bear the same date and shall be issued within two years after this By-law is passed and may bear any date within such two years, and shall be payable in annual instalments during the seven years next after the time when the same are issued and the respective amounts of principal and interest payable in each of such years shall be as set out in Schedule "A" attached.

3. The debentures as to both principal and interest may be expressed in Canadian currency and may be payable at any place in Canada.

4. The Mayor and Treasurer of the Corporation shall sign and issue the debentures which shall be sealed with the seal of the Corporation.

5. Commencing in the year the said debt is incurred and thereafter in each year in which an instalment of principal and interest becomes due, the Corporation shall levy and raise the specific sums shown for the respective years in the fourth column of the said Schedule. Such sums shall be levied and raised by a special rate sufficient therefor over and above all other rates, upon all the rateable property in the Municipality.

6. The debentures may contain any clauses providing for the registration thereof authorized by any Statute relating to municipal debentures in force at the time of the issue thereof.

7. The Corporation of the City of Kingston shall have the right at its option to redeem the debentures bearing the latest maturity date on any interest date prior to maturity at the office of the Clerk-Treasurer, Kingston, upon payment of the principal amount thereof, together with interest accrued to date of redemption, upon giving previous notice of its intention to redeem by advertising once in the Ontario Gazette and once in a daily newspaper of general provincial circulation published in the City of Toronto and once in a local newspaper, such notice to be advertised as aforesaid at least thirty days before the date fixed for redemption. Notice of intention so to redeem shall also be sent by post at least thirty days prior to the date set for such redemption to each person in whose name a debenture so to be redeemed is registered at the address shown in the Debenture Registry Book.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT,
City Clerk-Comptroller.

CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,
Mayor.

SCHEDULE "A"

	Principal	Interest	Total
1.	$10,000.00	$2,310.00	$12,310.00
2.	10,000.00	2,010.00	12,010.00
3.	11,000.00	1,710.00	12,710.00
4.	11,000.00	1,380.00	12,380.00
5.	11,000.00	1,050.00	12,050.00
6.	12,000.00	720.00	12,720.00
7.	12,000.00	360.00	12,360.00
	$77,000.00	$9,540.00	$86,540.00

SCHEDULE "B"

STREETS TO BE RESURFACED—COST TO BE CHARGED AGAINST THE GENERAL TAX RATE

Aberdeen Street, Earl to Johnson
Division Street, Brock to Union
Division Street, Fraser to City Limits
Earl Street, Wellington to Barrie
King Street, Barrie to Emily
Stephen Street, Montreal to Division
University Avenue, Princess to Union—
widen and resurface
Upper William Street,
Division to University

$77,000.00

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. McCullough (18) that Rule 32 be suspended for the purpose of giving By-law No. 606 its third reading, and that By-law No. 606 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (13), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 606

A BY-LAW To Authorize the Entering into and the Execution of an Agreement with the Kiwanis Club of Kingston to provide for the leasing of "Lake Ontario Park" to the said Club.

PASSED: May 17th, 1948.

WHEREAS the Corporation of the City of Kingston desires to lease to the Kiwanis Club of Kingston the property known as "Lake Ontario Park" on the westerly outskirts of the City of Kingston to operate for the purpose of a free public park;

AND WHEREAS the said Kiwanis Club of Kingston has agreed to enter into such lease:

BE IT ENACTED by the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston as follows:

1. The property known as "Lake Ontario Park" is hereby leased to the Kiwanis Club of Kingston on the terms and conditions as set out in the agreement annexed as Schedule "A" hereto and the Mayor and the City Clerk-Comptroller are hereby authorized to sign and affix the seal of the Corporation of the City of Kingston to the said agreement.

This By-law shall come in force on the date of its passing.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT, CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,
City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

SCHEDULE "A"

AGREEMENT made in duplicate this seventeenth day of May, A.D. 1948.

BETWEEN:

THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF KINGSTON, hereinafter called the City

OF THE FIRST PART

— and —

THE KIWANIS CLUB OF KINGSTON, hereinafter called the Club

OF THE SECOND PART

WHEREAS the City is a municipal corporation owning and operating the property known as "Lake Ontario Park" on the Westerly outskirts of the City of Kingston, and

WHEREAS the Club is an unincorporated body operating as a service club in the City of Kingston and is legally qualified to deal in lands in the manner herein set forth, and

WHEREAS the parties hereto have agreed that the City shall lease to the Club, for the purposes of a free Public Park, the said property, equipment, huts and appurtenances now thereon and set out in the Inventory hereunto attached and marked "A", subject to the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth.

NOW THEREFORE THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSETH that the parties hereto covenant and agree each with the other as follows:

1. The City shall lease to the Club the property known as "Lake Ontario Park", including the tourist and trailer camp and all equipment and appurtenances now thereon or belonging thereto, for a period expiring on the 30th day of November, 1957, at a rental of One Dollar ($1.00) per year, with the right to operate the same as a free Public Park, subject to such governmental and municipal regulations and by-laws as may from time to time be applicable, with the right on the part of either party to terminate this agreement on thirty days' written notice delivered to the Clerk-Treasurer, on behalf of the City, or the President or Secretary, on behalf of the Club, on or before the 30th day of November, 1948.

2. The Club undertakes to establish an operating committee from the Club, of which the Chairman (or his representative) of the Parks and Property Committee of the City Council, or any other Committee designated by the City, shall be a member.

3. The Club covenants and agrees to operate the said Lake Ontario Park and tourist camp under the direction and control of its operating committee, but at all times subject to all governmental and municipal regulations and by-laws applicable thereto, in a good, efficient and business-like manner, and to maintain proper and correct books of account of its operations, and to submit true and correct annual statements thereof verified by statutory declaration or otherwise, to the satisfaction of the City.

4. The Club further covenants and agrees that, subject to the maintenance of an adequate reserve, it will apply all profits derived from the operation of the said premises to the maintenance and improvement of the said lands and premises, goods, chattels and equipment hereby leased, which it shall keep and maintain in a good state of repair. The Park shall be free and open to all persons at all reasonable times.

5. The City will grant to the Club the sum of Twenty-five Hundred Dollars ($2500.00) for the maintenance and operation of the premises for the year 1948, and said sum shall be paid on or before the first day of June, 1948.

6. The City will waive payment of any land or business tax against the Club in respect to the said premises or the operation thereof, so long as the said premises are operated in accordance with the terms of this agreement.

7. The Club accepts and takes over the City's contract with Mr. J. Jeffrey, and the City covenants that otherwise the Club shall not be bound by any contract of the City in respect to personal services and concessions in connection with the said property.

8. The Club covenants and agrees that, without the written approval of the City, no new hard surface sidewalks or new roadways of any nature shall be built.

9. The City shall maintain adequate fire insurance on all buildings and equipment now on the lands or which may be hereafter erected by it on the said premises, with the loss, if any, payable to the City as its interest may appear.

10. The Club agrees to maintain adequate public liability insurance in respect to its use and operation of the said premises in favour of the City and indemnifying the City against all claims arising from the said use and operation of the premises.

11. The Club covenants and agrees that it will not assign or sub-let without leave.

12. Proviso for re-entry by the City on non-payment of rent or non-performance of covenants.

13. Should the Club become an incorporated body, it is agreed that the rights, privileges and liabilities of the Club as set forth in this agreement shall be taken over and assumed by the said incorporated body.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have hereunto affixed their hands and seals, the day and year first above written.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF	CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF KINGSTON
	Clifford A. Curtis (Mayor)
E. Macmorine	C. C. Wyatt (City Clerk-Comptroller)
	KIWANIS CLUB OF KINGSTON
N. G. Allan	R. M. Allan (President)
	W. Kent Macnee (Sect'y)

(Schedule "A" attached to original lease)

MOTIONS

To Adjourn

Moved by Ald. Byron, seconded by Ald. Casterton that council do now adjourn. Council adjourned at 9.35 p.m.

City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

CITY COUNCIL MEETING NO. 13

May 31st, 1948.

The regular meeting of City Council was held this evening in the Council Chamber at eight o'clock, His Worship Mayor Curtis presiding.

Present:—Ald. Allan, Byron, Charlton, Chown, Compton, Crawford, de St. Remy, Garrigan, Hoag, Megaffin, McCullough, McKee, Stabler, Stone, Stroud, Tugwood and VanLuven.

MINUTES

Moved by Ald. Byron, seconded by Ald. VanLuven (1) that the Minutes of the Regular Meeting of City Council held on May 3rd, 1948 be adopted as printed and the Minutes of the Regular Meeting of City Council held on May 17th, 1948 be amended by adding the name of Ald. Hoag as being present.—Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

COMMUNICATIONS

From A. T. Cowley, Acting Deputy Minister for Air Services, Ottawa dated stating that the Department had decided to close the Norman Rogers Airport and asking if the City would like to reconsider its decision pertaining to the leasing of the Airport from the Department. Referred to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

From Mrs. Bertha Snook, Secretary of the Official Board of the Free Methodist Church dated May 26, 1948 thanking City Council for the use of Memorial Hall for the Youth Rally which had been held on May 22nd and 23rd, 1948.

From Mason Motors Limited dated May 19, 1948 requesting that the Committee on Administration and Legislation consider the suggestion of changing the Zoning By-law as it pertains to the area in the vicinity of 366 Division Street to permit the erection of a modern service station and garage. Referred to the Committee on Administration and Legislation.

From John B. Sampson dated May 31st, 1948 and forwarded by Special Delivery-Registered Mail (Received May 31, 1948 at 1.30 p.m.) requesting that Council take immediate action on his application dated April 13, 1948 for an exception to the City of Kingston Zoning By-law No. 184 to permit the erection of larger than four apartment units on the lands owned by him situated on the east side of Helen Street and the west side of College Street southerly from Franklin Place. Referred to the Committee on Administration and Legislation.

REPORTS

Board of Works

Ald. Stabler presented Report No. 43 from the Board of Works as follows:

Kingston, May 26th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Board of Works begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That the request of Mr. Hubert Keeler to erect a paling fence on city property at 363 Alfred Street be granted providing that it be no more than 30" in height and not less than 2 feet inside the sidewalk and that the city property so enclosed be leased at the nominal rental of $1.00 per year.

2. That, as requested by Drury's Fuel and Builders' Supplies, an increased price on cement in car lots f.o.b. cars track Kingston of $2.99 per bbl. less 10c per bbl. discount if paid in 20 days from date of shipment, on cement purchased from the named firm be approved, and further that that portion of Clause 4 of City Council Report No. 22-1948 pertaining to the purchase of cement from Drury's Fuel and Builders' Supplies and Clause 4 of City Council Report No. 35-1948 be rescinded.

3. That Mr. H. W. Watts, 296 Frontenac Street be informed that the City Engineer will issue a permit for the

building of the house he proposes to erect on the lot located at the rear of the present apartment house at the northwest corner of Union Street and University Avenue, fronting on University Avenue, providing that the plans and specifications in relation thereto comply with the requirements of the Zoning By-law of the City of Kingston.

4. That Clause 5 of City Council Report No. 39, 1948 be amended to read as follows:

"That, owing to the 21% increase in freight rates, an increase effective April 8th, 1948 on the price of Road Oil purchased from The British American Oil Company Limited, from 16.95 cents per Imperial Gallon as authorized by Clause 4 of City Council Report No. 22-1948 to 17.3 cents per Imperial Gallon, f.o.b. Kingston, be approved."

5. That the arrangements made with Thos. W. Lemmon for the supply and installation of certain plumbing fixtures and water pipe and drain connections at the Incinerator be confirmed and that his account in the total amount of $464.00 be paid, certification having been received from the City Engineer to the effect that the work has been completed and is in order for payment and provision having been made in the 1948 Budget appropriation Garbage—"Lands and Buildings".

6. That, as recommended by the City Engineer, the contract dated June 6, 1947 between Horace F. Norman and the Corporation for the reconstruction of certain sidewalks in the City of Kingston be cancelled and that the City Solicitor be requested to undertake any legal requirements in relation thereto.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) W. S. STABLER
(Chairman).

J. A. COMPTON
E. W. CHARLTON
E. R. VANLUVEN
N. D. MEGAFFIN
JAS. de ST. REMY

Moved by Ald. Stabler, seconded by Ald. Compton (2) that the report of the Board of Works be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

Parks and Property

Ald. McCullough presented Report No. 44 from the Committee on Parks and Property as follows:

Kingston, May 25, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Parks and Property begs leave to report and recommend as follows:

1. That Mr. R. J. Phillips be appointed Caretaker of the Fair Grounds and that he receive for his services as Caretaker the Corporation's house at the Fair Grounds, rent free, said appointment to be with effect as of June 1st, 1948.

2. That the recommendation of the Committee on Traffic and Safety be endorsed whereby the planting, on street allowances, of trees such as elms, maples, etc., or hedges, or the erection of fences or anything of a permanent nature which may create a traffic hazard be prohibited and that the Committee on Administration and Legislation be requested to present the requisite By-law to the City Council. (AMENDED).

3. That, in view of Lake Ontario Park being leased by the Corporation to the Kiwanis Club of Kingston, the services of Mr. Hiram S. Revelle, formerly Superintendent of Lake Ontario Park be discontinued as of May 31st, 1948.

4. That Miss Maude Beaman be named to the Playground Committee for the year 1948 as a representative from the Local Council of Women.

5. That Mr. Rupert Davis be paid the sum of $150.00 for the installation and removal of playground equipment and for the maintenance of the drinking fountains in the

city parks and that this expenditure be charged to "Parks—General — 'Equipment-Fountains' " — $50.00 and "Playgrounds" $100.00.

6. That Mr. Gordon T. Hagen be reappointed to the position of Recreational Supervisor of the City of Kingston Playgrounds for the 1948 Season and that he be paid for his services at the rate of $150.00 per month. (11:6).

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) R. E. McCULLOUGH
(Chairman).
W. ALAN STROUD (objecting to Clause 6)
C. B. F. STONE
H. J. BYRON

Moved in amendment by Ald. VanLuven, seconded by Ald. Stabler (3) that Clause 2 of the report of the Committee on Parks and Property be struck out and the following substituted therefor:

"That the recommendation of the Committee on Traffic and Safety be endorsed whereby on street allowances, the planting of trees or placing of anything of a permanent nature and/or hedges or fences where they may create a traffic hazard be prohibited and that the Committee on Administration and Legislation be requested to present the requisite By-law to the City Council."—Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

Moved by Ald. Charlton, seconded by Ald. VanLuven (4) that Council resolve itself into a Committee of the Whole for the purpose of discussing Clause 6 of the Report of the Committee on Parks and Property.—Carried on the following division: For (18), Against (0).

Moved by Ald. Charlton, seconded by Ald. Tugwood (5) that Mayor C. A. Curtis be named as the Chairman of the Committee of the Whole.—Carried on the following division: For (17), Against (0).

Moved by Ald. Charlton, seconded by Ald. VanLuven (6) that Clause 6 of the Report of the Committee on Parks and Property be rescinded and the following substituted therefor:

"That Mr. Frank Clegg be appointed to the position of Recreational Supervisor of the City of Kingston Playgrounds for the 1948 Season and that he be paid for his services at the rate of $150.00 per month and that the yeas and nays be recorded."—

Moved in amendment to the amendment by Ald. Stabler, seconded by Ald. Hoag (7) that Clause 6 of the report of the Committee on Parks and Property be amended to read: "That the Committee on Parks and Property advertise for the position of Recreational Supervisor of the City of Kingston Playgrounds."

The amendment to the amendment was lost on the following division: For (6), Against (11).

The amendment was then put and was defeated on the following division:

Yeas:—Ald. Charlton, de St. Remy, Garrigan, Hoag, Stroud, and VanLuven (6).

Nays:—Ald. Allan, Byron, Chown, Compton, Crawford, Megaffin, McCullough, McKee, Stabler, Stone and Tugwood (11).

Moved by Ald. Stroud, seconded by Ald. Tugwood (8) that Council rise from the Committee of the Whole and that the Chairman report progress.—Carried on the following division: For (17), Against (0).

Clause 6 of the Report of the Committee on Parks and Property was then put and carried on the following division: For (11), Against (6).

Moved by Ald. McCullough, seconded by Ald. McKee (9) that the report of the Committee on Parks and Property as amended be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (12), Against (6).

Social Welfare

Ald. Hoag presented Report No. 45 from the Committee on Social Welfare as follows:

Kingston, May 21st, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Social Welfare begs leave to report and recommend as follows:

1. That the recommendation of the Welfare Officer that Mrs. Patricia A. Simon be temporarily employed as a Field Worker in the Social Welfare Department at a salary rate of $1,200.00 per annum with effect from June 1, 1948, as she is the applicant who by qualifications and experience is best fitted to undertake the work that is required to be done be accepted and that the Committee on Finance and Accounts be requested to provide the requisite funds.

2. That the Welfare Officer be authorized to attend the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Welfare Council to be held in Hamilton, Ontario on June 7 and 8, 1948 and that his expenses be paid in accordance with Clause 13 of City Council Report No. 18-1948, provision for this expenditure having been made in the 1948 Budget Social Welfare—"Supplies, etc. Travelling Expenses."

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) F. J. HOAG
(Chairman).
A. T. TUGWOOD
C. B. F. STONE

Moved by Ald. Hoag, seconded by Ald. Tugwood (10) that the report of the Committee on Social Welfare be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (17), Against (0).

Administration and Legislation

Ald. Crawford presented Report No. 46 from the Committee on Administration and Legislation as follows:—

Kingston, May 25th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Administration and Legislation begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That, as recommended by the Acting Head of the Assessment Department, Mr. H. W. Brand be appointed an Assessor for the City of Kingston at a salary of $1,800.00 per annum, said appointment to take effect on June 16th, 1948.

2. That, as recommended by the City Solicitor under date of May 15th, 1948, Permit No. 240 23/4/46, File No. 240 issued to A. F. Miller by the Board of Works Department of the City of Kingston under date of April 23, 1946, for the extension by four feet of a garage located on the property of Forrest Jackson at 519 Brock Street, be cancelled and further that the file on this matter be referred to the Board of Works for its information.

3. That the request of the Kiwanis Club of Kingston under date of May 19, 1948 for permission to offer a "Kiwanis Newspaper" to the public at various street corners in Kingston on Saturday, July 17th, 1948, be granted.

4. That no action be taken on the request of Howard R. Wight and William M. Perry dated May 17, 1948 and referred by the City Council on May 17, 1948 to this Committee, that the proposal to amend the Zoning By-law to include portions of the properties owned by Forrest Johnston and Edward MacMillan fronting on the Bath Road, in Zone "D", be given further consideration and that no action be taken on the petition dated May 25, 1948 signed by nine property owners protesting against the incorporation into Zone "D" of the portions of the properties owned by Forrest Johnston and Edward MacMillan referred to in the foregoing

and further, that Messrs. Wight and Perry and the nine property owners referred to be informed that they will have an opportunity to make representations to the Ontario Municipal Board in relation to the matter.

5. That the following addition to Sun Insurance Policy No. 60-7617 be confirmed:

1948 6 cylinder Chevrolet Sedan, Model 1219, Serial No. 8121910772, Engine No. 225988

6. That the request of the Kingston City Coach Company Limited dated May 25, 1948 to make a change and an extension in the Regent-Johnson route for a trial period of 90 days to commence as soon as can be suitably arranged, be granted; the proposed schedule to be as follows:

Commence at the Market Square, north on King Street, west on Princess Street, turn at the Traffic Circle, east on Princess Street, south on Regent Street, east on Johnson Street, north on Bagot Street, east on Clarence Street, north on King Street to Market Square, operating on a 15 minute schedule with two buses—

—in substitution of the present schedule which is as follows:—

Commence at Princess and Bagot Streets, west on Princess to Regent Street, south on Regent Street to Johnson Street, east on Johnson Street to Bagot Street, north on Bagot Street to Princess Street, operating on a 20 minute schedule with one bus.

7. That the City Auditor and the City Clerk-Comptroller, or his appointee, be authorized to attend the Municipal Finance Officers' Association Convention to be held in Kirkland Lake on June 21-23, 1948, and that their expenses in relation thereto be paid in accordance with Clause 13 of City Council Report No. 18-1948 and that this expenditure be charged to the appropriation—Administration and Legislation—Supplies "Travelling Expenses".

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) K. GRANT CRAWFORD
(Chairman).
W. R. ALLAN
FRANK E. GARRIGAN
D. M. CHOWN
W. ALAN STROUD

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Allan (11) that the report of the Committee on Administration and Legislation be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (17), Against (0).

Finance and Accounts

Council consented to the inclusion of Clause 13 in the Report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts which did not appear on the agenda.

Ald. Crawford presented Report No. 47 from the Committee on Finance and Accounts as follows:

Kingston, May 26th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Finance and Accounts begs leave to report and recommend as follows:

1. That, as the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation have taken over Housing Enterprises Limited and have requested a new agreement with the Corporation of the City of Kingston, that the Council approve of the assignment of the existing agreement to Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation and in addition, the following conditions:—

    1. That the agreement shall be for five years.
    2. The City will give up its reversionary rights to the properties and agrees to the properties being transferred to Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation and consents to an assignment of the existing services agreement.
    3. Any balance of Local Improvements unpaid upon the sale of the properties will be collectible by the City.
    4. The Housing Corporation shall, in lieu of taxes, pay to the City of Kingston an amount of $9,230.00 on May 21st in each of the years 1948 1949.

5. For the three succeeding years, the Housing Corporation will pay on May 21st an annual grant in lieu of taxes equal to the amount of taxes for the current year as shown by the Tax Roll.

6. It is further understood that the total payment in any year shall not exceed an average of $125.00 per unit of housing accommodation or $11,000.00 in aggregate.

2. That, as recommended by the City of Kingston Planning Board under date of April 29, 1948 Railway Street be projected from Division Street along the southerly limit of the Murdoch Farm to the easterly limit of the Murdoch Farm and that the necessary By-law be presented to the City Council to provide for the dedication of the required properties for street allowances.

3. That, as recommended by the City Engineer and endorsed by the Board of Works, the petition of E. H. Matchett, et al for street lights on the road fronting lots 14 and 15 at the Kingston Grain Elevator forwarded to the Corporation from the Public Utilities be granted and that the Public Utilities be requested to instal six 200 watt street lights in the named area.

4. That, in accordance with Clause 5 of an agreement between the Corporation and The Kiwanis Club of Kingston ratified by By-law No. 606—passed by the City Council under date of May 17th, 1948, payment of $2,500.00 be made to the Club for the maintenance and operation of Lake Ontario Park for the year 1948, said sum to be paid on or before the first day of June, 1948.

5. That the action of the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller, taken on the advice of the City Solicitor, in executing, on behalf of the Corporation, a new deed from the Corporation for the tax sale to W. O. Dwyer of Lot 2, Redan Street, made necessary through an incorrect description of the property involved being contained in the original deed, be confirmed.

6. That the following transaction of the Sinking Fund Committee be confirmed:

Exchange of $100,000.00 6th Victory Loan 3% Bonds due June 1, 1960—interest due June 1 and December 1

$100,000.00 7th Victory Loan 3% Bonds due February 1, 1962 — interest due February 1 and August 1

(Cash profit on the deal—$500.00)

7. That the following addition to Sun Insurance Policy No. 60-7617 be confirmed:

1948 6 cylinder Chevrolet 2 Ton Standard Dump Truck, chassis and stake body, Serial No. 8154303655, Engine No. 16147

8. That the agreements between the Corporation and the Kingston General Hospital and the Hotel Dieu Hospital providing for the payment of indigent hospitalization and other services on a grant basis instead of a per diem basis be continued for the year 1948 as approved of by the Minister of Health of Ontario by letter dated May 5, 1948 and as provided in the 1948 Budget and that payment be made in equal monthly instalments:

Kingston General Hospital	— $25,600.00
Hotel Dieu Hospital	— 17,900.00

9. That payment of $3,000.00 be made to the Kingston General Hospital to assist in the deficit sustained by the Hospital in its operations for the year 1947, provision for this expenditure having been made in the 1948 Budget.

10. That, as requested by the Committee on Social Welfare, a transfer of $700.00 be made from Finance "Contingencies" to Social Welfare "Salaries" to provide for the temporary employment of Mrs. Patricia Simon as a Field Worker in the Social Welfare Department.

11. That, as recommended by the Board of Works, the petition of J. A. Compton et al for the construction of a macadam roadway in a part of Churchill Crescent from the southerly limit of Lot 41 northerly to the northerly limit of Lot 21, as a local improvement under the provisions of the

Local Improvement Act, be granted. Total estimated cost—$3,975.00: Owner's Share—$1,894.60: Corporation's Share $2,080.40.

12. That, as suggested by the City of Kingston Planning Board, under date of April 29, 1948 the set-back on the north side of Joseph Street be established as 41 feet from the existing northerly line of the present 40 foot road allowance.

13. That, as requested by the Board of Works, the construction of private drain connections and water services in Concession Street from Alfred Street to Drayton Avenue be undertaken as a local improvement under Section 4 of The Local Improvement Act, and that the requisite By-law be presented to the City Council.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) C. A. CURTIS
(Chairman).

K. GRANT CRAWFORD
F. J. HOAG
W. R. ALLAN
N. D. MEGAFFIN
R. E. McCULLOUGH
W. S. STABLER

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Megaffin (12) that the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (17), Against (0).

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Ald. de St. Remy asked what was being done in connection with the negotiation of a new agreement with Wartime Housing Limited. The Mayor, in reply, stated that the Corporation's agreement with Wartime Housing deals only with matters of fire protection and burning of garbage and that negotiations are presently in process for an increased remuneration to the City for the latter service.

Ald. de St. Remy referred to the housing developments at the head of Princess Street and stated that he believed that the City should know exactly what is involved before granting any further extension of services to that area.

Ald. Byron referred to a recent resolution of the Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Reconstruction and Supply, to the effect that a rental project consisting of eight or more family housing units would be guaranteed by the government for a certain percentage return on the equity and stated that he would like to see the Committee on Administration and Legislation give consideration to an amendment to the Zoning By-law to provide for the erection of more than four multiple dwelling units.

Ald. Byron also expressed the opinion that the City Council should be informed of the arguments and reasons for decisions reached by the Planning Board. Ald. Compton, in reply, to Ald. Byron's remarks on the Planning Board stated that the Board's reasons could not be conveyed directly to Council but must be presented to a Committee of Council for the Committee to present to Council and stated that he believed that as much information was given to Council through the Planning Board as through any other Committee. He stated that the matter of multiple dwellings was presently under consideration by the Board and he expected that a decision would be reached very shortly and also mentioned that consideration was being given to a revision of zones set aside for committee purposes.

Ald. de St. Remy queried the statement of Ald. Compton regarding commercial zones and the Mayor, in reply, stated that the Planning Board could only study the matter and send forward a recommendation to a Committee of Council for consideration.

Ald. Stabler asked what was being done regarding fire protection for the west end of the City and stated that he believed it was time that plans were made for the erection of a fire station in that section with possibly a police station attached to it. Ald. Crawford, in reply, stated that the last thing which was done was to claim a new piece of equipment for the Fire Department which had been ordered some time ago and also that opinions vary as to the advisability of having outlying stations.

Ald. Garrigan referred to the smoke nuisances in the City and stated that he believed that Council should try to find a solution of this problem.

Ald. Megaffin informed Council that Section 360 of The Municipal Act had been repealed with effect from June 1, 1948 by which authority granted aldermen to take oaths or affidavits, etc., had been rescinded until June 26th, 1948 when the authority would be reinvoked under Section 2, s.s. 4 of The Commissioners for Taking Affidavits Act.

BY-LAWS

Moved by Ald. Stabler, seconded by Ald. Compton (13) that a By-law to Authorize the construction of a macadam roadway in a part of Churchill Crescent from the southerly limit of Lot 41 northerly to the northerly limit of Lot 21, as a local improvement under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act, be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Stabler (14) that a By-law for establishing or laying out a continuation of Railway Street in the City of Kingston, be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Stabler, seconded by Ald. Charlton (15) that a By-law to Authorize the construction of private drain connections and water services in Concession Street from Alfred Street to Drayton Avenue, as a local improvement under Section 4 of the Local Improvement Act, be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Megaffin, seconded by Ald. Compton (16) that Rule 32 be suspended for the purpose of giving the various By-laws before City Council their second readings and that Council resolve itself into a Committee of the Whole to give the By-laws their second readings.—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

Ald. Compton took the chair.

Ald. Compton reported that the following By-laws were given their second reading in the Committee of the Whole:

(a) A By-law to Authorize the construction of a macadam roadway in a part of Churchill Crescent from the southerly limit of Lot 41 northerly to the northerly limit of Lot 21, as a local improvement under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act.

(b) A By-law for establishing or laying out a continuation of Railway Street in the City of Kingston.

(c) A By-law to Authorize the construction of private drain connections and water services in Concession Street from Alfred Street to Drayton Avenue, as a Local Improvement, under Section 4 of The Local Improvement Act.

Moved by Ald. Megaffin, seconded by Ald. Charlton (17) that Council rise from the Committee of the Whole and that the Chairman report the By-laws have been considered in the Committee of the Whole, clause by clause, and have received their second readings.—Carried on the following division: For (15), Against (0).

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Stabler (18) that By-law No. 607 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 607

A BY-LAW to Amend By-law No. 24 as amended—a By-law for regulating Traffic in the Highways of the City of Kingston, subject to the provisions of the Highway Traffic Act (Through Streets).

PASSED: May 31st, 1948.

BE IT ENACTED BY the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston as follows:—

1. Section (17) of By-law No. 24 (as amended) is amended by adding the following thereto:—

Bagot Street and Park Avenue at their intersection with Lower Union and West Streets;

King Street from the south side of Princess Street to the west side of Clarence Street.

This By-law shall come into force and effect on its passing and after the approval of the Department of Highways has been obtained pursuant to Section 57 of The Highway Traffic Act, R.S.O. 1937, Chapter 288.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT, CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,
City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

Moved by Ald. Stabler, seconded by Ald. Megaffin (19) that By-law No. 608 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 608

A BY-LAW to Authorize the construction of a concrete sidewalk and concrete apron on the east side of University Avenue from Union to Stuart Streets and of a concrete sidewalk on Ontario Street, west side from Clarence to Johnson Streets, as local improvements under the provisions of the local Improvement Act.

PASSED: May 31st, 1948.

WHEREAS Council has been petitioned to construct, as a local improvement, the work hereinafter described, and the Clerk has certified that the petition is sufficient; and

WHEREAS it is expedient to grant the prayer of the petition in manner hereinafter provided:

THEREFORE the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston enacts as follows:

1. That the following concrete walks be constructed in the City of Kingston as local improvements, under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act:—

(a) Sidewalk and concrete apron on the east side of University Avenue from Union to Stuart Streets

(b) Sidewalk on Ontario Street, west side from Clarence to Johnson

2. The Engineer of the Corporation do forthwith make such plans, profiles and specifications and furnish such information as may be necessary for the making of a contract for the execution of the work or for the carrying on and executing of the work by day labour.

3. The work shall be carried on and executed under the superintendence and according to the directions and orders of such Engineer.

4. The Mayor and Clerk are authorized to cause a contract for the construction of the work to be made and entered into with some person or persons, firm or corporation, subject to the approval of this Council to be declared by resolution unless this Council decides by resolution to carry on and execute the work by day labour, in which event the work shall be carried on and executed by day labour.

5. The Treasurer may, subject to the approval of the Council, agree with any bank or person for temporary advances to meet the cost of the work pending the completion of it.

6. The special assessment shall be paid by five annual instalments.

7. The debentures to be issued for the loan to be effected to pay for the cost of the work when completed

shall bear interest at such rate as the Council may determine and be made payable within five years on the instalment plan.

8. Any person whose lot is specially assessed may commute for a payment in cash the special rates imposed thereon by paying the portion of the cost of construction assessed upon such lot, without the interest, forthwith after the Special Assessment Roll has been certified by the Clerk, and at any time thereafter by the payment of such sum as when invested at two per cent per annum will provide an annuity sufficient to pay the special rates for the unexpired portion of the term as they fall due.

9. Attached hereto as Schedule A of this By-law is the estimated cost of the work and estimated assessment for the cost thereof.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT,
City Clerk-Comptroller.

CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,
Mayor.

SCHEDULE "A"

CONCRETE SIDEWALK EAST SIDE OF UNIVERSITY AVENUE FROM UNION STREET TO STUART STREET

The total cost of the work is $6,192,00, of which $2,741.76 is to be paid by the Corporation. The estimated special rate per foot frontage is 2.88 dollars and the estimated annual rate per foot frontage is 61.92 cents. The special assessment is to be paid in five annual instalments.

CONCRETE SIDEWALK ON ONTARIO STREET, WEST SIDE, FROM CLARENCE STREET TO JOHNSON ST.

The total cost of the work is $1,940.40, of which $963.60 is to be paid by the Corporation. The estimated special rate per foot frontage is 3.96 dollars and the estimated annual rate per foot frontage is 85.14 cents. The special assessment is to be paid in five annual instalments.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Allan (20) that By-law No. 609 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 609

A BY-LAW to Amend By-law No. 184—a By-law for the Zoning of the City of Kingston (Extension of Zone "D")

PASSED: May 31st, 1948.

BE IT ENACTED by the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston that By-law No. 184 as amended be in the same manner and is hereby further amended as follows:—

1. **Use Zone "D"**—annexed as a Schedule to said By-law and referred to in Section 1.2 of said By-law is amended by adding thereto the following:—

All and singular that certain parcel or tract of land and premises situate lying and being in the Province of Ontario, County of Frontenac, City of Kingston, composed of Part of Lot 20, Con. I., Formerly Township of Kingston, now City of Kingston, which said parcel or tract of land and premises may be more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at a square Iron Bar planted at the intersection of the Easterly limit of Palace Road and the Southerly limit of King's Highway No. 33 (Bath Road); Thence North 83 degrees and 10 minutes East in and along the fence marking the Southerly boundary of Highway No. 33 a distance of Two hundred and thirty-seven and five-tenths (237.5) feet to an iron stake; Thence South 4 degrees and 28 minutes East in and along a fence marking the Westerly limit of Westdale Avenue a distance of three hundred and seventy-five and seven-tenths (375.7) feet more or less to an iron stake planted at the intersection of said fence and the production Westerly of the Southerly limit of Franklin Place; Thence South 83 degrees and 50 minutes West in and along the Westerly production of the Southerly limit of Franklin Place a distance of Two hundred and Forty and ninety-five-hundredths (240.95) Feet more or less to the Easterly limit of Palace Road; Thence North 4 degrees and 3 minutes West in and along the fence marking the Easterly limit of Palace Road a distance of Three hundred and seventy-three and forty-five hundredths (373.45) feet more or less to the point of commencement.

This By-law shall come into force after its passing upon the date of its approval by the Ontario Municipal Board and such date for the purposes of this By-law shall be deemed to be the date of its passing.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT, CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,

City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

MOTIONS

To Adjourn

Moved by Ald. Tugwood, seconded by Ald. Stone that council do now adjourn. Council adjourned at 10.30 p.m.

City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

CITY COUNCIL MEETING NO. 14

June 14th, 1948.

The regular meeting of City Council was held this evening in the Council Chamber at eight o'clock, His Worship Mayor Curtis presiding.

Present: Ald. Allan, Byron, Charlton, Chown, Compton, Crawford, Garrigan, Hoag, McCullough, McKee, Norman, Stabler, Stone and Tugwood.

TABLING OF DOCUMENTS

The following documents were tabled:

(a) Audit Report re the Kingston Public Utilities Commission for the year ending December 31st, 1947.

(b) Audit Report re "Rideaucrest", the House of Refuge of the City of Kingston, for the year ending December 31st, 1947.

COMMUNICATIONS

From John B. Sampson (Special Delivery-Registered) dated June 14, 1948 furthering his letter of May 31st, 1948 pertaining to his application dated April 13, 1948 for an exception to the City of Kingston Zoning By-law No. 184 to permit the erection of larger than four apartment units on the lands owned by him situated on the east side of Helen Street and the west side of College Street southerly from Franklin Place and enclosing a copy of his letter dated June 12, 1948 in relation thereto to The Ontario Municipal Board. Referred to the Committee on Administration and Legislation.

Reports

Board of Works

Ald. Stabler presented Report No. 48 from the Board of Works as follows:—

Kingston, June 9th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Board of Works begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That the tender of Warren Bituminous Paving Co. Limited for the construction of approximately 6,450 sq. ft. of concrete sidewalk at a cost of 55c per sq. ft. and approximately 9,500 lin. ft. of concrete gutter at a cost of 45c per lin. ft. to be constructed during 1948 and to be in accordance with specifications prepared by the City Engineer, be accepted, being the only tender received and further, that a written contract satisfactory to the City Solicitor, be entered into between the Corporation and the contractor on the basis of the tender submitted.

2. That the City Engineer be authorized to purchase from Warren Bituminous Paving Co. Limited, such quantities of "Special Stone Fill" as he considers necessary, said fill to be used on certain streets in the Housing Enterprises area and to cost $1.50 per cubic yard, delivered and consolidated at any area designated by the City Engineer.

3. That a monthly truck allowance of $20.00, commencing June 1st, 1948 be paid to Robert Sheppard, Inspector of Construction of Sewers, Pavements, Sidewalks, etc., during the time that he is engaged in standard inspection work.

4. That Mr. T. Timms be retained in the employ of the Board of Works, in an advisory capacity, from July 1st, 1948 to December 31st, 1948 after which time he shall be retired from the employment of the Corporation.

5. That, inasmuch as Frontenac Auto Electric Service advised under date of June 4, 1948 that the tankwagon price of gasoline was increased 1/5c per gallon, the price of gasoline purchased from the named firm be 25 1/5c per gallon less 2c per gallon commercial allowance plus Provincial tax of 11c per gallon instead of 25c per gallon less 2c per gallon plus 11c per gallon tax as authorized by Clause 4 of City Council Report No. 22-1948, said increase to be effective as of May 21, 1948.

6. That ordinary sewer work, where sewers do not exceed 12" in diameter, be undertaken by Barr Construction Company as an extension to their contract dated July 24th, 1946 at the same prices at which they are presently being paid. (WITHDRAWN)

7. That the tender of T. D. K. Rooney Construction for the installation of private sewer services from the main sewer on Concession Street to the south street line consisting of 6" main ending 6" x 4" x 4" wyes at a cost of $6.50 per lineal foot, in accordance with specifications prepared by the City Engineer, be accepted, being the only tender received and further that a written agreement satisfactory to the City Solicitor be entered into between the Corporation and the contractor on the basis of the tender submitted.

8. That the purchase of 130 cu. yds. of road material @ $1.80 per cu. yd. from Frontenac Quarries Limited be confirmed and that payment for this material in the amount of $234.00 which is included in account of Frontenac Quarries Ltd. in the amount of $342.00 be authorized.

9. That the following accounts, as certified to by the City Engineer, be authorized and approved for payment:—

W. J. McKendry—Rental of Equipment—$275.00

Millard & Lumb—Repairs — 477.74

10. That payment of $1,032.94 be made to Barr Construction & Equipment Co., being final payment for the construction of a sewer in Westdale Ave. from Park Street northerly 400 feet, and as certified to by the City Engineer, a holdback of 20% or $258.23 being retained.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) W. S. STABLER
(Chairman).
E. W. CHARLTON
J. A. COMPTON
ROBERT McKEE

Moved in amendment by Ald. Byron, seconded by Ald. Crawford (1) that Clause 6 of the Report of the Board of Works be referred back to the Board of Works in order that tenders may be called.

Ald. Tugwood quoted Rule 54 of the Rules of Order of City Council and requested a ruling from the Chair as to the validity of the inclusion of Clause 6 of the Report of the Board of Works and in view thereof the Mayor ruled that Clause 6 of the Report of the Board of Works was out of order and therefore must be withdrawn.

Moved by Ald. Stabler, seconded by Ald. McKee (2) that the report of the Board of Works as amended be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (15), Against (0).

Parks and Property

Council consented to the inclusion of Clauses 5 and 6 to the report of the Committee on Parks and Property which did not appear on the agenda.

Ald. McCullough presented report No. 49 from the Committee on Parks and Property as follows:

Kingston, June 8th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Parks and Property begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That the control of the Grand Stand at the Fair Grounds be transferred to the Kingston and District Agricultural Society subject to the following terms and conditions:

1. That the Kingston and District Agricultural Society repair the Grand Stand at its own expense.
2. That the Kingston and District Agricultural Society take out the requisite insurance to protect the Corporation absolutely from any claims whatsoever arising from the use or otherwise of said Grand Stand.

3. That the Kingston and District Agricultural Society make said Grand Stand available for use to such other organizations that the Corporation may grant the use of the Fair Grounds.

4. That the Kingston and District Agricultural Society shall not charge the users of the Grand Stand a rental in excess of $10.00 per performance as approved of by City Council at its meeting held on June 23rd, 1947 under Clause 12 of Report No. 53.

5. That when the proposed Community Centre is erected in the Fair Grounds the control of the Grand Stand will revert to the Corporation.

6. That the terms of such agreement between the Corporation and the City of Kingston and the Kingston and District Agricultural Society be drawn up by, and to the satisfaction of the City Solicitor.

2. That Miss Marion Robins, a student veteran, be reappointed Matron at the Richardson Bathing House at a salary at the rate of $22.50 per week, and that the period of her employment be at the discretion of the Chairman of the Committee on Parks and Property.

3. That the tenders listed hereunder for the supplying of coal, as indicated, for the 1948-49 season, be accepted:—
City Hall—230 tons, more or less, stoker coal suitable for Iron Fireman and trimmed as required in basement,

½" x 1¼ Stoker, Federal No. 1 to S. Anglin & Co. Limited at $10.60 per ton.

Board of Works—150 tons, more or less, 3/4" soft coal lump, delivered as required, Pursglove 3/4 lump to Sowards Coal at $10.78 per ton.

Fire Hall—60 tons, more or less, Stoker Coal, delivered in bins at the Fire Station as required, ½" x 1¼" Stoker, Federal No. 1 to S. Anglin Co. Limited at $10.60 per ton.
4 tons, more or less, Pea Coal, delivered in bins at the Fire Station as required, Anthracite Stove Pea to James Swift & Co. Limited at $15.66 per ton.
20 tons, more or less Stove Coal, delivered in bins at the Fire Station as required, LeHigh Valley Stove Anthracite to Sowards Coal at $17.60 per ton.

Rideaucrest—75 tons, more or less, stoker coal suitable for Iron Fireman delivered as required, 1/4" x 1¼" Stoker, Federal No. 1 to S. Anglin & Co. Limited at $10.60 per ton.
25 tons, more or less, nut coal (for jacket heater and kitchen stove), delivered as required, Anthracite Nut to James Swift & Co. Limited at $17.60 per ton.

being the lowest tenders received, with one exception, as indicated below:

	CITY HALL	BOARD OF WORKS	FIRE HALL Price per ton			RIDEAUCRES Price per ton	
NAME OF TENDERER	Price per ton 230 tons Stoker Coal for Iron Fireman	Price per ton 150 tons 3/4" Soft Coal, Lump	60 tons Stoker Coal	4 tons Pea Coal	20 tons Stove Coal	75 tons Stoker Coal Iron Fireman	25 tons Nut Coal
Jas. Swift & Co. Ltd., Kingston	$11.77	$11.52	$11.52	$15.66	$17.71	$11.52	$17.6
Jas. Sowards Coal Co. Ltd. Kingston	10.78	10.78	10.78	16.60	17.60	10.78	18.0
S. Anglin Co. Ltd. Kingston	10.60	11.06	10.60	17.00	18.00	10.60	17.6

4. That the Kingston Optimist Club be granted the free use of that part of the Market Square bounded by Brock Street, Market Street and King Street on September 6th, 7th and 8th, 1948 for holding a Carnival provided that Public Liability Insurance is taken out by the Club on terms satisfactory to the City Solicitor and that their stands are located in such manner so as not to inconvenience the market gardeners on market day.

5. That Dennis J. Millan be re-appointed caretaker and lifeguard at the Richardson Bathing House at a salary at the rate of $30.00 per week, and that the period of his employment be left to the discretion of the Chairman of the Committee on Parks and Property.

6. That the caretaker's house at the Fair Grounds be offered for sale by tender, as is and where is, and to be removed from the site and said site to be left in reasonable condition in accordance with terms and conditions to be prepared by the City Clerk-Comptroller and City Engineer.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) R. E. McCULLOUGH
(Chairman).
H. J. BYRON
ROBERT McKEE
W. H. NORMAN
W. ALAN STROUD
C. B. F. STONE

Moved by Ald. McCullough, seconded by Ald. Norman (3) that the report of the Committee on Parks and Property be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (15), Against (0).

Social Welfare

Ald. Hoag presented Report No. 50 from the Committee on Social Welfare as follows:

Kingston, June 11th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Social Welfare begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That it be recommended that the following tenders for furnishing and equipment for Rideaucrest, be awarded:—

Joseph Abramsky & Sons Ltd.	—	$ 820.50
Kingston Furniture Company	—	269.45
Whitney's Housing Furnishings	—	381.37
The Shaw-Linton Store	—	46.25
		$1,517.57

2. That an account of $215.00 of the Shaw-Linton Store for rugs for Rideaucrest be approved for payment.

3. That an account of Logan V. Gallaher for $2,453.50, representing his fee as Architect in connection with the contract respecting alterations to Rideaucrest, be approved for payment.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) F. J. HOAG
(Chairman).
C. B. F. STONE
ALFRED T. TUGWOOD

Moved by Ald. Hoag, seconded by Ald. Stone (4) that the report of the Committee on Social Welfare be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (15), Against (0).

Administration and Legislation

Council consented to the inclusion of Clause 6, which did not appear on the agenda, to the report of the Committee on Administration and Legislation.

Ald. Crawford presented Report No. 51 from the Committee on Administration and Legislation as follows:

Kingston, June 8th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Administration and Legislation begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That since all prices received for the supply of 500 ft. 2½" C.R.L. double jacket fire hose and 500 ft. 1½" C.R.L. heavy duty fire hose, complete with couplings, were equal, this material be purchased from those who submitted tenders who are liable for business tax in the City of Kingston for 1948, as indicated hereunder:—

Chown Limited—250 ft. 2½" C.R.L. double jacket fire hose, complete with couplings, Duraflex Brand @ $1.75 ft.
50 ft. 1½" C.R.L. heavy duty fire hose, complete with couplings, Empire Brand @ $1.30 per ft.

Provincial Tire Co.—250 ft. 2½" C.R.L. double jacket fire hose, complete with couplings, Keystone Quality @ $1.75 per ft.
50 ft. 1½" C.R.L. heavy duty fire hose, complete with couplings, Superflex Quality @ $1.30 per ft.

VanLuven Bros. Ltd.—400 feet, 1½" C.R.L. heavy duty fire hose, complete with couplings, Weathermaster @ $1.30 per ft.

all the above prices f.o.b. Kingston, sales tax included; this expenditure to be charged against the appropriation provided for this purpose.

2. That, in view of the fact that the County of Frontenac is not prepared at the present time to join with the City of Kingston in the establishment of a Juvenile and Family Court and whereas experience throughout the Province shows that to obtain the most effective results it is desirable to have both the County and the City join in the maintenance of such a Court, that no action be taken for the time being on the requests received by the City Council for the establishment of such a Court.

3. That the purchase of one Oak Desk from H. H. Popham and Company Limited, Kingston be confirmed and payment of their account therefor in the amount of $115.00 authorized and charged to the appropriation Administration and Legislation "Purchase of New Equipment".

4. That the purchase of two Remington Noiseless 11" Carriage Model 10A Typewriters from Remington Rand Limited be confirmed and payment of their account therefor in the net amount of $364.12 authorized and charged to the appropriation:

Administration and Legislation "Purchase of New Equipment"—$182.06.

Social Welfare "Purchase of New Equipment"—$182.06.

5. That the award made by The Workmen's Compensation Board under date of June 4th, 1948 on behalf of Edith Jean Gray, the widow of Carl Gray, Traffic Officer, employed in the Kingston Police Department, whose death was caused through an accident sustained on April 26th, 1948 while engaged in the performance of his duties, of monthly pension payments of $50.00 each to be forwarded to The Workmen's Compensation Board to reach the Board not later than the 29th day of each month, be authorized and charged to the Administration and Legislation Budget appropriation — Miscellaneous (Workmen's Compensation Board, etc.) said pension payments to commence on May 29th, 1948 and to continue to the death or remarriage of the named Edith Jean Gray.

6. That a By-law to Amend By-law No. 495-1946—a By-law to provide for the levying of alternative charges for parking in accordance with s.s. 47 (d) of Section 405 of The Municipal Act be presented to the City Council and in view thereof that Clause 3 of City Council Report No. 83-1947; a By-law to Amend By-law No. 24 of the revised By-laws of the City of Kingston 1938 as amended—to provide for the levying of alternative charges for operating motor vehicles in a manner contrary to provisions of said By-law No. 24 and a By-law to Amend By-law No. 495-1946 to Provide for the levying of alternative charges for parking, be rescinded.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) K. GRANT CRAWFORD
(Chairman).
W. R. ALLAN
FRANK E. GARRIGAN
D. M. CHOWN
W. ALAN STROUD

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Allan (5) that the report of the Committee on Administration and Legislation be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (15), Against (0).

Finance and Accounts

Council consented to the inclusion of Clause 5, which did not appear on the agenda, in the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

Ald. Crawford presented Report No. 52 from the Committee on Finance and Accounts as follows:

Kingston, June 10th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Finance and Accounts begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That the Committee on Social Welfare be authorized to use, for the purpose of the required refurnishings, equipment, etc., at Rideaucrest, the bequest of Ida Jane Caton, Napanee, in the amount of $2,000.00 and received by the Corporation under date of June 24th, 1947 on behalf of the Protestant House of Refuge, Kingston.

2. That the accounts as per List No. 5 dated June 8, 1948 in the amount of $399,713.94 and as presented by the City Auditor, be paid.

3. That, as recommended by the Board of Works the petitions for the construction of the following works, as Local Improvements, under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act, be granted and the requisite By-laws presented to the City Council:

Nature and Location of Work	Petition by	Total est. Cost	Corp. Share	Owr Sh
Concrete Curb				
College Street, west side from north limit of Lot 67 northerly to the west limit of Lot 60	W. H. Greene, et al	$ 588.00	$ 286.93	$ 30
Concrete Walk				
College Street, west side from Johnson Street, southerly to south limit of Lot 20	W. H. Greene, et al	412.80	251.65	1
Sheet Asphalt Pavement				
on 4" black base in College street from Earl Street to Johnson Street	W. H. Greene, et al	11,354.43	5,919.92	5,4

4. That $1,307.50 be made available to the Board of Works from the Finance and Accounts appropriation "Contingencies" to provide for the following:

City's Share of participation in Unemployment Insurance for Board of Works employees on hourly and daily rates of pay (six employees) from whom the Corporation ceased to make deductions prior to June 1st, 1948	—$245.00
Provision for payment of truck allowance to Robert Sheppard, Inspector of Construction of Sewers, Pavements, Sidewalks, etc.—5 months at $20.00 a month	— 100.00

Provision for payment for services of T. Timms from July 1st, 1948 to December 31st, 1948	— 962.50	
	———	$1,307.50

5. That the sale of the City of Kingston debentures in the amount of $312,500.00 to Wood, Gundy & Co. Limited, Toronto, et al, being the tenderer having submitted the highest bid, as detailed hereunder be confirmed.

$155,500.00—3% Serial Debentures maturing January 1st, 1949-1958 at 101.63. Approximate Yield—2.68%.

$157,000.00—3% Serial Debentures maturing July 1st, 1949-1958 at 101.71. Approximate Yield—2.66%.

The result of this sale as it affects the various By-law authorizations is shown in the following summary:

By-law No.		Face Value of Debentures	Sale Value of Debentures	Premium
596	Consolidation of Local Improvements	$ 84,000.00	$ 85,369.20	$1,369.20
597	1947 Resurfacing and Russell St. Sewer	71,500.00	72,665.45	1,165.45
603	Municipal Services—Housing Enterprises Area	157,000.00	159,684.70	2,684.70
		$312,500.00	$317,719.35	$5,219.35

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) C. A. CURTIS
(Chairman).
W. S. STABLER
K. GRANT CRAWFORD
W. R. ALLAN
F. J. HOAG
R. E. McCULLOUGH
W. H. NORMAN

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Hoag (6) that the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (15), Against (0).

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Ald. Byron referred to the entrance on Brock Street between Barrie and Division to Hemlock Park Dairy pointing out that many children played in the locality and asking if appropriate warning signs could not be placed in the area. Referred to the Committee on Traffic and Safety.

Ald. Tugwood asked if consideration could not be given to a revision of the Rules of Order of City Council in order to bring them up to date through the incorporation of amendments since they were originally printed. Ald. Stabler asked that in the reprinting an amendment be included to cover special circumstances pertaining to the calling of tenders. Referred to the Committee on Administration and Legislation.

Ald. McCullough stated that tourists going to the Chamber of Commerce could find no parking space. Referred to the Committee on Traffic and Safety.

Ald. Tugwood asked if the liability insurance carried by the bus company had been checked during the last two or three years. Ald. Crawford replied that the City Solicitor was presently looking into it.

Ald. Charlton noted that from the minutes of the Committee on Parks and Property no action was being taken on the suggestion to plough up city-owned land for vegetable gardens. Ald. McCullough, in reply, stated that no formal request had been made up to date, hence no action by the Committee. Ald. Byron further stated that it was not felt the Committee could plough up the land inasmuch as no applications had been received.

BY-LAWS

Moved by Ald. Stabler, seconded by Ald. Charlton (7) that a By-law to Authorize the Construction of a Concrete Curb on College Street, west side from the north limit of Lot 67 northerly to the west limit of Lot 60 and of a concrete sidewalk on College Street, west side from Johnson Street, southerly to the south limit of Lot 20, as a local improvement under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act, be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (15), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Stabler, seconded by Ald. Charlton (8) that a By-law to Authorize the construction of a sheet asphalt pavement on 4" black base in College Street from Earl Street to Johnson, as a local improvement under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act, be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (15), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Allan (9) that a By-law to Amend By-law No. 495-1946 to Provide for the levying of alternative charges for parking, be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (15), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Allan (10) that Rule 32 be suspended for the purpose of giving the various By-laws before City Council their second reading and that Council resolve itself into a Committee of the Whole to give the By-laws their second readings.—Carried on the following division: For (15), Against (0).

Ald. Garrigan took the chair.

Ald. Garrigan reported that the following By-laws were given their second reading in the Committee of the Whole:

(a) A By-law to Authorize the Construction of a Concrete Curb on College Street, west side from the north limit of Lot 67 northerly to the west limit of Lot 60 and of a Concrete Sidewalk on College Street, west side from Johnson Street, southerly to the south limit of Lot 20, as a local improvement under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act.

(b) A By-law to Authorize the Construction of a sheet asphalt pavement on 4" black base in College Street from Earl Street to Johnson, as a local improvement under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act.

(c) A By-law to Amend By-law No. 495-1946 to Provide for the levying of alternative charges for parking.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Stabler (11) that Council rise from the Committee of the Whole and that the Chairman report that the By-laws have been considered in the Committee of the Whole, clause by clause, and have received their second readings.—Carried on the following division: For (14), Against (0).

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Allan (12) that Rule 32 be suspended for the purpose of giving By-law No. 610 its third reading and that By-law No. 610 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (15), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 610

A BY-LAW TO AMEND By-law 495—1946—to Provide for the levying of Alternative charges for Parking.

PASSED: June 14th, 1948.

WHEREAS by By-law No. 495 of the City of Kingston motor vehicles may park in certain areas and for certain times after certain coins have been deposited in parking meters;

AND WHEREAS it is desired to provide for the levying of alternative charges for parking in the manner hereinafter stated;

BE IT ENACTED by the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston as follows:—

1. Any person who stops, parks or leaves standing any vehicle in a manner contrary to any of the provisions of Sections 11-16 inclusive of said By-law No. 495, as a result thereof may have affixed to such vehicle a tag or notice essentially in the form of Exhibit "A" hereto.

2. Such a person may within 48 hours therefrom report with the said tag or notice and pay $1.00 to the Police Officer on duty at the desk at the Police Station in the said City of Kingston, which Police Officer shall be, for this purpose, a collection agent for the Corporation of the City of Kingston.

3. If such a person fails to report and pay $1.00 as aforesaid, a summons for contravention of said By-law No. 495 may be issued.

4. The affixing of a tag or notice as provided in Paragraph (1) hereof is an optional procedure, and nothing herein is to be construed as a prohibition against the issuing of a summons in the first instance alleging a breach of said By-law No. 495.

This By-law shall come into force and have effect immediately after the final passing thereof.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT, CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,

City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

EXHIBIT "A"

CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF KINGSTON

No.................................

License No.............................. Date.............................19...........

You are hereby notified that you may be charged with an offence against Traffic By-law No. 495—1946 of the City of Kingston unless you report with this notice within 48 hours (Sundays and holidays excepted) to the Police Officer on duty at the Sergeant's Desk at the Police Station in the City of Kingston and pay to him $1.00. If you fail to report and pay the said fee of $1.00 a Summons to Court may be issued.

PARKING

Overtime from.. to..

In Prohibited Area ....

Obstructing Traffic by ....

Location ....

Remarks ....

....

KINGSTON POLICE DEPARTMENT.

....

(P.C's Initials)

Received by ....

Receipt No. ....

TAG NO..............................

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Stabler (13) that By-law No. 611 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (15), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 611

A BY-LAW to Authorize the borrowing of $157,000.00 under Local Improvement By-law No. 551 as amended by the issue of debentures therefor.

PASSED: June 14th, 1948.

WHEREAS the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston has authorized the borrowing by the issue of debentures by By-law No. 551 as amended by By-law No. 603 to pay for the construction of certain works as Local Improvements referred to in Schedule "B" hereto;

AND WHEREAS it is desired to issue debentures therefor in one consecutive issue of $157,000.00 which is the amount of the debt intended to be created by this By-law;

AND WHEREAS said By-law No. 551 as amended by By-law No. 603 provides for the debentures to be issued for the said sum shall bear interest at such rate as the Council may determine and be made payable within ten or five years on the instalment plan;

AND WHEREAS the amount of the whole rateable property of the municipality, according to the last revised assessment roll thereof is $24,000,860;

AND WHEREAS the amount of the existing debenture debt of the municipality, exclusive of local improvement debts secured by special rates of assessments is $2,726,546.73 and no part of principal or interest is in arrears;

AND WHEREAS the approval of the Ontario Municipal Board has been obtained pursuant to Section 70 of The Ontario Municipal Board Act;

BE IT ENACTED by the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston as follows:

1. For the purpose aforesaid there shall be borrowed on the credit of the Corporation at large the sum of $157,000.00 and debentures shall be issued therefor in one consecutive issue in sums of not less than $100.00 payable within five and ten years bearing interest at the rate of 3% per annum and having coupons attached thereto for the payment of the interest.

2. The debentures shall all bear the same date and shall be issued within the time authorized by the Ontario Municipal Board and may bear any date within such time and shall be payable in annual instalments during the five and ten years next after the time when the same are issued and the respective amounts of principal and interest payable for each of such years shall be as set out in Schedule "A".

3. The debentures shall all bear the same date and shall be issued within the time authorized by The Ontario Municipal Board and may bear any date within such time, and shall be payable in annual instalments during the ten years next after the time when the same are issued, and the respective amounts of principal and interest payable in each of such years shall be as set out in Schedule "A".

4. The debentures, as to both principal and interest, may be expressed in Canadian currency and may be payable at any place or places in Canada.

5. The Mayor and the Treasurer of the Corporation shall sign and issue the debentures which shall be sealed with the seal of the Corporation.

6. The money to be borrowed as aforesaid shall be apportioned, crediting each work with the amount of the actual cost thereof as set out in Schedule "B" hereto.

7. Commencing in the year 1948 a special rate per foot frontage sufficient to meet the annual debt carrying charges of the aforesaid debentures issue shall be imposed upon the lots abutting directly on the works set out in Schedule "B".

8. The Corporation of the City of Kingston shall have the right, at its option, to redeem the debentures bearing the latest maturity date on any interest date prior to maturity at the office of the Clerk-Treasurer, Kingston, upon payment of the principal amount thereof, together with interest accrued to date of redemption, upon giving previous notice of its intention to redeem by advertising once in the Ontario Gazette and once in a daily newspaper of general provincial circulation published in the City of Toronto and once in a local newspaper, such notice to be advertised as aforesaid at least thirty days before the date fixed for redemption. Notice of intention so to redeem shall also be sent by post at least thirty days before the date fixed for redemption. Notice of intention so to redeem shall also be sent by post at least thirty days prior to the date set for such redemption to each person in whose name a debenture so to be redeemed is registered at the address shown in the Debenture Registry Book.

This By-law shall come into force and take effect on the day of the final passing thereof.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT, CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,

City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

SCHEDULE "A"

1.	$ 16,000.00	$ 4,710.00	$ 20,710.00
2.	16,000.00	4,230.00	20,230.00
3.	17,000.00	3,750.00	20,750.00
4.	17,000.00	3,240.00	20,240.00
5.	18,000.00	2,730.00	20,730.00
6.	14,000.00	2,190.00	16,190.00
7.	14,000.00	1,770.00	15,770.00
8.	15,000.00	1,350.00	16,350.00
9.	15,000.00	900.00	15,900.00
10.	15,000.00	450.00	15,450.00
	$157,000.00	$ 25,320.00	$182,320.00

SCHEDULE "B"

SEWERS, PAVEMENTS, CONCRETE WALKS AND CURBS HOUSING ENTERPRISES AND SURROUNDING AREA

By-law No.	Nature of Work	Location of Work	Estimate
603	Gravity Sanitary Sewers	Helen Street from Mack Street to Carruthers Avenue	
		Carruthers Ave. Helen to Palace Road	
		Westdale Ave. and Alamein Dr. from Carruthers to Brock	
		Palace Rd. from Carruthers Ave. to Brock Street	
		Brock Street from Palace Rd. to Helen Street	
		Mack Street from Alamein Dr. to Helen Street	
	Pressure Sewers	From Pumping Station corner of Palace Rd. and Brock St. along Brock to Helen	
	Storm Sewers	Palace Rd. from Carruthers Ave. to Brock Street	
		Westdale Ave. from Alamein Dr. to Brock St.	
		Brock St. from Westdale Avenue to Palace Rd.	$60,621.55

By-law No.	Nature of Work	Location of Work	Estimate
603	Pavements	Helen St. Brock to Carruthers Ave.	
		Carruthers Ave., Helen to Palace Rd.	
		Brock, Helen to Palace Rd.	
		Palace Rd., Brock to Carruthers Ave.	
		Lane across Alamein Drive	
		Mack, Helen to Alamein Drive	
		Westdale, Carruthers to Alamein Drive	
		Westdale, Brock to Alamein Drive	
		Alamein Drive	$75,603.64
603	Concrete Walks	Helen St. East and West sides from Brock to Carruthers	
		Mack Street North and South sides from Helen to Alamein Dr.	
		Carruthers Ave. North and South sides from Helen to Palace Rd.	
		Westdale Avenue East and West sides from Carruthers Ave. to Alamein Drive	
		Outside Perimeter Alamein Drive	

By-law No.	Nature of Work	Location of Work	Estimate
		East and West sides Westdale Avenue from Alamein Drive to Brock Street	
		North and South sides Brock Street from Palace Rd. to Helen Street	
		East side of Palace Road from Carruthers Avenue to Brock St.	
603	Curb	Inside Perimeter of Alamein Dr.	
		West side of Palace Rd., Carruthers Ave. to Brock Street.	$20,613.60

Moved by Ald. Stabler, seconded by Ald. McKee (14) that By-law No. 612 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (15), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 612.

A BY-LAW to Amend By-law No. 484—1946 to provide for the purchase of an Elgin Street Sweeper.

PASSED: June 14th, 1948.

BE IT ENACTED BY the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston as follows:

1. By-law No. 484 is hereby amended as follows: —

(a) The figures "$10,000.00" in paragraphs (3) and (5) and paragraph (1) of the operative clauses of the said By-law are deleted and the figures "$10,692.00" are inserted therein instead.

(b) The following words are added to said paragraph (1) of said By-law:

> "provided, however, that if such debentures are not issued the cost of the said equipment will be levied under the general assessment for taxes during the years 1949, 1950 and 1951."

(c) The word "five" in paragraph (2) of said By-law is deleted and the word "three" is inserted therein instead.

(d) Schedule "A" attached to said By-law is deleted and Schedule "A" attached to this By-law is inserted therein instead.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect upon its final passing and after approval thereto has been obtained from The Ontario Municipal Board.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT,
City Clerk-Comptroller.

CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,
Mayor.

SCHEDULE "A"

	Principal	Interest	Total
1.	$ 3,692.00	$ 213.84	$ 3,905.84
2.	3,500.00	140.00	3,640.00
3.	3,500.00	70.00	3,570.00
	$ 10,692.00	$ 423.84	$ 11,115.84

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Stabler (15) that By-law No. 613 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (15), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 613

A BY-LAW to Authorize the Borrowing of $30,000.00 upon debentures for the financing of working plans and specifications covering the proposed Water Filtration Plant.

PASSED: June 14th, 1948.

WHEREAS it is expedient to borrow the sum of $30,000.00 upon the credit of the Corporation and to issue debentures therefor bearing interest at the rate of two per cent per annum payable semi-annually and to provide for the discount and expenses incidental to the negotiation and sale of such debentures for the purpose of financing of working plans and specifications for the proposed water filtration plant;

AND WHEREAS it is expedient to make the principal of said debt repayable in annual instalments during the period of three years next after the date of issue of such debentures of such amounts respectively that, with the interest in respect of the debt, the aggregate amount payable for principal and interest in each year shall be as nearly as possible the same;

AND WHEREAS the amount of the whole rateable property of the municipality, according to the last revised assessment roll thereof is $24,000,860;

AND WHEREAS the amount of the existing debenture debt of the municipality, exclusive of local improvement debts secured by special rates of assessments is $2,726,546.73 and no part of the principal or interest is in arrears;

AND WHEREAS by Order dated the fourth day of June, 1948, the Ontario Municipal Board has approved the purpose of this borrowing and the passing of all requisite By-laws including this debenture By-law:

BE IT ENACTED by the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston as follows:

1. For the purpose aforesaid the Corporation shall borrow on the credit of the Corporation a sum not exceeding

Thirty-Thousand Dollars ($30,000.00) and shall issue debentures therefor in sums of not less than $100.00 each. Each debenture shall bear interest at the rate of two per cent (2%) per annum payable semi-annually and shall have coupons attached thereto for the payment of such interest.

2. All the debentures shall bear the same date, shall be issued at one time and within two years after the day on which this By-law is passed, may bear any date within such two years and shall be made payable in annual instalments during the period of three years next after the date of issue thereof, and the respective amounts of principal and interest payable in each of such years shall be the amounts so designated in Schedule "A" hereto annexed.

3. The debentures shall be payable as to both principal and interest in lawful money of Canada and may be made payable at such place or places in Canada as shall be designated thereon.

4. The Mayor and Treasurer of the Corporation shall sign and issue the debentures which shall be sealed with the seal of the Corporation.

5. During the years of the currency of the debentures the total amount payable for principal and interest shall be raised annually for the payment of said debt and interest as set out in Schedule "A".

6. The debentures may contain any clause providing for the registration thereof authorized by any Statute relating to Municipal debentures in force at the time of the issue thereof.

7. Pending the sale of the said debentures, the head of the Council and the Treasurer may raise for the purpose aforesaid, by way of loan on such debentures any sum or sums of money not exceeding in all the sum hereby authorized to be borrowed and may hypothecate such debentures for such loan.

8. The debentures may be redeemed by the Corporation of the City of Kingston on any date prior to maturity

at the office of the Clerk-Comptroller, Kingston, upon payment of the principal amount thereof, together with interest accrued to date of redemption, upon giving previous notice of its intention to redeem by advertising once in the Ontario Gazette and once in a daily newspaper of general provincial circulation published in the City of Toronto and once in a local newspaper, such notice to be advertised as aforesaid at least thirty days before the date fixed for redemption. Notice of intention so to redeem shall also be sent by post at least thirty days prior to the date set for such redemption to each person in whose name a debenture so to be redeemed is registered at the address shown in The Debenture Registry Book.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect upon its passing.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT, CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,
City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

SCHEDULE "A"

	Principal	Interest	Total
1.	$ 10,000.00	$ 600.00	$ 10,600.00
2.	10,000.00	400.00	10,400.00
3.	10,000.00	200.00	10,200.00
	$ 30,000.00	$1,200.00	$ 31,200.00

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Allan (16) that By-law No. 614 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (15), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 614

A BY-LAW to open up as a Highway an area as an Extension of Railway Street along the southerly boundary of the Murdoch Farm being part of Farm Lot 3 in the First Concession west of the Great Cataraqui River.

PASSED: June 14th, 1948.

BE IT ENACTED by the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston as follows:—

1. From and after the final passing of this By-law there shall be opened up as a highway as an extension of Railway Street, the area more particularly described as follows:—

COMMENCING at a point in the easterly limit of Division Street where the northerly boundary of Registered Plan Number C-22 intersects the said easterly limit; thence N. 81° 15 E. along the said northerly boundary 858 feet more or less to the westerly boundary of said Plan C-22 said point being the north easterly angle of Lot Number 104 according to said plan; thence N. 7° 45' W. along the said westerly boundary a distance of 66.01 feet to a point on a line parallel to and 66 feet perpendicularly northerly from the northerly boundary of said Plan C-22; thence S. 81° 15' W. parallel to said northerly boundary a distance of 855.98 feet more or less to the easterly limit of Division Street; thence S. 6° E. along the easterly limit of Division Street a distance of 66.08 feet more or less to the point of commencement.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect upon its passing subject to the provisions of The Municipal Act in that behalf.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT, CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,

City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Allan (17) that By-law No. 615 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (15), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 615.

A BY-LAW to Amend By-law No. 449—1946 providing for the purchasing and installing apparatus and appliances for fire fighting and fire protection.

PASSED: June 14th, 1948

BE IT ENACTED by the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston as follows:

1. By-law No. 449 is amended as follows:

(a) The figures "$16,800.00" in the heading, in paragraph (5) of the recitals and in Clause (2) of the operative clauses of the said By-law are deleted and the figures "16,833.00" are inserted therein instead.

(b) By adding the following words at the end of paragraph (2) of said By-law:

> "provided, however, that if such debentures are not issued the cost of the said equipment will be levied under the general assessment for taxes during the years 1949, 1950 and 1951."

(c) By deleting the word "five" in paragraph (3) of said By-law and inserting therein instead the word "three".

(d) Schedule "A" attached to said By-law is hereby deleted and Schedule "A" attached to this By-law is inserted therein instead.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect upon its final passing and after approval thereto has been obtained from The Ontario Municipal Board.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT, CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,
City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

SCHEDULE "A"

	Principal	Interest	Total
1.	$ 5,833.00	$ 336.66	$ 6,169.66
2.	5,500.00	220.00	5,720.00
3.	5,500.00	110.00	5,610.00
	$ 16,833.00	$ 666.66	$ 17,499.66

Council consented to the presentation of the following By-laws for their third reading, which did not appear on the agenda since the orders approving them had only been received from The Ontario Municipal Board on June 14th, 1948, after the agenda had been printed:

(a) A By-law to Authorize the construction of a macadam roadway in a part of Churchill Crescent from the southerly limit of Lot 41 northerly to the northerly limit of Lot 21, as a local improvement under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act.

(b) A By-law to Provide for the Construction of a 9" Sewer in North Bartlett Street from the end of the existing sewer westerly 100 ft. as a local improvement under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act.

Moved by Ald. Stabler, seconded by Ald. McKee (18) that By-law No. 616 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (15), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 616

A BY-LAW to Authorize the construction of a Macadam Roadway in a part of Churchill Crescent from the southerly limit of Lot 41 northerly to the northerly limit of Lot 21, as a local improvement under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act.

PASSED: June 14th, 1948.

WHEREAS petitions have been received for the construction as a local improvement, of the work hereinafter described, and the Clerk has certified that the petitions are sufficient;

AND WHEREAS it is expedient to grant the prayer of the petitions in manner hereinafter provided;

THEREFORE the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston enacts as follows:

1. That the following streets be graded and a macadam roadway constructed thereon:

> a part of Churchill Crescent from the southerly limit of Lot 41 northerly to the northerly limit of Lot 21

2. The Engineer of the Corporation do forthwith make such plans, profiles and specifications and furnish such information as may be necessary for the making of a contract for the execution of the work or for the carrying on and executing of the work by day labour.

3. The work shall be carried on and executed under the superintendence and according to the directions and orders of such Engineer.

4. The Mayor and Clerk are authorized to cause a contract for the construction of the work to be made and entered into with some person or persons, firm or corporation, subject to the approval of this Council to be declared by resolution unless this Council decides by resolution to carry on and execute the work by day labour, in which event the work shall be carried on and executed by day labour.

5. The Treasurer may, subject to the approval of the Council, agree with any bank or person for temporary advances to meet the cost of the work pending the completion of it.

6. The special assessment shall be paid by three annual instalments.

7. The debentures to be issued for the loan to be effected to pay for the cost of the work when completed shall bear interest at such rate as the Council may determine and be made payable within three years on the instalment plan.

8. Any person whose lot is specially assessed may commute for a payment in cash the special rates imposed thereon by paying the portion of the cost of construction assessed upon such lot, without the interest, forthwith after The Special Assessment Roll has been certified by the Clerk, and at any time thereafter by the payment of such sum as when invested at two per cent per annum will provide an annuity sufficient to pay the special rates for the unexpired portion of the term as they fall due.

9. Attached hereto as Schedule "A" of this By-law is the estimated cost of the work and estimated assessment for the cost thereof.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT, CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,

City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

SCHEDULE "A"

MACADAM ROADWAY IN CHURCHILL CRESCENT FROM THE SOUTHERLY LIMIT OF LOT 41 NORTHERLY TO NORTHERLY LIMIT OF LOT 21

The total cost of the work is $3,975.00, of which $2,080.40 is to be paid by the Corporation. The estimated special rate per foot frontage is 0.9957468 dollars and the estimated annual rate per foot frontage is 34.52 cents. The special assessment is to be paid in three annual instalments.

Moved by Ald. Stabler, seconded by Ald. Compton (19) that By-law No. 617 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (15), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 617.

A BY-LAW to Provide for the Construction of a 9" Sewer in North Bartlett Street from the end of the existing sewer westerly 100 ft. as a local improvement under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act.

PASSED: June 14th, 1948.

WHEREAS Council has been petitioned to construct, as a local improvement; the work hereinafter described, and the Clerk has certified that the petition is sufficient

AND WHEREAS the Provincial Board of Health has approved of the construction of the said sewer

AND WHEREAS it is expedient to grant the prayer of the petition in manner hereinafter provided

THEREFORE, the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston enacts as follows:—

1. That a 9" tile sewer be constructed in North Bartlett Street from the end of the existing sewer westerly 100 feet as a local improvement, under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act.

2. The Engineer of the Corporation do forthwith make such plans, profiles and specifications and furnish such information as may be necessary for the making of a contract for the execution of the work or for the carrying on and executing of the work by day labour.

3. The work shall be carried on and executed under the superintendence and according to the directions and orders of such Engineer.

4. The Mayor and Clerk are authorized to cause a contract for the construction of the work to be made and entered into with some person or persons, firm or corporation, subject to the approval of this council to be declared by resolution unless this Council decides by resolution to carry on and execute the work by day labour, in which event the work shall be carried on and executed by day labour.

5. The Treasurer may, subject to the approval of the Council, agree with any bank or person for temporary advances of money to meet the cost of the work pending the completion of it.

6. The special assessment shall be paid by ten annual instalments.

7. The debentures to be issued for the loan to be effected to pay for the cost of the work when completed shall bear interest at such rates as the Council may determine and be made payable within ten years on the instalment plan.

8. Any person whose lot is specially assessed may commute for a payment in cash the special rates imposed thereon by paying the portion of the cost of construction assessed upon such lot, without the interest, forthwith after the special assessment roll has been certified by the Clerk, and at any time thereafter by the payment of such sum as when invested at two and one-half per cent per annum will provide an annuity sufficient to pay the special rates for the unexpired portion of the term as they fall due.

9. Attached hereto as Schedule A of this By-law is the estimated cost of the work and estimated assessment for the cost thereof.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT, CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,
City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

SCHEDULE "A"

NINE INCH SEWER IN NORTH BARTLETT STREET FROM THE END OF THE EXISTING SEWER WESTERLY 100 FT.

The total cost of the work is $526.00. The estimated special rate per foot frontage is 2.015325 dollars and the estimated annual rate per foot frontage is 23.48 cents. The special assessment is to be paid in ten annual instalments.

MOTIONS

Moved by Ald. Charlton, seconded by Ald. Garrigan (20) as follows:—

Mr. Mayor:—

This motion of condolence to Mrs. Crawford, Audrey, Helen and Joan, seconded by Ald. Garrigan is a very hard task for me to perform.

My friendship of many years with the late Stuart Crawford gave me a great deal of pleasure and put me in the position of observing his many stellar qualities. His kindliness to his fellow man, his charity to all knew no bounds.

He was a great Canadian, proving it by joining up in the first Great War doing his family and himself proud by coming back with honours.

All through his life during his younger days he was a great sportsman, supporting all kinds of sports. One of his hobbies was yachting and fishing from which he derived a great deal of pleasure. His sportsmanship as a fisherman was well proved when he threw a great many good sized bass in the lake and only kept a few of the best to distribute among his friends who cared for a fish dinner.

In 1941 he and I were called out of Council to a meeting of the Rod and Gun Club which was being held in the Chamber of Commerce. This Club at that time was almost passing out of existence. He accepted the presidency and I a directorship. His vision, efforts and zeal has borne fruits to the extent that today this Club has a membership of well over 700.

His aggressiveness, energy, and initiative in the building up of the International Hockey Hall of Fame has brought hundreds of thousands of dollars of publicity to the City of Kingston.

His tireless energy at the time of the visit of the Governor-General in 1946 resulted in the cementing of many friendships. During this visit, Kingston was honoured by having representatives from many U.S. municipalities and several member countries of the United Nations.

His interest in the sick and poor is illustrated in the fact that he was a member of the Board of Governors of the Kingston General Hospital for a great number of years which culminated in his becoming Chairman of the Board during which his foresight and vision proved to be of inestimable value in the management of the Hospital.

His love for his native city was so deep and profound that after he became an elected representative he gave up active participation in business to devote all his time to his civic duties. He was a host unexcelled and all of us here have received many pleasures at his hands.

There are a great many tributes that could be paid the late Stuart Crawford and I have attempted to give only a few of them.

On behalf of the Mayor and Members of this City Council I wish this message of condolence to be inscribed on the records of the Corporation of the City of Kingston and transmitted to Mrs. Crawford, Audrey, Helen and Joan.—Carried unanimously.

Council observed two minutes silence in memory of the late Ex-Mayor J. Stuart Crawford.

Council consented to the submission of the following motion which did not appear on the agenda:—

> Moved by Ald. Stabler, seconded by Ald. Compton (21) that this Council give authority to the Board of Works to accept the lowest tender for the laying of sewer tile not exceeding 12" in diameter; the total amount not to exceed $6,500.00.—Carried on the following division: For (15), Against (0).

Council consented to the submission of the following motion which did not appear on the agenda:—

> Moved by Ald. Tugwood, seconded by Ald. Stone (22) that all city-owned vacant lots be rented during 1948 to citizens who wish to work a small garden, under the direction of Ald. Charlton.

Ald. Tugwood later withdrew the foregoing motion with the consent of council.

To Adjourn

Moved by Ald. Norman, seconded by Ald. Byron that council do now adjourn.

Council adjourned at 10.25 p.m.

City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

CITY COUNCIL MEETING NO. 15

July 12th, 1948.

The regular meeting of City Council was held this evening in the Council Chamber at eight o'clock.

Present:—Ald. Allan, Berry, Byron, Casterton, Chown, Compton, Crawford, de St. Remy, Garrigan, Hoag, Megaffin, McCullough, McKee, Stabler, Stone and Tugwood.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Stabler (1) that in view of the absence of Mayor C. A. Curtis, Ald. Chown be Chairman of the meeting.—Carried on the following division: For (14), Against (0).

TABLING OF DOCUMENTS

The Audit Report re the Kingston Separate School Board for the year ending December 31st, 1947, was tabled.

MINUTES

Moved by Ald. Byron, seconded by Ald. Compton (2) that the Minutes of the regular meeting of City Council held on May 31, 1948 be adopted as printed.—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

COMMUNICATIONS

From Mrs. J. Stuart Crawford, dated July 10, 1948, expressing sincere appreciation of the resolution of condolence presented by Alderman Charlton and seconded by Alderman Garrigan at the regular meeting of City Council held on June 14th, 1948.

From Mrs. J. Stuart Crawford expressing sincere appreciation to the Mayor, members of City Council and employees of the City of Kingston for floral tribute and sympathy conveyed to Mrs. Crawford and her daughters on the occasion of the death of ex-Mayor J. Stuart Crawford.

From C. H. Wood, Local Registrar, S.C.O. dated June 17th, 1948 enclosing Report of the Grand Jury made to His Honour Judge Reynolds at the Sitting of the General Sessions of the Peace on June 9th, 1948. Filed.

From J. B. Sampson dated July 12, 1948 acknowledging receipt of a communication from the City Clerk-Comptroller dated July 3, 1948 pertaining to Mr. Sampson's application for an exception in Zone "B" and referring to a recent amendment made to the Zoning By-law providing for the inclusion in Zone "D" of an area in a nearby location to that for which the application for exception had been made. Referred to the Committee on Administration and Legislation.

REPORTS

Board of Works

Ald. Stabler presented Report No. 53 from the Board of Works as follows:—

Kingston, June 28th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Board of Works begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That the tender of Holdcroft Construction Company Limited for the supplying and laying of sewer tile not exceeding 12" in diameter be accepted at the unit prices shown, being the lowest tender received, subject to completion of the work within 60 days from the date of the acceptance of the tender and that a written contract, satisfactory to the City Solicitor, be entered into between the Corporation and the contractor on the basis of the tender submitted:

UNIT PRICES

Name of Tenderer	620 cu. yds. Earth Exc. and backfill (Approx.)	Approx. 212.25 cu. yds. Rock Exc. and disposal of surplus material	Approx. 934 lin. ft. 9" sewer pipe—supplying, laying and jointing	Approx. 3 manholes	Total Amount of Tender
oldcroft Construction Co. Ltd.	$2.00	$ 8.00	$1.00	$150.00	$4,322.00
. D. K. Rooney Construction	2.00	10.00	1.40	200.00	5,272.60
. Barr Construction Ltd.	2.75	10.00	1.50	200.00	5,828.50

2. That the tender of M. Barr Construction Ltd., being the only tender received, for the reconstruction of certain sidewalks, in accordance with specifications prepared by the City Engineer, be accepted at the unit prices shown, and that a written contract, satisfactory to the City Solicitor, be entered into between the Corporation and the contractor on the basis of the tender submitted:

10,300 sq. yds. Concrete Sidewalk—replacing existing asphalt walks 53c per sq. ft.

10,000 sq. yds. Concrete Sidewalk—replacing existing concrete walk 53c per sq. ft.

3. That the application of J. W. Palmer Motors Limited to install three (3) one thousand (1,000) gallon tanks for the sale of gasoline on the properties known as 407-409 Princess Street, to be placed at least twenty-five (25) feet from the city line, be granted providing that said installation is in conformity with the provisions of By-law No. 15—A By-law to Regulate the Erection and Provide for the Safety of Buildings, as it refers to the installation of such tanks.

4. That the following accounts pertaining to installations at the Sewage Disposal Plant servicing the Housing Enterprises Limited area, as certified to by the City Engineer, be confirmed and authorized for payment, and charged to By-law No. 551—1947 as amended by By-law No. 603—1948:—

O. W. King—Electrical Wiring	$ 456.40
David Hall—Plumbing	945.71
Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co. Limited—Equipment	4,735.70

5. That, as recommended by the Committee on Traffic and Safety, in order to enable the city buses to make a left hand turn from Division Street onto Brock Street, a "NO PARKING HERE TO CORNER" sign be erected on the southeast corner of Brock Street at Division on Brock Street, and the Committee on Administration and Legislation be requested to amend By-law No. 24 accordingly.

6. That, as recommended by the Committee on Traffic and Safety, in order to facilitate the movement of Fire Department equipment, the NO PARKING area on the south side of Brock Street facing the Fire Hall be extended eastward to the laneway which is the entrance to the rear of St. Mary's Cathedral, and the Committee on Administration and Legislation be requested to amend By-law No. 24 accordingly.

7. That, as recommended by the Committee on Traffic and Safety, in order to comply with regulations laid down in the Fire Marshall's Act, an area of 50 feet in front of the Masonic Temple on Johnston Street be designated as a NO PARKING area and that the Committee on Administration and Legislation be requested to amend By-law No. 24 accordingly.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) W. S. STABLER
(Chairman).
JAS. DE ST. REMY
N. D. MEGAFFIN
ROBERT McKEE

Moved by Ald. Stabler, seconded by Ald. Megaffin (3) that the report of the Board of Works be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (15), Against (0).

Parks and Property

Ald. McCullough presented Report No. 54 from the Committee on Parks and Property as follows:

Kingston, July 6th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Parks and Property begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That the tender of Simmons Bros. Limited for the supply and installation of five flush valves on toilets in the police cell block and the fitting of a new galvanized water line of proper size to fit them in the amount of $349.00 be accepted, being the only tender received.

2. That the request of the Kingston Labour Council under date of June 19th, 1948 for a refund of the rental paid for the use of Memorial Hall on the evening of June 3rd, 1948 less the caretaking fee of $2.00, be granted and that this refund in the amount of $11.00 be charged against the rental revenue for 1948.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) R. E. McCULLOUGH
(Chairman).
H. J. BYRON
J. A. CASTERTON
C. B. F. STONE
ROBERT McKEE

Moved by Ald. McCullough, seconded by Ald. McKee (4) that the report of the Committee on Parks and Property be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

Social Welfare

Ald. Hoag presented Report No. 55 from the Committee on Social Welfare as follows:

Kingston, July 5th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Social Welfare begs leave to report and recommend as follows:

1. That in view of the resignation of Mr. C. J. Dark, it be recommended that Mr. Norval J. Robinson be temporarily employed as an assistant in the Social Welfare Department, at an initial salary rate of $1,800.00 per annum, with effect from July 26, 1948; provision for such expenditure having been made in the 1948 Budget, Social Welfare Department, "Personal Services, Salaries".

2. That Miss Gladys Breen, acting cook at Rideaucrest, be employed there as cook with effect from August 1, 1948, at a salary rate of $50.00 per month, in succession to Mrs. M. McPhie, who resigned on May 31, 1948; provision for such expenditure having been made in the 1948 Budget, House of Refuge "Personal Services, Wages of Permanent Employees".

	Purchase of:—				
0,000.00	Province of Ontario Guaranteed H. E. P. C. Bonds 3% due July 2nd, 1964 @ $99.00 (Yield 3.08%)			$207,900.00	
	In exchange for:—				
0,000.00	Dominion of Canada 7th Victory Loan Bonds 3% due February 1st, 1962 @ $100.625 (Yield 2.91%)				$150,937.50
7,000.00	Dominion of Canada 8th Victory Loan Bonds 3% due October 1st, 1963 @ $100.625 (Yield 2.92%)				37,231.25
ance by cash:—					
	Purchase of $23,000 H.E.P.C. Bonds		$23,000.00		
	Less — Cash Profit on exchange of Victory Bonds	$1,168.75			
	Cash Discount on Purchase of $2,100 H.E.P.C. Bonds	2,100.00	3,268.75	———	19,731.25
				$207.900.00	$207,900.00

6. That $749.00 be made available from the Finance and Accounts appropriation "Contingencies" as follows:—

To Administration and Legislation		
For the purchase of hose reels together with 1,450 feet of fire hose and nozzles from War Assets Corporation, Ottawa	$400.00	
To Parks and Property		
For the supply and installation of five flush valves on toilets in the police cell block, etc. from Simmons Bros. Ltd.	349.00	$749.00

7. That, as recommended by the Board of Works, the petitions for the construction of the following works, as local improvements, under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act, be granted and the requisite By-laws presented to the City Council:—

Nature and Location of Work	Petition by	Total est. Cost	Corp. Share	Owne Sha
Asphalt Pavements				
Helen Street from Park St. to Carruthers Ave.	Josiah Mason, et al	$17,016.73	$8,996.71	$8,02
College Street from Park St. southerly 485 feet	T. H. Smith, et al	6,564.97	3,170.07	3,39
Concrete Walk				
Joseph Street, south side from Division to Montreal	Donald H. Hudson, et al	4,221.80	1,859.44	2,36
Sewer				
12" sewer in College Street from a point 87' north of Mack Street northerly 502.5 ft. to Carruthers Ave.	H. Nelson Watts, O. C. Simpson	2,951.00	940.22	2,01
Macadam Roadways				
College Street from Mack St. to Carruthers Ave.	H. Nelson Watts, O. C. Simpson	2,834.66	1,623.93	1,21
Joseph Street from Division to Montreal Street	Donald H. Hudson, et al	6,050.00	2,719.90	3,33

8. That payment of $1,710.00 be made to Geo. A. Wakeling & Sons for illuminating and engrossing one fly-leaf, two dedication and thirty-five memorial pages in the "Book of Remembrance" @ $45.00 per page and that this expenditure be charged to the appropriation Finance "Contingencies".

9. That the accounts as per List No. 6 dated July 7, 1948 in the amount of $251,280.39 and as presented by the City Auditor, be paid.

10. That Clause 3 of City Council Report No. 4—1948 be amended to read as follows:

"That the Mayor, or in his absence the Vice-Chairman of the Committee on Finance and Accounts, or in his absence the Chairman of the Board of Works, together with the Treasurer, or in his absence, the Acting Tax Collector, or in his absence the Accountant, be authorized to sign cheques issued and drawn on the General and Sinking Fund Bank Accounts during the year 1948."

11. That Clause 4 of City Council Report No. 4—1948 be amended to read as follows:

"That the cheques issued and drawn on the Payroll Account during 1948 be signed by any two of the following signing officers and that the Bank of Nova Scotia be informed that no overdraft in this account is to be permitted:—

Mayor C. A. Curtis
Vice-Chairman of the Committee on Finance and Accounts
Chairman of the Board of Works
Acting Tax Collector
City Clerk-Comptroller
Accountant

12. That the request of the Canadian Locomotive Company dated July 12, 1948 for permission for the Canadian National Railways to supply the Company with a track for testing wide gauge, 5 feet six inches, locomotives which are under construction for the Indian State Railways, said track to be arranged by laying a third rail alongside existing trackage at the proper gauge and to cross Johnson Street and Clarence Street, proceeding northerly as far as Brock Street be granted with the understanding that the additional rail will not add anything in the form of a hazard to the existing trackage and that the work will be carried out and completed with due regard to workmanship and as described on Canadian National Railways Plan No. 6-F-4E, File No. 4520-C-58 dated June 15th, 1948, said work to be completed at no cost to the Corporation and subject to the satisfaction of the City Engineer and the City Solicitor.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) K. GRANT CRAWFORD
(Chairman).
FRANK J. HOAG
R. E. McCULLOUGH
N. D. MEGAFFIN
W. S. STABLER
W. R. ALLAN

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Hoag (7) that the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Ald. Casterton referred to the claim received from a citizen for damage to his suit of clothes by the handle of a parking meter on which no action had been taken and stated that he was presenting a motion to have the matter reconsidered by the Committee on Administration and Legislation.

Ald. Tugwood asked if the Committee on Administration and Legislation had examined the insurance policies of the bus company. Ald. Crawford in reply stated that the policies were being inspected by the City Solicitor.

Ald. Tugwood asked if any steps had been taken to have the insurance rate reduced on Rideaucrest in view of the recent improvements and the employment of a night watchman. Ald. Crawford, in reply, stated that when the night watchman was taken on the matter was gone into but the insurance adjusters refused to make any reduction in the rate. Ald. Hoag asked if it would not be advisable to take up the matter again since the repairs had been made and Ald. Crawford stated that it would be looked into.

Ald. McCullough referred again to the condition of Princess Street on Sundays and stated that something should be done to gather up papers and refuse from the business

3. That an account of Dr. G. A. Platt for $106.00 for professional services rendered in respect to the residents of Rideaucrest from Dec. 7, 1947, till June 20, 1948, be approved for payment; provision for such expenditure having been made in the 1948 Budget, House of Refuge "Personal Services, Other Personal Services".

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) FRANK J. HOAG
(Chairman).
C. B. F. STONE
ALFRED T. TUGWOOD
N. E. BERRY

Moved by Ald. Hoag, seconded by Ald. Stone (5) that the report of the Committee on Social Welfare be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

Administration and Legislation

Ald. Crawford presented Report No. 56 from the Committee on Administration and Legislation as follows:

Kingston, June 29th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Administration and Legislation begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That Monday, August 2nd, 1948 be proclaimed a Civic Holiday and that such proclamation be suitably advertised.

2. That the account in the amount of $121.41 dated June 24th, 1948 submitted by Judge A. Cochrane, Chairman of the Board of Arbitration which dealt with the salaries, etc. dispute between the City of Kingston and members of the Kingston Fire Department be confirmed for payment.

3. That the Kingston City Coach Co. Limited be permitted to move the bus stop which had been located on the north side of the centre of Brock Street between Ontario and King Streets to the north east corner of King and Brock Streets on Brock Street, as recommended by the Committee on Traffic and Safety and endorsed by the Board of Works.

4. That the recommendation of the City of Kingston Planning Board at its meeting held on Monday, June 28th, 1948 that no action be taken on the applications received from Mason Motors Limited dated May 19th, 1948 requesting a change in the zoning By-law to permit the erection of a modern service station and garage at 366 Division Street, be endorsed.

5. That the offer tendered by the Fire Chief for the purchase of hose reels together with 1,450 feet of fire hose and three nozzles from War Assets Corporation in the amount of $400.00, and accepted by the Corporation, be confirmed.

6. That a By-law to provide for the control of noises within the limits of the City of Kingston be presented to the City Council.

7. That the heads of the various departments in the civic service be instructed to advise those employees working under their jurisdiction that, in the opinion of this City Council it is not expedient for any employee, while still in the Council's employ, to take part in any public discussion or to publish any comment, whether adverse or otherwise, relating to the policies or actions of the Council, its Committees or its members when acting in their official capacity.

8. That, except in cases of emergency, a minimum of ten days shall elapse from the date of the first insertion of an advertisement or other action initiated, to the closing of all tenders called for the supplying of work, labour, material, goods, wares or merchandise required by the City.

9. That the account of the Northern Electric Company Limited in the amount of $165.00 for the supply of eleven pair of coils for fire alarm box signal bells be authorized

for payment and charged to the appropriation "Fire Department—Maintenance and Operation of Other Equipment".

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) K. GRANT CRAWFORD
(Chairman).
W. R. ALLAN
D. M. CHOWN
FRANK E. GARRIGAN
N. E. BERRY

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Garrigan (6) that the report of the Committee on Administration and Legislation be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

Finance and Accounts

Council consented to the addition of Clauses 9, 10, 11 and 12 to the Report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts which did not appear on the agenda.

Ald. Crawford presented Report No. 57 from the Committee on Finance and Accounts as follows:—

Kingston, July 6th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:—

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Finance and Accounts begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That, in view of special circumstances whereby it is the considered opinion of this Committee that the City should share the cost of $99.63 for the clearing in October, 1945 from the property of Mrs. Gordon, 16 St. Lawrence Avenue, a private house drain extending along St. Lawrence Avenue inside of the walk northerly from the house to Stuart Street which had been blocked with tree roots and reconnecting it to the St. Lawrence Avenue sewer, that

the amount of $49.63 be paid for by the Corporation and charged against the appropriation Finance "Contingencies".

2. That, as recommended by the Board of Health, a grant of $100.00 be made to the Kingston Social Service Index for the year 1948, and charged to the appropriation Finance "Contingencies".

3. That the following additions to Sun Insurance Policy No. 60-7617 (Fleet) be confirmed:—

Permission to carry explosives in the Dodge Stake Truck—effective May 18, 1948

Addition of Elgin Street Sweeper—effective April 7, 1948

4. That, without prejudice and for compassionate reasons, Mrs. W. H. Ratcliffe be granted $125.00 in full settlement of her claim in the amount of $265.00 for injuries said to have been sustained through a fall on ice on the centre part of the concrete sidewalk on the east side of Wellington Street, approximately half way from the northwest corner of the Post Office Building and the mailing platform, when she went to the assistance of an aged citizen who had similarly fallen.

5. That the following transaction of the Sinking Fund Committee be confirmed:—

AND WHEREAS the Provincial Board of Health has approved of the construction of said sewer,

AND WHEREAS it is expedient to grant the prayer of the petition in manner hereinafter provided,

THEREFORE, the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston enacts as follows:—

1. That the following sewers be constructed in the City of Kingston as local improvements, under the provisions of the Local Improvement Act:—

(a) Extension of the 9" Sewer in College Street from the corner of College street and Franklin Place to the N/S of Princess Street via sidewalk right of way

(b) 9" Sewer in Johnson St. from Helen St. westerly 465 feet

(c) 9" Sewer in Westdale Ave. from Brock St. southerly 275 feet

2. The Engineer of the Corporation do forthwith make such plans, profiles and specifications and furnish such information as may be necessary for the making of a contract for the execution of the work or for the carrying on and executing of the work by day labour.

3. The work shall be carried on and executed under the superintendence and according to the directions and orders of such Engineer.

4. The Mayor and Clerk are authorized to cause a contract for the construction of the work to be made and entered into with some person or persons, firm or corporation, subject to the approval of this council to be declared by resolution unless this Council decides by resolution to carry on and execute the work by day labour, in which event the work shall be carried on and executed by day labour.

5. The Treasurer may, subject to the approval of the Council, agree with any bank or person for temporary ad-

vances of money to meet the cost of the work pending the completion of it.

6. The special assessment shall be paid by ten annual instalments.

7. The debentures to be issued for the loan to be effected to pay for the cost of the work when completed shall bear interest at such rates as the Council may determine and be made payable within ten years on the instalment plan.

8. Any person whose lot is specially assessed may commute for a payment in cash the special rates imposed thereon by paying the portion of the cost of construction assessed upon such lot, without the interest, forthwith after the special assessment roll has been certified by the Clerk, and at any time thereafter by the payment of such sum as when invested at two and one-half per cent per annum will provide an annuity sufficient to pay the special rates for the unexpired portion of the term as they fall due.

9. Attached hereto as Schedule A of this By-law is the estimated cost of the work and estimated assessment for the cost thereof.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT, CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,
City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

SCHEDULE "A"

NINE INCH CONCRETE SEWER FROM CORNER OF COLLEGE STREET AND FRANKLIN PLACE TO PRINCESS STREET

The total cost of the work is $1,309.00, of which $1,002.53 is to be paid by the Corporation. The estimated rate per foot frontage is 2.59719 dollars and the estimated annual rate per foot frontage is 30.26 cents. The special assessment is to be paid in ten annual instalments.

NINE INCH CONCRETE SEWER JOHNSON STREET FROM HELEN STREET WESTERLY 465 FEET

The total cost of the work is $3,783.50, of which $2,164.96 is to be paid by the Corporation. The estimated special rate per foot frontage is 3.84908 dollars and the estimated annual rate per foot frontage is 44.84 cents. The special assessment is to be paid in ten annual instalments.

NINE INCH CONCRETE SEWER WESTDALE AVENUE FROM BROCK STREET SOUTHERLY 275 FEET

The total cost of the work is $1,747.00, of which $1,108.98 is to be paid by the Corporation. The estimated special rate per foot frontage is 2.805504 dollars and the estimated annual rate per foot frontage is 32.68 cents. The special assessment is to be paid in ten annual instalments.

Moved by Ald. Stabler, seconded by Ald. Compton (17) that By-law No. 619 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 619.

A BY-LAW to Authorize the Construction of a Sheet Asphalt Pavement on 4" black base in College Street from Earl Street to Johnson, as a local improvement under the provisions of the Local Improvement Act.

PASSED: July 12th, 1948.

WHEREAS Council has been petitioned to construct, as a local improvement, the work hereinafter described, and the Clerk has certified that the petition is sufficient;

AND WHEREAS it is expedient to grant the prayer of the petition in manner hereinafter provided:

THEREFORE the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston enacts as follows:

1. That the following sheet asphalt pavement be constructed:—

College Street from Earl Street to Johnson as a local improvement under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act.

2. The Engineer of the Corporation do forthwith make such plans, profiles and specifications and furnish such information as may be necessary for the making of a contract for the execution of the work or for the carrying on and executing of the work by day labour.

3. The work shall be carried on and executed under the superintendence and according to the directions and orders of such Engineer.

4. The Mayor and Clerk are authorized to cause a contract for the construction of the work to be made and entered into with some person or persons, firm or corporation, subject to the approval of this Council to be declared by resolution unless this Council decides by resolution to carry on and execute the work by day labour, in which event the work shall be carried on and executed by day labour.

5. The Treasurer may, subject to the approval of the Council, agree with any bank or person for temporary advances of money to meet the cost of the work pending the completion of it.

6. The Special Assessment shall be paid by ten annual instalments.

7. The debentures to be issued for the loan to be affected to pay for the cost of the work when completed shall bear interest at such rate as the Council may de-

section and adjoining tributaries from Bagot Street to Queen Street after business closed on Saturday nights. Ald. Stabler, in reply, stated that acting on a previous complaint from Ald. McCullough the Board of Works did put a man on duty on Saturday night in addition to the street sweeper and it surprised him that the matter was not being taken care of but it would be checked into again.

Ald. Crawford stated that he noticed from the minutes of the Board of Works that, on a recommendation from the Committee on Traffic and Safety, bicycle racks were to be erected in the downtown area and suggested that the legal aspects in relation thereto should be looked into and asked that the Chairman of the Board of Works give Council an assurance that the matter will be referred to the City Solicitor and in the event that his reply is not favourable, that Council will be given an opportunity to deal with the matter and Ald. Stabler agreed that this would be done.

Ald. Crawford asked what was being done by the Committee on Parks and Property in relation to any smoke nuisance from the City Buildings. Ald. McCullough stated that he anticipated that a report would be presented at the next meeting of his Committee.

Ald. Byron reported that the Kingston Steam Laundry has now installed a second stoker and there is good reason to believe that this will practically eliminate the smoke nuisance at that corner.

Ald. Megaffin complimented the Superintendent of Rideaucrest and his assistant for the fine appearance of the grounds.

Ald. Byron asked if a sign had been erected in the vicinity of the laneway behind Hemlock Park Dairy warning citizens to watch out for children in the area. Ald. Stabler reported that he was not sure but would check into the matter.

Ald. Garrigan expressed congratulations to Mayor Curtis on being appointed Chairman of the Royal Commission on Prices which appointment has brought honour and recognition to the City as well as to the Mayor.

Ald. Casterton asked that Council give consideration to the holding of an Old Home Week in Kingston next year and suggested that the matter be gone into by the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

BY-LAWS

Moved by Ald. Stabler, seconded by Ald. Megaffin (8) that a By-law to Authorize the construction of a Sheet Asphalt Pavement on 4" black base on Helen Street from Park Street to Carruthers Avenue and on College Street from Park Street southerly 485 feet, as local improvements under the provisions of the Local Improvement Act, be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Stabler, seconded by Ald. de St. Remy (9) that a By-law to Authorize the construction of a concrete sidewalk on Joseph Street, south side from Division Street to Montreal Street, as a local improvement under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act, be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Stabler, seconded by Ald. Megaffin (10) that a By-law to Authorize the Construction of a 12" Sewer in College Street from a point 87' north of Mack Street northerly 502.5 feet to Carruthers Avenue, as a local improvement under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act, be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Stabler, seconded by Ald. McKee (11) that a By-law to Authorize the Construction of a macadam roadway on College Street from Mack Street to Carruthers Avenue and on Joseph Street from Division to Montreal

Streets, as local improvements, under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act, be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Allan (12) that a By-law to Provide for the Control of Noises within the limits of the City of Kingston, be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Allan, seconded by Ald. de St. Remy (13) that Rule 32 be suspended for the purpose of giving the various By-laws before City Council their second readings and that Council resolve itself into a Committee of the Whole to give the By-laws their second readings.—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

Ald. Hoag took the chair.

Moved by Ald. Compton, seconded by Ald. McCullough (14) that action on the second reading of a By-law to Provide for the Control of Noises within the limits of the City of Kingston, be deferred until copies of this By-law are distributed to members of City Council.—Carried on the following division: For (15), Against (0).

Ald. Hoag reported that the following other By-laws were given their second reading in the Committee of the Whole:—

(a) A By-law to Authorize the construction of a sheet asphalt pavement on 4" black base on Helen Street from Park Street to Carruthers Avenue and on College Street from Park Street southerly 485 feet, as local improvements under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act.

(b) A By-law to Authorize the construction of a concrete sidewalk on Joseph Street, south side from Division

Street to Montreal Street, as a local improvement under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act.

(c) A By-law to Authorize the construction of a 12" sewer in College Street from a point 87' north of Mack Street northerly 502.5 feet to Carruthers Avenue, as a local improvement under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act.

(d) A By-law to Authorize the construction of a macadam roadway on College Street from Mack Street to Carruthers Avenue and on Joseph Street from Division to Montreal Streets, as local improvements, under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act.

Moved by Ald. Allan, seconded by Ald. de St. Remy (15) that Council rise from the Committee of the Whole and that the Chairman report the By-laws have been considered in the Committee of the Whole, clause by clause, and have received their second readings.—Carried on the following division: For (15), Against (0).

Moved by Ald. Stabler, seconded by Ald. Compton (16) that By-law No. 618 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 618

A BY-LAW to Authorize the Extension of the 9" Sewer in College Street from the corner of College Street and Franklin Place to the north side of Princess Street via sidewalk right of way, the construction of a 9" Sewer in Johnson Street from Helen Street westerly 465 feet and a 9" Sewer in Westdale Avenue from Brock Street southerly 275 feet, as local improvements under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act.

PASSED: July 12th, 1948.

WHEREAS Council has been petitioned to construct, as a local improvement; the work hereinafter described, and the Clerk has certified that the petition is sufficient.

termine and be made payable within ten years on the instalment plan.

8. Any person whose lot is specially assessed may commute for a payment in cash the special rates imposed thereon by paying the portion of the cost of construction assessed upon such lot, without the interest, forthwith after The Special Assessment Roll has been certified by the Clerk, and at any time thereafter by the payment of such sum as when invested at two and a half per cent per annum will provide an annuity sufficient to pay the special rates for the unexpired portion of the term as they fall due.

9. Attached hereto as Schedule A of this By-law is the estimated cost of the work and estimated assessment for the cost thereof.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT,
City Clerk-Comptroller.

CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,
Mayor.

SCHEDULE "A"

SHEET ASPHALT PAVEMENT ON FOUR INCH BLACK BASE ON COLLEGE STREET FROM EARL STREET TO JOHNSON ST.

The total cost of the work is $11,364.43, of which $5,919.92 is to be paid by the Corporation. The estimated special rate per foot frontage is 5.1200562 dollars and the estimated annual rate per foot frontage is 59.65 cents. The special assessment is to be paid in ten annual instalments.

Moved by Ald. Stabler, seconded by Ald. McKee that By-law No. 620 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 620.

A BY-LAW to Authorize the construction of a concrete curb on College St., w/s from the north limit of Lot 67 northerly to the west limit of Lot 60 and of a concrete sidewalk on College St., w/s from Johnson Street, southerly to the south limit of Lot 20, as a local improvement under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act.

PASSED: July 12th, 1948.

WHEREAS Council has been petitioned to construct, as a local improvement, the work hereinafter described, and the Clerk has certified that the petition is sufficient; and

WHEREAS it is expedient to grant the prayer of the petition in manner hereinafter provided:

THEREFORE the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston enacts as follows:

1. That a concrete curb be constructed on College Street, west side from the north limit of Lot 67 northerly to the west limit of Lot 60 and that a concrete sidewalk be constructed on College Street, west side from Johnson Street, southerly to the south limit of Lot 20, as a local improvement under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act.

2. The Engineer of the Corporation do forthwith make such plans, profiles and specifications and furnish such information as may be necessary for the making of a contract for the execution of the work or for the carrying on and executing of the work by day labour.

3. The work shall be carried on and executed under the superintendence and according to the directions and orders of such Engineer.

4. The Mayor and Clerk are authorized to cause a contract for the construction of the work to be made and entered into with some person or persons, firm or corporation, subject to the approval of this Council to be declared by resolution unless this Council decides by resolution to

carry on and execute the work by day labour, in which event the work shall be carried on and executed by day labour.

5. The Treasurer may, subject to the approval of the Council, agree with any bank or person for temporary advances to meet the cost of the work pending the completion of it.

6. The special assessment shall be paid by five annual instalments.

7. The debentures to be issued for the loan to be effected to pay for the cost of the work when completed shall bear interest at such rate as the Council may determine and be made payable within five years on the instalment plan.

8. Any person whose lot is specially assessed may commute for a payment in cash the special rates imposed thereon by paying the portion of the cost of construction assessed upon such lot, without the interest, forthwith after the Special Assessment Roll has been certified by the Clerk, and at any time thereafter by the payment of such sum as when invested at two per cent per annum will provide an annuity sufficient to pay the special rates for the unexpired portion of the term as they fall due.

9. Attached hereto as Schedule A of this By-law is the estimated cost of the work and estimated assessment for the cost thereof.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT, CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,
City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

SCHEDULE "A"

CONCRETE CURB WEST SIDE OF COLLEGE STREET FROM NORTH LIMIT OF LOT 67 NORTHERLY TO THE WEST LIMIT OF LOT 60

The total cost of the work is $588.00, of which $286.93 is to be paid by the Corporation. The estimated special rate per foot frontage is .79028712 dollars and the estimated annual rate per foot frontage is 16.99 cents. The special assessment is to be paid in five annual instalments.

CONCRETE SIDEWALK WEST SIDE OF COLLEGE STREET FROM JOHNSON STREET SOUTHERLY TO SOUTH LIMIT OF LOT 20

The total cost of the work is $412.80, of which $251.65 is to be paid by the Corporation. The estimated special rate per foot frontage is 1.585152 dollars and the estimated annual rate per foot frontage is 34.08 cents. The special assessment is to be paid in five annual instalments.

MOTIONS

Council consented to the submission of the following motion which did not appear on the agenda on a division of: For (15), Against (1)

Moved by Ald. Casterton, seconded by Ald. Byron (19) that the claim of Mr. D. J. Cherry for replacement of a suit of which the pocket of the coat was torn on the handle of a parking meter be sent back to the Administration and Legislation Committee for reconsideration.—Carried on the following division: For (14), Against (2).

To Adjourn

Moved by Ald. Tugwood, seconded by Ald. Stone that Council do now adjourn. Council adjourned at 9.30 p.m.

City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

CITY COUNCIL MEETING NO. 16

August 9th, 1948.

The regular meeting of City Council was held this evening in the Council Chamber at eight o'clock, His Worship Mayor Curtis presiding.

Present: Ald. Allan, Casterton, Charlton, Chown, Crawford, Garrigan, Hoag, Megaffin, McCullough, McKee, Norman, Stabler, Stone, Stroud, Tugwood and VanLuven.

MINUTES

Moved by Ald. Casterton, seconded by Ald. Stone (1) that the Minutes of the Regular Meetings of City Council held on June 14th and July 12th, 1948 be adopted as printed.—Carried on the following division: For (17), Against (0).

COMMUNICATIONS

From the Ontario Municipal Association dated July 27, 1948 stating that all resolutions affecting proposed changes in the statutes which are to be considered at the annual meeting of the Ontario Municipal Association should be in the hands of the Secretary-Treasurer not later than August 28th, 1948. Referred to the Committee on Administration and Legislation.

From John Colville, Private Secretary to The Princess Elizabeth expressing thanks for the 192 cases of assorted canned meats for distribution to people in Great Britain sent to Her Royal Highness in commemoration of her marriage. Filed.

From the Village of Portsmouth asking for permission to include in the proposed sewage disposal plant for the City of Kingston, the proposed sewage system for the Village of Portsmouth. Referred to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

PETITIONS

From 33 ratepayers in the Regent, Carruthers Ave., Dundas, College, Mack and Helen Street area to the effect that sewers in the area are incapable of carrying off the water above a normal rainfall and petitioning for protection and notifying the Corporation that they will consider the city liable for any future damage. Referred to the Board of Works.

REPORTS

Board of Works No. 58

Ald. Stabler presented Report No. 58 from the Board of Works as follows:

Kingston, August 4th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Board of Works begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That, in accordance with Section 514 of The Municipal Act, By-law No. 10—a By-law respecting Streets—be amended to provide that those erecting new structures in commercial zones in the City of Kingston subsequent to the passing of the named amendment be required to make suitable provision on their property for the loading or unloading of goods in and out of their place of business and that the Committee on Administration and Legislation be requested to present the amending By-law to the City Council.

2. That S. W. Haines, 1034 St. Clarens Avenue, Toronto be appointed Superintendent of Streets of the City of Kingston at a commencing salary of $3,000.00 per annum plus a car allowance of $30.00 per month.

3. That the following accounts be confirmed and authorized for payment:

M. Barr Construction Limited— Rental of Bulldozer	$ 375.00
Barr Construction & Equipment Co.— Rental of Bulldozer	60.00
Barr Construction & Equipment Co.— Rental of Shovel	925.00
Barr Construction & Equipment Co.— to reduce holdback on Division and Churchill Crescent Sewers from 20% to 15%	1,055.97
Barr Construction & Equipment Co.— Payment of holdback on 1947 Sewer Contract	11,258.80
David M. Nesbitt Motors— Repairs to Board of Works Delivery Truck No. 2	260.00
Canadian Industries Limited— Rock Salt	558.00

4. That the following charges under the escalator clause of the contract with Francis Hankin & Co. Limited for the supply and installation of an incinerator unit and the extension of the building to house the incinerator unit, approved by City Council Reports No. 25 and 82-1947, be confirmed:

Extra freight on firebrick due to U.S. freight rate increase	$125.32
Extra bricklayers' wages—1734 hrs. @ 25c per hr.	433.50

and Progress Estimate from the named company dated July 21, 1948, which includes the above noted extra charges, in the amount of $4,485.67 less 15% holdback of $672.85, net amount due being $3,812.82, be authorized and approved for payment.

5. That a monthly car allowance of $20.00, retroactive to July 23rd, 1948 be paid to Fred Jackson replacing Robert

Sheppard, resigned, as Inspector of Construction of Sewers, Pavements, Sidewalks, etc. during the time that Fred Jackson is engaged in standard inspection work.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) W. S. STABLER
(Chairman).
ROBERT McKEE
E. W. CHARLTON (objecting
to Clause 2)
E. R. VANLUVEN
N. D. MEGAFFIN

Moved by Ald. Stabler, seconded by Ald. Megaffin that the report of the Board of Works be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (17), Against (0).

Parks and Property Report No. 59

Council consented to the addition of Clause 3 which did not appear on the agenda, to the report of the Committee on Parks and Property.

Ald. McCullough presented Report No. 59 from the Committee on Parks and Property as follows:

Kingston, August 5th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Parks and Property begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That the tender of P. V. Bedore, 677 Victoria Street, being the highest bid received as indicated hereunder, for the purchase and removal of the caretaker's house at the Fair Grounds and the cleaning up of the site to the satisfaction of the City Engineer within 60 days from the date of acceptance of this tender, be accepted:—

P. V. Bedore, 677 Victoria St.	—$250.00
J. V. McNamee, 482 Bagot St.	— 180.00
L. Drinka & Son, Bagot & James St.	— 100.00
Albert S. Watts, 40 Quebec Street	— 100.00
John Townsend, 573 Macdonnell St.	— 25.00
E. A. Henry, 77 Dundas Street	— free

2. That, as recommended by the City Engineer, an Aerotec Fly Ash Collector be purchased from T. C. Chown Limited, Montreal, Que. for the boiler installation in the City Buildings at a total estimated cost as indicated hereunder:—

Collector	—$1,800.00
Sales Tax—8%	— 144.00
Installation, etc.	— 400.00
	$2,344.00

and that this expenditure be charged to the appropriation City Property—"Purchase of New Equipment".

3. That the Canadian Locomotive Company Works Ball Team be granted permission to play two league games of Hard Ball in the Cricket Field on Saturday afternoon and evening, August 14th, 1948 instead of the Junior City League as previously scheduled.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) R. E. McCULLOUGH
(Chairman).
J. A. CASTERTON
C. B. F. STONE
W. ALAN STROUD
ROBERT McKEE
W. H. NORMAN

Moved by Ald. McCullough, seconded by Ald. Stroud (3) that the report of the Committee on Parks and Property be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (17), Against (0).

Administration and Legislation Report No. 60

Ald. Crawford presented Report No. 60 from the Committee on Administration and Legislation as follows:—

Kingston, August 3rd, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Administration and Legislation begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That the resolution passed at a regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Stratford on July 19th, 1948 petitioning the Ontario Government to assume a greater share of the cost of Administration of Justice, be endorsed and that the Hon. George Drew, Dr. H. A. Stewart, M.P.P. and the City of Stratford, be so informed.

2. That By-law No. 24—a By-law for regulating traffic on the highways of the City of Kingston—be amended to provide for the following NO PARKING areas:—

(a) 50 feet in front of the Masonic Temple on Johnson Street

(b) Extension of the present NO PARKING area on the south side of Brock Street facing the Fire Hall eastward to the laneway which is the entrance to the rear of St. Mary's Cathedral

(c) southeast corner of Brock Street at Division Street on Brock Street—50 feet

and that the amending By-law be presented to the next meeting of the City Council.

3. That the resolution passed by the City Council on July 12th, 1948 'that the claim of Mr. D. J. Cherry for replacement of a suit of which the pocket of the coat was torn on the handle of a parking meter be sent back to the Administration and Legislation Committee for reconsideration', be filed.

4. That the recommendations contained in a report submitted by the City of Kingston Planning Board under date of July 26th, 1948 for proposed amendments to By-law No. 184 as amended—a By-law for the Zoning of the City of Kingston and that the part of the City bounded roughly by Princess Street, Victoria Street, Park Street and the Palace Road be removed from Zone "B" and be constituted as Zone "Bb" which shall include all the uses permitted in Zones "A" and "B" plus the erection of multiple family dwellings, be approved in principle and that a By-law incorporating these amendments be presented to the City Council.

5. That, as recommended by the City of Kingston Planning Board under date of July 26th, 1948 the application of Mr. John B. Sampson under date of November 22nd, 1947 and April 13, 1948 for an exception to the City of Kingston Zoning By-law No. 184 to permit the erection of larger than four apartment units in the area Helen Street and College Street southerly from Franklin Place, be not granted in view of proposed amendments to the referred to By-law.

6. That, as recommended by the City of Kingston Planning Board under date of July 26th, 1948, the undated application from William Matheson received by the City Clerk-Comptroller on March 6, 1948 for an exception to the City of Kingston By-law No. 184 in order to permit the building of an apartment structure on the east side of Helen Street, northerly from Park Street, be not granted, in view of proposed amendments to the referred to By-law.

7. That, as recommended by the City of Kingston Planning Board under date of July 26th, 1948 the application from Mr. R. Gordon Hill dated July 17th, 1948 for an exception to City of Kingston By-law No. 184 to permit the erection of a nine to twelve apartment unit on the southeast corner of the Palace Road and Brock Street, be not granted in view of proposed amendments to the referred to By-law.

8. That the purchase of six Firemen's waterproof duty coats from C. H. Petch & Sons Limited, Ottawa be confirmed and the account therefor in the amount of $116.40, as certified to by the Fire Chief, authorized for payment and charged to the appropriation Fire Department—Supplies, "Clothing, etc.".

9. That the application from The Associated Canadian Travellers dated July 12, 1948 for permission to stage a Santa Claus Parade within the City of Kingston, sometime around the middle of November be approved in principle provided that all requirements of the Police Department are satisfied.

10. That the municipal offices of the City of Kingston continue to be closed at 12 o'clock noon on Saturdays, said closing having been authorized under Clause 4 of City Council Report No. 41-1948 for the months of June, July and August of 1948 only.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) K. GRANT CRAWFORD
(Chairman).
FRANK E. GARRIGAN
D. M. CHOWN
W. ALAN STROUD
W. R. ALLAN

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Allan (4) that the report of the Committee on Administration and Legislation be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (17), Against (0).

Finance and Accounts Report No. 61

Council consented to the addition of Clauses 6 to 15 inclusive, which did not appear on the agenda, to the Report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

Ald. Crawford presented Report No. 61 from the Committee on Finance and Accounts as follows:—

Kingston, July 30th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Finance and Accounts begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That application be made to The Ontario Municipal Board for permitting the construction of a municipal garage and workshops under Sections 69 and 70 of The Municipal Board Act to be followed in 1960 by an application in accordance with Section 321 (a) of "The Municipal Act", to be financed in accordance with the submission made by the City Clerk-Comptroller under date of July 6th, 1948.

2. That the following insurance coverage on the Book of Remembrance be confirmed:—

Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society Limited—General Property Floater (Fire) Insurance Policy No. IM 2835:

Book of Remembrance	—$ 50.00
Cabinet for same	— 500.00
Engraved scrolls	— 4,450.00
	$5,000.00

Premium—$100.00 for period from July 19, 1948 to July 19, 1949

3. That a By-law be presented to ratify agreements between the Corporation and Housing Enterprises (Kingston) Ltd.; the Corporation, His Majesty the King in Right of Canada represented by Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation and the Public Utilities Commission of the City of Kingston; **and** the Corporation and His Majesty the King in Right of Canada represented by Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

4. That the account of The Jackson Press in the amount of $712.16 for printing the recent issue of debentures be confirmed and authorized for payment and that the expenditure be charged to the respective Capital Advance Accounts.

5. That the sum of $450.41 be paid to the Public Utilities Commission for the lighting of boats, harboured at Kingston during the 1947-48 winter season, provision having been made in the 1948 Budget appropriation Finance and Accounts "Miscellaneous" for this expenditure.

6. That $1,125.00 be made available to the Board of Works appropriation "Salaries" and $135.00 to the Board of Works appropriation "Fixed Charges-Other (Car Allowances)" from the Finance and Accounts appropriation "Contingencies" to provide for the employment of S. W. Haines, as Superintendent of Streets, with effect from August 16, 1948.

7. That the offer from Limestone City Salvage Limited dated August 7, 1948 to rent to the Corporation their eight bay storage shed situated on 10th Street for a period of not less than six months commencing August 16, 1948 and subject thereafter to one month's notice which can be given by either party by registered mail, at a rate of $75.00 per month be accepted, said expenditure to be charged to Finance and Accounts appropriation "Contingencies".

8. That, as recommended by the Board of Works, the request of W. H. Norman Coal Co. for a street light opposite 775 Division Street and the request for a street light on Dunlop Street, be granted and the Public Utilities Commission be requested to instal a street light of appropriate candle-power opposite 775 Division Street and a 600 candle-power street light on Dunlop Street.

9. That, as recommended by the Board of Works, the petitions for the construction of the following works, as local improvements under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act, be granted and the requisite By-laws be presented to the City Council:—

ature and Location of Works	Petition by	Total Est. Cost	Corp. Share	Owner's Share
heet Asphalt Pavement				
Lansdowne Street from Adelaide St. to Concession St.	Henry Lee, et al	$3,282.75	$1,975.53	$1,307.22
acadam Roadway				
Westdale Ave. from Carruthers Ave. to Park St.	R. M. McKnight, et al	3,280.00	1,502.77	1,776.23
ewers				
9" in Napier St. from Brock n'thly 115'	Roman Cath. S. School	491.00	315.95	175.05
12" in Westdale Ave. from Carruthers Ave. to Park	R. M. McKnight, et al	4,764.50	1,390.71	3,373.79
oncrete Walks				
Lansdowne, east and west sides from Concession St. southerly 132 ft.	Henry Lee, et al	340.80 340.80	229.92 229.92	110.88 110.88
Westdale Ave., east and west sides from Carruthers Ave. to Park St.	R. M. McKnight, et al	2,667.82 2,663.05	1,260.57 1,262.30	1,407.25 1,400.75

10. That $100.00 be made available to the Committee on Parks and Property from the Finance and Accounts appropriation "Contingencies" to permit the carrying on of handicraft activities in the four Civic Playgrounds during the balance of the 1948 Season.

11. That the accounts as per List No. 7 dated August 4, 1948 in the amount of $222,564.83 and as presented by the City Auditor, be paid.

12. That, as recommended by the Committee on Social Welfare, the account of T. A. Andre & Sons, in the amount of $5,261.26, being final payment under the contract of alterations to Rideaucrest, the completion certificate having been signed by L. V. Gallaher, Architect, be paid.

13. That, as recommended by the Committee on Social Welfare, an account of Whitney's House Furnishings, in the amount of $381.47, for furnishings for Rideaucrest, be paid, said expenditure having been authorized by Clause 1 of City Council Report No. 50-1948 and provision for such expenditure having been made in Clause 1 of City Council Report No. 52-1948 from the bequest of Ida Jane Caton.

14. That, as recommended by the Board of Works, King Street from Emily to West Streets be resurfaced under the 1948 Resurfacing Programme at an estimated cost of $6,186.95 in substitution for the resurfacing of Stephen Street from Montreal to Division Streets at an estimated cost of $10,058.95 which was deleted from the Programme.

15. That $300.00 be made available to the Committee on Parks and Property for their Budget appropriation "Tree Trimming" from the Finance and Accounts appropriation "Contingencies" to permit the carrying out of a request from the Public Utilities Commission for the trimming and/or removal of trees in the area on King Street from Barrie to Centre Streets, with the understanding that the work can only be proceeded with on the authorization of the Chairman and/or the Committee on Parks and Property.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) C. A. CURTIS
(Chairman).
W. S. STABLER
F. J. HOAG
W. H. NORMAN
W. R. ALLAN
K. GRANT CRAWFORD
R. E. McCULLOUGH
N. D. MEGAFFIN

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Allan (5) that the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (17), Against (0).

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Ald. Stroud referred to recent editorials which had appeared in the Whig-Standard pertaining to charges made by the Kiwanis Club for entry into Lake Ontario Park when a "big name" band was brought to the City to play in the pavilion at the Park and stated that he was in agreement with the charging of an entry fee on such occasions.

Ald. Stroud stated that the Street Sweeper was not doing a good job in Cataraqui Ward where there are many runways into garages, etc.

Ald. Stone asked if it would be possible for the Outer Station bus to make connections with uptown buses. Referred to Administration and Legislation.

Ald. Charlton asked what progress was being made in connection with the acquisition and development of the Marshlands. The Mayor replied that he believed that when the plan was approved by the Area Planning Board, the matter would be finalized.

Ald. Tugwood reported that several members of Council attended the International Good Will Day Celebrations held in Clayton, N.Y. on July 17th and expressed the hope that Kingston could be host to representatives from Clayton at some future date.

Ald. Hoag complimented the Chairman of the Board of Works in connection with the work recently done on Alfred Street from Princess North by the Street Sweeper. Ald. Stabler explained that experience in handling the Sweeper was enabling the operators to do a better job with it and reported that the City Engineer had found that 40 cu. yards of dirt had been picked up in one week by the Sweeper. Ald. Charlton asked if the Chairman of the Board of Works had given consideration to sending men ahead of the Sweeper to sweep the accumulation around telegraph poles into a spot where it could be picked up by the machine.

Ald. Norman asked that the Chairman of the Committee on Traffic and Safety give consideration to removing the NO

PARKING restriction from in front of the Liberal Hall. Ald. Chown remarked that he believed that this space was used by Metropolitan Stores Limited for loading and unloading operations.

BY-LAWS

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Allan (6) that a By-law to Amend By-law No. 24 as amended—a By-law for regulating traffic on the highways of the City of Kingston (NO PARKING areas), be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

The by-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Allan (7) that a By-law to Enter into Agreements between the Corporation of the City of Kingston and Housing Enterprises (Kingston) Ltd.; The Corporation of the City of Kingston, His Majesty the King in Right of Canada represented by Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation and the Public Utilities Commission of the City of Kingston; and the Corporation of the City of Kingston and His Majesty the King in Right of Canada represented by Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Allan (8) that Council resolve itself into a Committee of the Whole for the purpose of giving the following By-law its second reading:

A By-law to Provide for the control of Noises within the limits of the City of Kingston

and that Rule 32 be suspended and that the Committee of the Whole so formed give the other By-laws before City Council their second readings.—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

Ald. Hoag took the chair.

Moved by Ald. Stabler, seconded by Ald. McCullough (9) that the words "private profit" be deleted from Subsection (c), Clause 4 of a By-law to Provide for the control of Noises within the limits of the City of Kingston—.Carried on the following division: For (15), Against (0).

Ald. Hoag reported that the following By-laws were given their second reading in the Committee of the Whole:

(a) A By-law to Provide for the control of Noises within the limits of the City of Kingston, as amended.

(b) A By-law to Amend By-law No. 24 as amended—a By-law for regulating traffic on the highways of the City of Kingston (NO PARKING areas)

(c) A By-law to enter into Agreements between the Corporation of the City of Kingston and Housing Enterprises (Kingston) Ltd.; the Corporation of the City of Kingston, His Majesty the King in Right of Canada represented by Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation and the Public Utilities Commission of the City of Kingston; and the Corporation of the City of Kingston and His Majesty the King in Right of Canada represented by Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Allan (10) that Council rise from the Committee of the Whole and that the Chairman report that the By-laws have been considered in the Committee of the Whole, clause by clause and have received their second readings.—Carried on the following division: For (15), Against (0).

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Chown (10) that Rule 32 be suspended for the purpose of giving By-law No. 621 its third reading, and that By-law No. 621 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 621

A BY-LAW TO AMEND By-law No. 24 as amended— a By-law for regulating Traffic on the highways of the City of Kingston (NO PARKING areas).

PASSED: August 9, 1948.

BE IT ENACTED by the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston as follows:

By-law No. 24 as amended is hereby further amended as follows:—

1. Section 19 is amended by adding the following:—

(a) 25 feet on each side of the centre line of the main door of the Masonic Temple, said door facing on Johnson Street.

(b) Brock Street, south side, from the east side of the intersection of Brock and Barrie Streets to the westerly side of the entrance to the laneway at the rear of the property on which is situated St. Mary's Cathedral.

(c) Brock Street on the south side easterly 50 feet from the southeast corner of Brock and Division Streets.

This By-law shall come in force and effect on its passing and after approval thereto has been obtained pursuant to Section 57 of The Highway Traffic Act, R.S.O. 1937, Ch. 288, as amended.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT
City Clerk-Comptroller.

CLIFFORD A. CURTIS
Mayor.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Allan (11) that Rule 32 be suspended for the purpose of giving By-law No. 622 its third reading, and that By-law No. 622 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 622

A BY-LAW to enter into Agreements between the Corporation of the City of Kingston and Housing Enterprises (Kingston) Ltd.; The Corporation of the City of Kingston, His Majesty the King in Right of Canada represented by Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation and the Public Utilities Commission of the City of Kingston; and the Corporation of the City of Kingston and His Majesty the King in Right of Canada represented by Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

PASSED: August 9, 1948.

BE IT ENACTED by the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston as follows:

1. The Agreement dated the 17th day of June, 1948 between the Corporation of the City of Kingston and Housing Enterprises (Kingston) Limited; the Agreement dated the 17th day of June, 1948 between Housing Enterprises (Kingston) Limited, His Majesty the King in Right of Canada represented by Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, the Corporation of the City of Kingston and the Public Utilities Commission of the City of Kingston; and the agreement dated the 17th day of June, 1948 between the Corporation of the City of Kingston and His Majesty the King in Right of Canada represented by Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation are hereby approved, ratified and confirmed and the Mayor and Clerk-Comptroller of the Corporation of the City of Kingston are hereby authorized to sign the said agreements for the Corporation and affix thereto its corporate seal.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT CLIFFORD A. CURTIS

City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

AGREEMENT made in triplicate this 17th day of June, 1948.
BETWEEN:

THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF KINGSTON,
hereinafter called the Party

OF THE FIRST PART;

— and —

HOUSING ENTERPRISES (KINGSTON) LTD.
hereinafter called the Party

OF THE SECOND PART:

WHEREAS by an Agreement dated the 30th day of December, 1946, and registered as No. 14397 for the Township of Kingston, between His Majesty the King in right of Canada represented by Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation and the parties hereto, among other things it was provided that the Party hereto of the First Part would convey to the Party of the Second Part the lands described in the said Agreement which have since been annexed by the City of Kingston and are now described as follows:

All of Lots Nos. 1 to 83 inclusive according to registered Plan No. 215 for the City of Kingston.

upon payment by the Party hereto of the Second Part to the Party hereto of the First Part of the sum of FORTY-FOUR THOUSAND ($44,000.00) DOLLARS that the Party hereto of the Second Part would proceed to construct a rental housing project on the said lands and after the expiration of Fifty years at the request of the Party hereto of the First Part the Party hereto of the Second Part would convey the project to the Party hereto of the First Part for a nominal consideration, subject always to the claims of His Majesty the King and upon the terms more specifically set forth in the said Agreement.

AND WHEREAS the said sum of Forty-four Thousand ($44,000.00) Dollars has been paid by the Party hereto of the Second Part to the Party hereto of the First Part and the said housing project has been constructed.

AND WHEREAS the Party hereto of the Second Part has requested the Party hereto of the First Part to release and surrender to the Party hereto of the Second Part all its interest and rights under the said Agreement of December 30, 1946 including any rights or interest the City may have in the said Project lands pursuant to the terms of the said Agreement and the Party hereto of the First Part has agreed to do so and consents to the Party hereto of the Second Part disposing of the said lands to His Majesty the King in Right of Canada represented by Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

NOW, THEREFORE, THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSETH that the Party of the First Part in consideration of the premises and the sum of One Dollar ($1.00), now paid to it by the Party of the Second Part, does hereby assign and relinquish unto the Party of the Second Part, its successors and assigns all right, title and interest of the Party of the First Part in the hereinbefore recited Agreement dated the 30th day of December, 1946 and all advantages to be derived therefrom; and does hereby expressly release and forever discharge the Party of the Second Part, its successors and assigns of and from all claims and demands of any kind which the Party of the First Part may now have or hereafter can, shall or may have against the Party of the Second Part in respect of the said Agreement.

AND THE PARTY of the First Part does hereby expressly consent to the disposal and conveyance of the said lands by the Party of the Second Part to His Majesty the King in right of Canada represented by Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

AND THE PARTY of the First Part does by these presents grant, release and quit claim unto the Party of the Second Part, its successors and assigns forever, all the estate, right, title, interest, claim and demand whatsoever both at law and in equity or otherwise howsoever and whether in possession or expectancy of the said Party of the First Part of or in to or out of ALL AND SINGULAR that certain parcel or tract of land and premises situate, lying and being in the City of Kingston in the County of Frontenac, Province of Ontario being all of Lots Nos. 1 to 83 inclusive according to registered Plan No. 215 for the City of Kingston.

TOGETHER with the appurtenances thereunto belonging or appertaining.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the aforesaid lands and premises with ALL AND SINGULAR the appurtenances thereto belonging or appertaining unto and to the use of the said Party of the Second Part, its successors and assigns forever, subject nevertheless to the reservations, limitations, provisoes and conditions expressed in the original grant thereof from the Crown.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Party of the First Part has caused to be affixed its Corporate Seal attested by its proper officers in that behalf.

THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF KINGSTON

CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,
Mayor.

C. C. WYATT,
City Clerk-Comptroller.

HOUSING ENTERPRISES (KINGSTON) LTD.

....

....

AGREEMENT made in quadruplicate the 17th day of June, 1948

BETWEEN:

HOUSING ENTERPRISES (KINGSTON) LTD.
hereinafter called "the Company"

OF THE FIRST PART,

HIS MAJESTY THE KING IN RIGHT OF CANADA
represented by CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND
HOUSING CORPORATION, hereinafter called
"the Corporation"

OF THE SECOND PART,

THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF KINGSTON
in the Province of Ontario, hereinafter
called "the City"

OF THE THIRD PART;

— and —

THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE
CITY OF KINGSTON, hereinafter called
"the Commission"

OF THE FOURTH PART:

WHEREAS in respect of a housing project undertaken by the Company in the City of Kingston, by an Agreement dated the 30th day of December, 1946, among other things, the City and Commission agreed to construct, install and provide certain works and services, as in the said Agreement specified;

AND WHEREAS the Company agreed to complete the housing project and do certain other things, as specified in the said Agreement;

AND WHEREAS by the said Agreement the City agreed, as a contribution to the cost of the project, to assume and pay the share of the cost of the works constructed or to be constructed and installed by the City pursuant to the said Agreement, which would normally be assessed upon the lands of the project under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act, and the City undertook not to levy any local improvement rates or charges upon the said lands on account of such works, except for the renewal or replacement of any of the said works after the lifetime thereof;

AND WHEREAS for divers reasons the Company has agreed to transfer and assign to the Corporation the said housing project, the lands on which it stands, and all of the Company's interest therein; and the Corporation has agreed to assume any outstanding obligations of the Company in respect of the hereinbefore recited Agreement;

NOW THEREFORE, THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSETH that in consideration of the premises the parties hereto do agree each with the others as follows:

1. The Company does hereby transfer, assign and make over unto the Corporation all its right, title and interest in the said Agreement of December 30th, 1946 and all advantages to be derived therefrom.

2. The Corporation covenants and agrees with the Company, the City and the Commission to observe and perform any obligations still remaining to be performed by the Company pursuant to the provisions of the said Agreement.

3. The City and the Commission do hereby consent to the assignment of the benefits of the Agreement from the Company to the Corporation, and do release and discharge the Company from all claims and demands of any kind which they or any of them may now or hereafter have against the Company in respect of the said Agreement.

4. In the event of the sale of the said Housing project or any portion thereof, the balance of local improvements which would normally be assessed upon the land sold, remaining unpaid at the time of sale, may be assessed upon the land sold under The Local Improvement Act and collected by the City in the normal manner, Clause 3 of the said Agreement of December 30th, 1946 notwithstanding.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have caused to be affixed their respective Corporate Seals duly attested by the hands of their respective proper officers in that behalf.

HOUSING ENTERPRISES (KINGSTON) LTD.

……………………………………………

……………………………………………

HIS MAJESTY THE KING IN RIGHT OF CANADA
represented by CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND
HOUSING CORPORATION.

……………………………………………

THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF KINGSTON

CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,
Mayor.

C. C. WYATT,
City Clerk-Comptroller.

THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE
CITY OF KINGSTON

A. E. STANSBURY,
Chairman.

F. J. PARKER,
General Manager.

AGREEMENT made in duplicate this 17th day of June, 1948
BETWEEN:

THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF KINGSTON in the Province of Ontario, hereinafter called "the City"

OF THE FIRST PART;

— and —

HIS MAJESTY THE KING IN RIGHT OF CANADA represented by CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION, hereinafter called "the Corporation"

OF THE SECOND PART:

WHEREAS Housing Enterprises (Kingston) Ltd. under the provisions of The National Housing Act, 1944 (Canada) agreed to construct a rental housing project upon the following described lands in the Township of Kingston in the County of Frontenac, Province of Ontario, and being composed of—

All of Lots Nos. 1 to 83 inclusive according to registered Plan No. 215 for the City of Kingston.

AND WHEREAS the said housing project has been completed and Housing Enterprises (Kingston) Ltd. has conveyed the said lands to His Majesty the King in Right of Canada represented by the Corporation with the consent of the City and His Majesty is now the absolute owner in fee simple of the said lands;

AND WHEREAS the Corporation agrees with the City, to operate the said project as a rental housing project upon the terms and conditions of this Agreement:

NOW, THEREFORE, THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSETH that the parties hereto mutually covenant and agree as follows:—

1. The Corporation shall during the term of five years next ensuing from the effective date of this Agreement lease the houses and lands appurtenant thereto respectively to the families having at least one child, of sailors, soldiers or airman of such forces who was on general service out-from general service in World War II and/or their dependents, and to the dependents of any sailor, soldier or airmen of such forces who was on general service outside Canada or who has been killed on active service in such war, provided that whenever and so often as any of the houses is or becomes vacant and there are no applications of any such sailor, soldier or airman or dedependents thereof, acceptable to and filed with the Corporation, the Corporation shall have the right to lease the

same to whomever it shall in its uncontrolled discretion determine.

2. The Corporation at its own cost and expense shall during the period referred to in Clause 1 hereof, undertake and carry out the management and control of the houses and appurtenances thereto belonging, and shall at all times during such period well and sufficiently repair, maintain and keep the same in good and substantial repair, reasonable wear and tear and damage by fire, lightning, tempest, acts of God and His Majesty's enemies only excepted.

3. The City covenants and agrees to furnish to the houses and to the tenants thereof all such facilities, privileges and services of the municipality as are furnished or made available to other properties or property-owners and tenants in the municipality, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, fire protection, police protection and schools.

4. The Corporation shall pay to the City in lieu of taxes in each of the five years next ensuing from the effective date of this Agreement the following payments:

   (a) for the year 1948 upon the execution of this Agreement the sum of $9,230.00 based upon the following computation:

2 bedroom units (32)— $100.00 per annum	—$3200.00
3 bedroom units (46)— 105.00 per annum	— 4830.00
4 bedroom units (10)— 120.00 per annum	— 1200.00
	$9230.00

   (b) For the year 1949 on May 21st, 1949 the amount of $9,230.00 based on the following computation:

2 bedroom units (32)— $100.00 per annum	—$3200.00
3 bedroom units (46)— 105.00 per annum	— 4830.00

4 bedroom units (10)— 120.00 per annum	— 1200.00
	$9230.00

(c) For each of the years 1950, 1951 and 1952 on the 21st day of May in each year an amount equal to the amount of taxes for the current year as shown by the tax roll which would normally be payable by a non-exempt person.

It is further provided that the total payment in any year shall not exceed the average of $125.00 per unit of housing accommodation or $11,000.00 in the aggregate and in computing the payments to be made by the Corporation to the City in the years 1950, 1951 and 1952, no sum shall be included as an assessment for the local improvements or works installed by the City for the said housing project, pursuant to an Agreement dated December 30, 1946 made between the City, Housing Enterprises (Kingston) Ltd. and the Public Utilities Commission of the City of Kingston.

5. In consideration of the payments provided for in Clause 4 hereof, the City agrees not to levy or collect, or permit to be levied or collected, any taxes, assessments, rates or municipal or school charges of any kind on or from the Corporation, the tenants or occupants of the houses while the same are owned by His Majesty as aforesaid. Provided that nothing contained in this clause shall be deemed to limit the right of the City to charge the tenants or occupants of the houses, while the same are owned by His Majesty, the usual public utility rates, or to collect from the said tenants or occupants any license or permit fees or dog tax or business assessment or other tax of general incidence upon all citizens not being an assessment in lieu of taxes upon lands, which may during the lifetime of this agreement be sanctioned by provincial law. Nothing in this Agreement contained shall limit the right of the City to collect poll tax from any person resident in the houses.

6. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement, the provisions herein shall only affect the houses and lands appurtenant thereto while owned by His Majesty and His Majesty may at any time sell or convey any or all of the houses and lands appurtenant thereto in such manner as he may see fit.

7. It is hereby understood and agreed that the effective date of this Agreement for the purpose of determining the five-year period previously referred to herein shall be the first day of January, 1948.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have hereunto affixed their respective Corporate Seals attested by the hands of their respective officers in that behalf duly authorized.

THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF KINGSTON

CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,
Mayor.

C. C. WYATT,
City Clerk-Comptroller.

CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION

....

....

Moved by Ald. Stabler, seconded by Ald. McKee (12) that By-law No. 423 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 623

A BY-LAW to Authorize the Construction of a Concrete Sidewalk on Joseph Street, south side from Division Street to Montreal Street, as a local improvement under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act.

PASSED: August 9, 1948.

WHEREAS Council has been petitioned to construct, as a local improvement, the work hereinafter described, and the Clerk has certified that the petition is sufficient; and

WHEREAS it is expedient to grant the prayer of the petition in manner hereinafter provided:

THEREFORE the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston enacts as follows:

1. That a concrete sidewalk be constructed on Joseph Street, south side from Division Street to Montreal Street, as a local improvement under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act.

2. The Engineer of the Corporation do forthwith make such plans, profiles and specifications and furnish such information as may be necessary for the making of a contract for the execution of the work or for the carrying on and executing of the work by day labour.

3. The work shall be carried on and executed under the superintendence and according to the directions and orders of such Engineer.

4. The Mayor and Clerk are authorized to cause a contract for the construction of the work to be made and entered into with some person or persons, firm or corporation, subject to the approval of this Council to be declared by resolution unless this Council decides by resolution to carry on and execute the work by day labour, in which event the work shall be carried on and executed by day labour.

5. The Treasurer may, subject to the approval of the Council, agree with any bank or person for temporary advances to meet the cost of the work pending the completion of it.

6. The special assessment shall be paid by five annual instalments.

7. The debentures to be issued for the loan to be effected to pay for the cost of the work when completed shall bear interest at such rate as the Council may determine and be made payable within five years on the instalment plan.

8. Any person whose lot is specially assessed may commute for a payment in cash the special rates imposed thereon by paying the portion of the cost of construction assessed upon such lot, without the interest, forthwith after the Special Assessment Roll has been certified by the Clerk, and at any time thereafter by the payment of such sum as when invested at two per cent per annum will provide an annuity sufficient to pay the special rates for the unexpired portion of the term as they fall due.

9. Attached hereto as Schedule A of this By-law is the estimated cost of the work and estimated assessment for the cost thereof.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT CLIFFORD A. CURTIS
City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

SCHEDULE "A"

CONCRETE WALK ON JOSEPH STREET SOUTH SIDE FROM DIVISION STREET TO MONTREAL STREET

The total cost of the work is $4,221.80, of which $1,859.44 is to be paid by the Corporation. The estimated special rate per foot frontage is 1.32 dollars and the estimated annual rate per foot frontage is 28.38 cents. The special assessment is to be paid in five annual instalments.

Moved by Ald. Stabler, seconded by Ald. Charlton (13) that By-law No. 624 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 624

A BY-LAW to Authorize the Construction of a Sheet Asphalt Pavement on 4" black base on Helen Street from Park Street to Carruthers Avenue and on College Street from Park Street southerly 485 feet, as local improvements under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act.

PASSED: August 9, 1948.

WHEREAS Council has been petitioned to construct, as a local improvement, the work hereinafter described, and the Clerk has certified that the petitions are sufficient;

AND WHEREAS it is expedient to grant the prayer of the petition in manner hereinafter provided;

THEREFORE the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston enacts as follows:

1. That the following sheet asphalt pavements be constructed:

(a) Helen Street from Park Street to Carruthers Avenue.

(b) College Street from Park Street southerly 485 feet.

2. That before proceeding with the work of constructing the said sheet asphalt pavement on Helen Street from Park Street to Carruthers Avenue all necessary private drain connections shall be made from the main sewer to the street line on both sides, and all necessary watermains, service pipes and stop-cocks be laid, and also all necessary alterations in the same be made, and also all necessary gas mains, service pipes and stop-cocks be laid and all necessary alterations in the same be made and that the cost of the water or gas service pipes and stop-cocks, and any alterations in the same and the cost of private branch drains and connections shall be

specially assessed on the particular lots to serve which they constructed or affected, and the lots affected and to be specially assessed for such additional works are set out in schedules hereto annexed marked "B".

3. The Engineer of the Corporation do forthwith make such plans, profiles and specifications and furnish such information as may be necessary for the making of a contract for the execution of the work or for the carrying on and executing of the work by day labour.

4. The work shall be carried on and executed under the superintendence and according to the directions and orders of such Engineer.

5. The Mayor and Clerk are authorized to cause a contract for the construction of the work to be made and entered into with some person or persons, firm or corporation, subject to the approval of this Council to be declared by resolution unless this Council decides by resolution to carry on and execute the work by day labour, in which event the work shall be carried on and executed by day labour.

6. The Treasurer may, subject to the approval of the Council, agree with any bank or person for temporary advances of money to meet the cost of the work pending the completion of it.

7. The Special Assessment shall be paid by ten annual instalments.

8. The debentures to be issued for the loan to be effected to pay for the cost of the work when completed shall bear interest at such rate as the Council may determine and be made payable within ten years on the instalment plan.

9. Any person whose lot is specially assessed may commute for a payment in cash the special rates imposed thereon by paying the portion of the cost of construction assessed upon such lot, without the interest, forthwith after The Special Assessment Roll has been certified by the Clerk, and at any time thereafter by the payment of such sum as when

invested at two and a half per cent per annum will provide an annuity sufficient to pay the special rates for the unexpired portion of the term as they fall due.

10. Attached hereto as Schedule A of this By-law is the estimated cost of the work and estimated assessment for the cost thereof.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT
City Clerk-Comptroller.

CLIFFORD A. CURTIS
Mayor.

SCHEDULE "A"

SHEET ASPHALT PAVEMENT ON HELEN STREET FROM PARK STREET TO CARRUTHERS AVENUE

The total cost of the work is $17,016.73, of which $8,996.71 is to be paid by the Corporation. The estimated special rate per foot frontage is 4.0864401 dollars and the estimated annual rate per foot frontage is 47.61 cents. The special assessment is to be paid in ten annual instalments.

SHEET ASPHALT PAVEMENT ON COLLEGE STREET FROM PARK STREET SOUTHERLY 485 FEET

The total cost of the work is $6,564.97, of which $3,170.07 is to be paid by the Corporation. The estimated special rate per foot frontage is 3.6151333 dollars and the estimated annual rate per foot frontage is 42.12 cents. The special assessment is to be paid in ten annual instalments.

SCHEDULE "B"

LOTS FRONTING ON HELEN STREET BETWEEN PARK STREET AND CARRUTHERS AVENUE

SPECIALLY ASSESSED FOR SEWER, WATER AND GAS SERVICES

(Cost payable in ten annual instalments)

Owner	Tenant	Description of land	Side of Street	Frontage in Feet	Estimated cost of total Improvement	Estimated Special rate per foot frontage	Estimated Annual rate per foot frontage
Lindstram Harold) " Margaret)	Vacant	Lot 6	East	40	$100.00	$2.50	29.125 cents
Berry Nathan E.	Vacant	Lot 9.10	East	80	125.00	1.5625	18.203 cents
McConnell Frederick A.	Vacant	Lot 11	East	50	62.50	1.25	14.562 cents
Simundson Simunder	Vacant	Lot 12	East	40	62.50	1.5625	18.203 cents
Simundson Simunder	Vacant	Lot 13	East	40	100.00	2.50	29.125 cents
Swain Charles C.) " Marion)	Vacant	Lot 56	West	40	100.00	2.50	29.125 cents

MOTIONS

Ald. Casterton gave notice that he would move at the next meeting of Council:

"That a Committee be formed to consider the advisability of holding an Old Home Week in this City by Council in 1949."

On being advised that, in pursuance of a request made by him at the meeting of City Council held on July 12, 1948 under Unfinished Business, the Committee on Finance and Accounts had under consideration the holding of an Old Home Week in 1949, Ald. Casterton agreed to have his notice of motion referred to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

To Adjourn

Moved by Ald. Casterton, seconded by Ald. McKee that Council do now adjourn. Council adjourned at 10.40 p.m.

City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

CITY COUNCIL MEETING NO. 17

September 13th, 1948.

The regular meeting of City Council was held this evening in the Council Chamber at eight o'clock, His Worship Mayor Curtis presiding.

Present:—Ald. Allan, Byron, Charlton, Chown, Compton, Crawford, de St. Remy, Garrigan, Hoag, McKee and VanLuven.

TABLING OF DOCUMENTS

The following documents were tabled:

Annual Report of the Department of Public Health Kingston—1946.

Annual Report of the Department of Public Health Kingston—1947.

MINUTES

Moved by Ald. Byron, seconded by Ald. Compton (1) that the Minutes of the regular meeting of City Council held on August 9th, 1948 be adopted as printed.—Carried on the following division: For (12), Against (0).

COMMUNICATIONS

From Mrs. N. D. Megaffin expressing thanks for flowers sent to Ald. Megaffin.

From The Local Council of Women expressing the sympathy of the members of the Local Council of Women on the passing of Ald. N. D. Megaffin.

From C. C. Wyatt, City Clerk-Comptroller dated September 13, 1948 calling attention to the aldermanic vacancy in Ontario Ward created through the death of Ald. N. D.

Megaffin. Referred to the Committee on Administration and Legislation.

REPORTS

Board of Works No. 62

Ald. Compton presented Report No. 62 from the Board of Works as follows:

Kingston, September 8th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Board of Works begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That the requirements of the Board of Works for the year ending December 31st, 1948 for road material, used mainly as a binder, and being a mixture of crushed stone 3/4" to 1 1/4" be divided between Chown Limited and Frontenac Quarries Limited at $1.80 per cubic yard delivered in the City of Kingston, inasmuch as the prices submitted by the named firms for this material are equal.

2. That the City Engineer be authorized to attend the following Conventions and that his expenses in relation thereto be paid in accordance with Clause 13 of City Council Report No. 18-1948 and charged to the Board of Works appropriation Supplies "Travelling Expenses":—

Convention of the Canadian Institute on Sewage and Sanitation — Ottawa — November 1st to 3rd inclusive

Public Works Congress of the American Public Works Association — Boston, Mass. — October 17th to 20th

3. That payment of $506.11, being payment in lieu of holidays to various Board of Works Employees for the period from May 1, 1947 to April 30, 1948 be authorized and charged to the "Reserve for Holiday Pay".

4. That the City Engineer be authorized to purchase from Warren Bituminous Paving Co. Limited forty or fifty tons of cold mix material at $8.75 per ton, f.o.b. their plant, Kingston, said material to be stored at their plant site at no extra cost, said material to be used for the patching of cuts in the pavement made by the Bell Telephone Company for the purpose of installing underground cable, and the cost of the material and labour for the patching of the named cuts being recoverable from the Bell Telephone Company.

5. That the purchase of the following materials and/or rental of equipment be confirmed and the respective accounts as indicated hereunder, authorized for payment:—

Bibby's Limited— Clothing	—$180.63
Mussens Canada Ltd.— Steel Wire for Elgin Street Sweeper	— 360.00
Frontenac Quarries Ltd.— Road Material	— 639.00
Warren Bituminous Paving Co. Limited— Rental of Grader—30 hours @ $7.00 hr.	— 210.00
Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co. Limited— Parts for Air Compressor	— 218.75

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) ROBERT McKEE
E. W. CHARLTON
E. R. VANLUVEN
JAS. de ST. REMY
J. A. COMPTON

Moved by Ald. Compton, seconded by Ald. VanLuven (2) that the report of the Board of Works be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (12), Against (0).

Parks and Property No. 63

Moved by Ald. Byron, seconded by Ald. Allan (3) that Rule 45 of the Rules of Order of the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston be suspended for the purpose of receiving the report of the Committee on Parks and Property.—Carried on the following division: For (12), Against (0).

Council consented to the addition of Clause 5 to the report of the Committee on Parks and Property, which did not appear on the agenda.

Ald. Byron presented report No. 63 from the Committee on Parks and Property as follows:—

Kingston, September 7th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Parks and Property begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That the tender of Charles Hebert, for the painting of certain walls and ceilings in the Public Library according to specifications prepared by the City Engineer, be accepted, being the lower of two tenders received as indicated hereunder, and that the Committee on Finance and Accounts be requested to provide the requisite funds therefor:—

Charles Hebert, 538 Frontenac Street	—$423.00
Wilfred T. Scriver & A. Ryce, 268 Queen St.	— 550.00

2. That the tender of Walter Wm. King for the purchase and removal of wood from tree trimming operations stored at the Fair Grounds, as is and where is be accepted, being the only tender received on a per cordage basis as requested as indicated hereunder, the cordage to be determined under the direction of the Chairman of this Committee, the wood to be removed within 21 days of notification of the acceptance of this tender and the site to be left in a condition satisfactory to the City Engineer:—

Walter Wm. King, 92 Cataraqui St.—$4.00 per cord.

A. C. English—$100.00 for the lot.

Ernest A. Ferguson, 140 Patrick St.—$125.00 for the lot.

3. That the application dated August 9th, 1948 from Youth for Christ for the use of Memorial Hall on October 1, November 5 and December 3, 1948 for religious meetings be granted on payment of a fee of $13.00 for each meeting to cover expenses.

That the granting of the application dated August 9th, 1948 from Youth for Christ to hang a Youth for Christ banner on the Market Building facing King Street announcing meetings to be held October 1, November 5 and December 3 be at the discretion of the City Clerk-Comptroller, with the understanding that if the named application be granted the wording of the banner is subject to the approval of the City Clerk-Comptroller and the banner shall not be erected more than one week previous to each meeting and shall be taken down the day following each meeting.

4. That the application dated August 14, 1948 from the Kiwanis Club of Kingston to hold Public Dances in Ontario Hall on Wednesday and one other evening of each week be granted for a trial period from September 15th, 1948 to December 31st, 1948 upon payment of the prescribed fees as contained in Schedule 1 of By-law No. 21 of the revised By-laws of the City of Kingston with the understanding that any expenses required to properly conduct Public Dances in Ontario Hall be an obligation of the Kiwanis Club and that the Corporation shall reserve the right to grant the use of Ontario Hall to such other organizations as it may, from time to time, consider desirable.

5. That payment of $150.00 be made to the Salvation Army for three band concerts rendered by it during the 1948 Season, said expenditure to be charged to the Parks and Property appropriation "Band Concerts".

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) ROBERT McKEE
H. J. BYRON

Moved by Ald. Byron, seconded by Ald. McKee (4) that the report of the Committee on Parks and Property be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (12), Against (0).

Social Welfare Report No. 64

Moved by Ald. Hoag, seconded by Ald. VanLuven (5) that Rule 45 of the Rules of Order of the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston be suspended for the purpose of receiving the report of the Committee on Social Welfare.—Carried on the following division: For (12), Against (0).

Ald. Hoag presented report No. 64 from the Committee on Social Welfare as follows:—

Kingston, August 30th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Social Welfare begs leave to report and recommend as follows:

1. That an account of the Kingston Furniture Company, in the amount of $269.45, for furnishings for Rideaucrest, be recommended for payment, as authorized by City Council under Report No. 50, June 14, 1948, provision for such expenditure having been made by City Council under Report No. 52, June 14, 1948, re bequest of Ida Jane Caton.

2. That the employment of Mrs. Myra George as maid at Rideaucrest with effect from August 23, 1948, at a rate of $40.00 per month, by authority of the Chairman, be confirmed, provision for such expenditure having been made in the 1948 Budget.

3. That an account of Joseph Abramsky & Sons Ltd. in the amount of $595.50 applying to that portion of the furnishings delivered at Rideaucrest under their contract, be recommended for payment, as authorized by City Council under Report No. 50, June 14, 1948, provision for such

expenditure having been made by City Council under Report No. 52, June 14, 1948 re bequest of Ida Jane Caton.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) F. J. HOAG
(Chairman).

Moved by Ald. Hoag, seconded by Ald. Garrigan (6) that the report of the Committee on Social Welfare be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (12), Against (0).

Administration and Legislation Report No. 65

Council consented to the withholding of Clause 2 of the Report of the Committee on Administration and Legislation.

Ald. Crawford presented Report No. 65 of the Committee on Administration and Legislation as follows:—

Kingston, September 7th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Administration and Legislation begs leave to report and recommend as follows:

1. That the motion presented to the City Council on September 22, 1947, reading:

"that a By-law be submitted providing for the appointment of a City Manager to administer the business affairs of the Corporation of the City of Kingston", be filed.

2. That, in accordance with a motion presented to the City Council at its meeting held on September 22, 1947, a By-law be submitted to the electors at the next municipal election in the City of Kingston to provide that on and after January, 1951 the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston shall be composed of the Mayor and fourteen aldermen; two aldermen to be elected from each Ward. (Withheld).

3. That no action be taken at the present time on the motion presented to the City Council at its meeting held on September 22nd, 1947 to the effect that the remuneration to the Mayor be increased to $2,000.00 and that each alderman be paid $500.00 per annum, with a penalty clause attached, in the case of the aldermen, deducting $10.00 for each unauthorized absence from Council and Committee meetings, unless due to illness or during the summer vacation period.

4. WHEREAS the taxable assessment of a municipality is neither an accurate measure of the capacity of the inhabitants to carry the burden of municipal services nor a reliable indication of the need for municipal services, more particularly social services;

AND WHEREAS in view of the wide diversity of local conditions and the variable factors in determining assessment values it is not feasible to bring into effect a uniform basis of municipal assessment throughout the municipalities of the Province;

AND WHEREAS the basis of Provincial assistance to municipalities would more closely correspond to the need for assistance if related to population rather than to taxable assessment;

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that the Committee on Provincial Municipal Finance when it shall have been established by the Provincial Government be requested to give serious consideration to the proposal to base the major portion of Provincial assistance to the municipalities on population rather than on taxable assessment in the interest of greater equity as between municipalities;

AND FURTHER that the Ontario Municipal Association be asked to endorse this proposal.

5. That the United Emergency Fund for Britain be authorized to hold a Tag Day on Saturday, November 20th or

November 27th, 1948, whichever is preferable to the named Fund.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) K. GRANT CRAWFORD
(Chairman).
W. R. ALLAN
D. M. CHOWN
FRANK E. GARRIGAN

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Allan (7) that the report of the Committee on Administration and Legislation be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (12), Against (0) .

Finance and Accounts Report No. 66

Council consented to the addition of Clauses 9 to 12 inclusive to the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts which did not appear on the agenda.

Ald. Crawford presented Report No. 66 from the Committee on Finance and Accounts as follows:—

Kingston, September 3rd, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Finance and Accounts begs leave to report and recommend as follows:

1. That, as requested by the Public Utilities Commission under date of August 19th, 1948 a By-law be presented to the City Council to provide for the borrowing of $65,000.00 upon debentures to cover the cost of necessary repairs to the breakwater at the King Street dock.

2. That, as recommended by the City Accountant, the following changes in insurance coverage pertaining to Rideaucrest be approved:

(a) That Sun Insurance Temporary Policy No. 17834205 for $23,500.00 on Rideaucrest be cancelled, and that the coverage for Rideaucrest on City of Kingston Fire Insurance Schedule be increased by $27,000.00, making the total coverage $77,000.00.

(b) That insurance on the contents of Rideaucrest be decreased from $9,375.00 to $6,500.00 representing 80% of the replacement cost of the contents as indicated on inventory prepared by the Superintendent of Rideaucrest.

3. That the items preceded by the bracketted letters in the 1948 Budget be deemed Committee Allocations rather than Sub-appropriations so that no budget transfers by Council shall be required within an Appropriation which are those budget items not prefixed by bracketted letters.

4. That, as recommended by the Committee on Social Welfare, $25.00 be transferred from the Social Welfare Appropriation "Supplies, Miscellaneous" to "Purchase of New Equipment".

5. That, as recommended by the Committee on Social Welfare, the account of English & Mould Limited for $1,776.00 for installation of new boiler and stoker at Rideaucrest, a completion certificate having been signed by L. V. Gallaher, Architect; English & Mould Ltd. having guaranteed all materials and workmanship for one year, and a Licensed First-Class Engineer, engaged by the Committee, having reported satisfactorily in regard to the installation, be paid in the amount of $1,776.00 less 15% holdback, or in a net amount of $1,509.60, provision for such expenditure having been made in City Council Report No. 21-1948.

6. That the purchase of assorted canned meat products from Canada Packers Limited for distribution in Great Britain in commemoration of the marriage of Princess Elizabeth be confirmed and the account therefor in the total amount of $1,249.87 authorized for payment and charged to the appropriation Finance "Gift—Princess Elizabeth".

7. That $550.00 be made available from the Finance and Accounts appropriation "Contingencies" to the Com-

mittee on Parks and Property for the redecorating of portions of the Kingston Public Library.

8. That, as recommended by the Board of Police Commissioners under date of August 30th, 1948 an amount of $735.00 be charged to the "Reserve for the Replacement and Purchase of Automotive Equipment" for payment of the named amount to Northern Electric Co. Limited for purchase of one 35 FMTR ED 7 Frequency Modulated Suolite Radio Equipment and one HS-16 Antenna Adapter, completely installed, a proportion of the amount having been provided in the 1948 Budget.

9. That the accounts as per List No. 8 dated September 10, 1948 in the amount of $103,946.53 and as presented by the City Auditor, be paid.

10. That, as recommended by the Committee on Parks and Property the purchase of a Deluxe cab for 2-ton standard dump truck Serial 8154303655 from St. Remy Motor Service Ltd., at a cost of $55.00 be confirmed and payment of the account therefor authorized and charged to the "Reserve for the Purchase and Replacement of Automotive Equipment" (the amount of $55.00 being an "extra" charge over the tendered price of $2,475.00 authorized by Clause 3 of City Council Report No. 31-1948).

11. That, as recommended by the Board of Works, the following transfers be made in Board of Works appropriations:—

$2,500.00 from "Road Widening" to "Maintenance of Unpaved Roads"

$2,000.00 from "Maintenance of Oiled Roads" to "Maintenance of Permanent Pavements"

12. That the application dated September 10, 1948 from Trust Credit Jewelers, 819 Lakeshore Road, New Toronto, Ontario, for Transient Traders License for Jewelery business

to be operated from 225A Princess Street, Kingston, be granted, the license fee of $500.00 having been paid.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) C. A. CURTIS
(Chairman).
K. GRANT CRAWFORD
W. R. ALLAN
F. J. HOAG

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Hoag (8) that the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (12), Against (0).

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Ald. de St. Remy pointed out that garbage was being dumped by residents in the Dovercourt area very close to the city boundary and asked if there was any arrangement whereby this might be looked into from a health standpoint. The Mayor, in reply, advised that the City Clerk-Comptroller would communicate with the Township of Kingston in relation thereto.

Ald. de St. Remy inquired if Ontario Hall were covered by insurance when being used for Dances and also asked the fee charged for the holding of Dances therein. He was informed that the fee charged was $22.00 and that the matter of insurance would be looked into.

Ald. Charlton inquired as to the progress on the acquisition and development of the Marshlands. The Mayor, in reply, stated that all the processes had been cleared by the City and the interested Planning Boards and that approval from the Department of Planning and Development was now required.

Ald. Allan requested that consideration be given to the placing of a light on Lower Albert Street near the laneway which is located midway between Queen's Crescent and Union Street. Referred to the Board of Works.

Ald. Garrigan asked if the Committee on Traffic and Safety had made any progress with respect to the location of parking meters on Clarence Street. Ald. VanLuven explained that the Committee had made a recommendation which was passed on to the Committee on Finance and Accounts and referred back by Finance owing to lack of funds to carry out the project.

Ald. de St. Remy asked if any word had been received from the firm supplying the parking meters as to when the changeover of the meter heads would be made and the Mayor replied that the company had written that the delay was due to government import regulations and that the whole matter had been referred to the City Solicitor for his opinion.

Ald. Hoag drew the attention of council to a traffic hazard on the northwest corner of the Fair Grounds due to the growth of large trees in the area. Referred to the City Clerk-Comptroller and City Engineer to look into the matter.

Ald. Byron referred to a suggestion that had been made to change the name of Megaffin Stadium and stated that he did not think that this should be done as he felt the name should be retained in commemoration of the late Ald. Megaffin who was instrumental in bringing professional baseball to Kingston.

BY-LAWS

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. VanLuven (9) that a By-law to Amend By-law No. 10 of the Corporation of the City of Kingston, be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (12), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Compton, seconded by Ald. de St. Remy (10) that a By-law to Authorize the Construction of a Sheet Asphalt Pavement on Lansdowne Street from Adelaide Street to Concession Street, as a local improvement under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act, be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (12), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Compton, seconded by Ald. de St. Remy (11) that a By-law to Authorize the Construction of a macadam roadway on Westdale Avenue from Carruthers Avenue to Park Street, as a local improvement under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act, be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (12), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Compton, seconded by Ald. de St. Remy (12) that a By-law to Authorize the Construction of a 9" sewer in Napier Street from Brock Street northerly 115' and of a 12" sewer in Westdale Avenue from Carruthers Avenue to Park Street, as a local improvement under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act, be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (12), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Compton, seconded by Ald. de St. Remy (13) that a By-law to Authorize the Construction of a concrete walk on Lansdowne Street, east and west sides from Concession Street southerly 132 feet and on Westdale Ave., east and west sides from Carruthers Avenue to Park Street, as a local improvement under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act, be given its first reading. — Carried on the following division: For (12), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Allan (14) that a By-law to Authorize the borrowing of $65,000.00 upon debentures for the financing of necessary repairs to the breakwater at the King Street Dock, be given its first reading. Carried on the following division: For (12), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Allan (15) that Rule 32 be suspended for the purpose of giving the various By-laws before City Council their second readings and that Council resolve itself into a Committee of the Whole to give the By-laws their second readings.—Carried on the following division: For (12), Against (0).

Ald. McKee took the chair.

Ald. McKee reported that the following By-laws were given their second reading in the Committee of the Whole:

(a) A By-law to Amend By-law No. 10 of the Corporation of the City of Kingston.

(b) A By-law to Authorize the Construction of a sheet asphalt pavement on Lansdowne Street from Adelaide Street to Concession Street, as a local improvement under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act.

(c) A By-law to Authorize the Construction of a macadam roadway on Westdale Avenue from Carruthers Avenue to Park Street, as a local improvement under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act.

(d) A By-law to Authorize the Construction of a 9" sewer in Napier Street from Brock Street northerly 115' and of a 12" sewer in Westdale Avenue from Carruthers Avenue to Park Street, as a local improvement under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act.

(e) A By-law to authorize the Construction of a concrete walk on Lansdowne Street, east and west sides from Concession Street southerly 132 feet and on Westdale Avenue, east and west sides from Carruthers Avenue to Park Street, as a local improvement under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act.

(f) A By-law to Authorize the Borrowing of $65,000.00 upon debentures for the financing of necessary repairs to the breakwater at the King Street Dock.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Allan (16) that Council rise from the Committee of the Whole and that the Chairman report the By-laws have been considered in the Committee of the Whole, clause by clause, and have received their second readings.—Carried on the following division: For (11), Against (0).

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Allan (17) that By-law No. 625 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (12), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 625

A BY-LAW to Provide for the Control of Noises within the Limits of the City of Kingston.

PASSED: September 13th, 1948.

BE IT ENACTED by the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston as follows:

1. No person shall ring any bell, blow any horn, shout, or make any other unusual noise in the streets or public places within the City of Kingston or so near thereto as shall subject the public to annoyance or inconvenience; provided always that nothing herein contained shall prevent the ringing of bells in connection with any church, chapel, or religious service, or the ringing of fire bells or fire alarms.

2. No person shall fire or discharge any gun, fowling piece, or use or cause to be used any other noisy, offensive or dangerous matter or substance in any of the public streets of the City of Kingston except such as may be necessary for executing works being carried on by or on behalf of the Corporation.

3. No person shall advertise any sale of merchandise or any other matter or for any other purpose by the ringing of a bell, blowing of a horn, or creating of any discordant noise by any other means in the streets of the City, or on any premises open to the public street whereby the public is liable to be subjected to inconvenience and annoyance.

4. (a) No person shall on any street within the limits of the City of Kingston by use of any sound-truck, loud

speaker device or system, mechanical or other sound equipment, or otherwise, make or cause to be made any noise calculated to disturb the inhabitants, without first having obtained a permit therefor from the Chief Constable, and so to do and then only during such period of time within such hours and on such streets and subject to such terms and conditions as the permit so granted may specify.

(b) Any such permit, which the Chief Constable is hereby authorized to issue, shall specify (a) the day or days and the hour or hours during which such sound or other equipment may be used, and (b) the street or streets upon which it may be used, and such other terms and conditions governing its use as may be therein set out.

(c) No such permit shall be granted to permit the advertising of any activity carried on for or in the interests of any religious doctrine, political or economic principles or policies or any other controversial issue.

5. No person in charge or control of any motor vehicle shall cause or permit the horn or other sound equipment to be sounded or any vehicle used for any other purpose than that provided for and as required by The Highway Traffic Act.

6. The provisions of By-law No. 39 of the Corporation as to the penalties which may be imposed for contravention of By-laws and the recovery thereof shall apply to this By-law.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed) (L.S.)
C. C. WYATT, CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,
City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

MOTIONS

Council consented to the submission of the following motion which did not appear on the agenda:

Moved by Ald. Byron, seconded by Ald. Compton (18):—

WE, the Mayor and Members of the City Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston extend to Mrs. N. D. Megaffin and Donald, John and William our sincere condolences in the loss of their husband and father.

Mr. Megaffin, during his four years as an Alderman representing Ontario Ward had made a fine contribution to the administration of the affairs of the City and had endeared himself to his fellow associates. His devotion and untiring services will be sadly missed.

Mr. Megaffin's activities in the business and sports life of the community were such as to have made him an outstanding citizen and his name became respected throughout the municipality.

It is, therefore, with sincere regret that his promising career both in civic and business affairs should be shortened by his untimely passing.

Carried unanimously.

To Adjourn

Moved by Ald. Byron, seconded by Ald. Allan that Council do now adjourn. Council adjourned at 9.25 p.m.

City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

MINUTES OF COUNCIL NO. 18

October 12th, 1948.

The regular meeting of City Council was held this evening in the Council Chamber at eight o'clock, His Worship Mayor Curtis presiding.

Present:—Ald. Allan, Byron, Casterton, Charlton, Chown, Crawford, McCullough, McKee, Norman, Stone, Stroud, Tugwood and VanLuven.

TABLING OF DOCUMENTS

Audit Report prepared by the Department of Highways, Ontario, covering the road expenditure of the City of Kingston for the year 1947, was tabled.

MINUTES

Moved by Ald. Byron, seconded by Ald. Stone (2) that the Minutes of the Regular Meeting of City Council held on September 13th, 1948 be adopted as printed.—Carried on the following division: For (13), Against (0).

COMMUNICATIONS

From Mrs. N. D. Megaffin and family expressing appreciation and thanks for the flowers and expression of sympathy sent on the occasion of the death of Ald. Megaffin.

From Mr. B. A. Megaffin, Proprietor, Halton Inn, Oakville, expressing appreciation of the excellent manner in which the Police handled traffic on the occasion of the funeral of his brother, Ald. N. D. Megaffin and complimenting the Police on their smartness and decorum. Referred to the Board of Police Commissioners.

From the family of the late Cecil Cole expressing appreciation for the expression of sympathy sent forward by members of City Council.

From K. Grant Crawford, Secretary-Treasurer of The Ontario Municipal Association and from the Twsp. of Brantford, the Cities of Windsor, Peterborough and Sarnia extending thanks to the Corporation of the City of Kingston for its part in the Convention of The Ontario Municipal Association held in Kingston on September 20-22, 1948.

From Canon H. Martin Tapper, Homes of St. Barnabas, Dormans, Surrey, England expressing thanks for the cases of Canned Meat distributed to the Homes from the Commonwealth Gift Centre in commemoration of the marriage of Princess Elizabeth.

From Miss E. C. P. Crouch, Photographic Section, Public Relations Division, Ministry of Food, London, England enclosing copies of photographs taken when Princess Elizabeth's Wedding Gift Food was distributed at the Homes of St. Barnabas, as referred to in the preceding paragraph.

From A. E. K. Bunnell, Community Planning Branch, Department of Planning and Development, Toronto dated September 25, 1948 to the effect that the Minister has approved the marshland scheme as the Official Plan of the City of Kingston under the Planning Act and returning one copy of the Plan signed by the Minister. Referred to the City of Kingston Planning Board.

From Mrs. L. Ratcliffe, Secretary, The Community Memorial Recreation Centre, dated September 28, 1948 and listing appointees as the Building Committee of the Community Memorial Recreation Centre in accordance with City of Kingston By-law No. 352, Part I, Section 4A. Referred to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

From Mr. Joseph J. Downey, undated (received on October 7, 1948) making application for an exception to the Zoning By-law to permit him to operate a restaurant at his store located on the south east corner of Concession and Alfred Streets. Referred to the Committee on Administration and Legislation.

REPORTS

Board of Works No. 67

Moved by Ald. McKee, seconded by Ald. VanLuven (2) that Rule 45 of the Rules of Order of the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston be suspended for the purpose of receiving the report of the Board of Works.—Carried on the following division: For (14), Against (0).

With the consent of Council, Clause 9 of the Report of the Board of Works was referred back to the Board.

Ald. McKee presented Report No. 67 from the Board of Works as follows:—

Kingston, October 7th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Board of Works begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That the sale of one used Mussens 1939 Model Garbage Collection Unit complete with Reo chassis and motor to the Town of Gananoque for the sum of $300.00, be confirmed.

2. That the request of J. F. Descent dated September 7th, 1948 for permission to erect a picket fence on city property at 410 Victoria Street and to retain a hedge already planted at the aforementioned address, also on city property, be granted providing that the fence and/or hedge is not more than 30" in height and not less than 2' inside the sidewalk and that the city property so enclosed be leased at the nominal rental of $1.00 per year.

3. That Clause 2 of City Council Report No. 53-1948 providing for the acceptance of the tender of M. Barr Construction Ltd. for the reconstruction of certain sidewalks be amended by substituting the words "sq. ft." for the words "sq. yds."

4. That the resignation of Mr. S. W. Haines, Superintendent of Streets for the City of Kingston, effective September 16, 1948, be accepted.

5. That the account of M. Barr Construction Ltd. in the amount of $396.33, as certified to by the City Engineer, for the removal of the curb and gutter on the east side of University Avenue from Union to Stuart Streets, be authorized and confirmed for payment and charged to By-law No. 608-1948.

6. That the request of T. V. Lord dated September 30th, 1948 for permission to plant a hedge on city property at 26 Edgehill Street, be granted providing that the hedge is not more than 30" in height and not less than 2' inside the sidewalk and that the city property so enclosed be leased at the nominal rental of $1.00 per year.

7. That the following accounts, as certified by the City Engineer, be authorized and confirmed for payment:—

R. B. Amey— Asphalt Repairs	$ 308.25
Jackson Engineering & Foundry Co.— Grate Boxes, etc.	1,228.33
Jackson Engineering & Foundry Co.— Grate Boxes and Manhole Covers and Lids	332.64
T. L. Smith & Sons— Mixer Rental	413.60
Warren Bituminous Paving Co. Limited— To reduce 20% holdback to 15% on completed works	1,121.50

8. That the tender of T. D. K. Rooney Construction for the supplying of all labor, materials and equipment required to construct 12" diameter concrete sewers on Westdale Avenue, a 15" diameter concrete sewer on Union Street and a 21" diameter concrete sewer on Union Street, be accepted at the unit prices shown, being the lowest tender received, subject to a written contract, satisfactory to the City Solicitor, being entered into between the Corporation and the Contractor on the basis of the tender submitted:—

Name of Tenderer	UNIT PRICES—(See below for explanation of bracketted figures) (1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	Total Amt. of Tender
T. D. K. Rooney Construction	$1.60	$ 7.50	$1.10	$1.50	$150.00	$2.50	$ 50.00	$ 50.00	$1.50	$200.00	$ 9,210.80
M. Barr Construction Ltd.	2.00	8.00	1.10	1.75	175.00	3.10	25.00	50.00	.75	200.00	10,520.80
L. M. Welter	2.00	8.00	1.30	1.80	175.00	3.00	75.00	100.00	1.50	?	10,683.90
The Holdcroft Construction Co. Ltd.	2.90	10.00	2.00	2.10	200.00	3.00	100.00	100.00	1.50	200.00	13,456.00

(1)—Approx. 1,210 cu. yards Earth Excavation and Backfill.

(2)—Approx. 310 cu. yards Rock Excavation and disposal of surplus material.

(3)—Approx. 1,043 lin. ft. Supplying, laying and jointing of 12" sewer pipe.

(4)—Approx. 110 lin. ft. Supplying, laying and jointing of 15" sewer pipe.

(5)—Approx. 7 Concrete Manholes.

(6)—Approx. 885 lin. ft. Supplying, laying and jointing of 21" sewer pipe.

(7)—Streamlined Manhole Union and Macdonnell.

(8)—Deepen Manhole Union and Willingdon.

(9)—Cut Pavement—Approx. 50 sq. yds.

(10)—Renew Lawn and Driveway.

9. That Clause 7 of City Council Report No. 48-1948 pertaining to the tender of T. D. K. Rooney Construction for the installation of private sewer services from the main sewer on Concession Street to the south street line, be amended by deleting therefrom the wording "and further that a written agreement satisfactory to the City Solicitor be entered into between the Corporation and the contractor on the basis of the tender submitted", for the reasons that this work has been completed to the satisfaction of the City Engineer without the prescribed agreement being entered into and the By-law authorizing same having not received its final reading. The completion of this work was necessitated by the fact that it had to be progressed with in keeping with the progress made in the construction of the Concession Street sewer, and further that the account of T. D. K. Rooney Construction in the amount of $787.50, be confirmed and authorized for payment. (REFERRED BACK)

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) E. R. VANLUVEN
ROBERT McKEE
E. W. CHARLTON

Moved by Ald. McKee, seconded by Ald. VanLuven (3) that the report of the Board of Works, as amended, be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (14), Against (0).

Parks and Property No. 68

Ald. McCullough presented Report No. 68 from the Committee on Parks and Property as follows:—

Kingston, October 5th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Parks and Property begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That payment of the following accounts in connection with the attendance of members of this Committee at the Convention of the Parks and Recreation Association of Canada held in Ottawa on September 13 to 16 inclusive, be confirmed and charged to the appropriation General Park Expense "Supplies, Etc.—Travelling Expenses":—

J. A. Casterton	—$64.50
R. E. McCullough	— 64.50
H. W. Phillips	— 64.50
C. B. F. Stone	— 64.50
W. A. Stroud	— 54.50

2. That the following accounts be confirmed and authorized for payment:—

Canadian Bank of Commerce, Toronto, for Acct. of de Twentsche Bank N.V. Haarlem in favour of Gebr. Koning—Bulbs—$141.00.

W. O'Donnell — Cartage — Miniature Railway — Lake Ontario Park—$15.60.

Kingston Sand & Gravel Limited—Miniature Railway—Loam Fill—$40.00.

Schuett Construction Limited—Miniature Railway—$473.84.

3. That the following insurance coverage on the Public Library be authorized and confirmed; with effect from September 17, 1948:—

$56,000.00 on the new addition to the Library

20,000.00 on the contents of the new building

the coverage of $56,000.00 on the building equalling 80% of its value as computed by C. Drever, Architect and the coverage of $20,000.00 on the contents having been approved by the Chairman of the Library Board.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) R. E. McCULLOUGH
(Chairman).
H. J. BYRON
C. B. F. STONE
J. A. CASTERTON
ROBERT McKEE
W. H. NORMAN
W. ALAN STROUD

Moved by Ald. McCullough, seconded by Ald. Norman (4) that the report of the Committee on Parks and Property be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (14), Against (0).

Administration and Legislation No. 69

Council consented to the addition of Clauses 9 and 10 to the report of the Committee on Administration and Legislation, which did not appear on the agenda.

Council consented to the deletion of the words "and Family" from Clause 6 of the report of the Committee on Administration and Legislation and to the withholding of this Clause from the report, for presentation when a greater number of the members of Council were present.

Ald. Crawford presented Report No. 69 from the Committee on Administration and Legislation as follows:—

Kingston, October 5th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Administration and Legislation begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That, in accordance with a motion presented to the City Council at its meeting held on September 22, 1947, a By-law be submitted to the electors at the next municipal election in the City of Kingston to provide that on and after January, 1951 the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston shall be composed of the Mayor and fourteen aldermen; two aldermen to be elected from each Ward.

2. That Ald. J. A. Casterton be appointed as Vice-Chairman of the Board of Works to fill the vacancy in this position created through the death of Ald. N. D. Megaffin, which occurred on Monday, September 6th, 1948.

3. That a By-law be presented to appoint Deputy Returning Officers, Poll Clerks and Places for Holding the next ensuing Municipal Election for the City of Kingston and the next ensuing election for the office of Mayor, aldermen, members of the Public Utilities Commission, Municipal Board of Education and Separate School Board in the several wards of the City.

4. That the remuneration for those acting at the municipal election 1948 be set on the following basis:

Returning Officers—Nominations	— $4.00
Place of Holding Nominations	— 4.00
Deputy Returning Officers	— 8.00
Poll Clerks	— 5.00
Constables	— 3.00
Place of Holding Election	— 5.00

5. That a By-law be presented to fix the time and place where the meeting of the electors for the nomination of candidates for Mayor, aldermen, members of the Public Utilities Commission, Municipal Board of Education and Separate School Board of the City of Kingston shall take place and to appoint Returning Officers to receive the said nominations.

6. That, at such time as mutually satisfactory arrangements can be worked out with the County of Frontenac for a joint application for the establishment of a Juvenile and Family Court, the Corporation of the City of Kingston will act in accordance therewith. **(The words "and Family" deleted and this Clause withheld)**

7. That a car allowance in the amount of $150.00 be paid to H. O. Morris, Acting Head of the Assessment Department, provision for this expenditure having been made in the Budget.

8. That payment of an account in the amount of $350.00 to the Postmaster, Kingston, for postage for the mailing of Assessment Notices be confirmed, provision for this expenditure having been made in the 1948 Budget.

9. That Miss Frances Adele Millan be engaged as a Clerk to be trained as an Addressograph Operator at an initial salary of $70.00 per month commencing October 12th,

1948 in replacement of Mrs. J. J. Jeffries, (nee Elizabeth R. Pearson), resigned.

10. That the Fire Chief be authorized to attend the Fire Department Officers Training School to be held at the University of Toronto on October 19th to 21st, 1948 and that his expenses be paid in accordance with Clause 13 of City Council Report No. 18-1948.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) K. GRANT CRAWFORD
(Chairman).
W. R. ALLAN
D. M. CHOWN
W. ALAN STROUD

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Allan (5) that the report of the Committee on Administration and Legislation, as amended, be received and adopted.

Finance and Accounts No. 70

Council consented to the addition of Clauses 8 to 17 inclusive to the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts which did not appear on the agenda.

Ald. Crawford presented Report No. 70 from the Committee on Finance and Accounts as follows:

Kingston, October 1st, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Finance and Accounts begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That, acting on a request of the Board of Works dated July 5th, 1948 and in order to provide adequate drainage for the area involved, as reported on under date of August 27 and 28, 1948 by Messrs. Gore & Storrie, Consulting

Engineers, Toronto, and Mr. D. Jack, City Engineer, under date of September 3 and 15, 1948, the following sewers be constructed:—

21" sewer along the northerly side of Union Street from an existing manhole at the corner of Macdonnell and Union to Willingdon Avenue

15" sewer from Willingdon Avenue westerly 110 feet to connect with the existing sewer on the north side of Union Street

at a total estimated cost of $9,778.00 and that a By-law be presented to the City Council to provide for the borrowing of $10,000.00 upon debentures of the Corporation of the City of Kingston to provide for the financing of the referred to project.

Further, that when that part of the W. W. Hawley property presently fronting on Union Street, being composed of the following:—

Part Farm 21; Part Lot 2; Part Lot 1 and 2

is subdivided or services are required, whichever occurs first, the said property be charged sewer rental at not less than 31.39 cents per foot frontage. (AMENDED)

2. That consideration of the advisability of holding an Old Home Week in the City of Kingston in 1949 be referred to the 1949 Council.

3. That the Province of Ontario be petitioned for an interim payment on the statutory grant under The Highway Improvement Act on expenditures made in the year 1948 calculated as follows:—

Road Expenditures to August 31, 1948 for Maintenance

Repairs to Permanent Pavements	$ 6,380.31
Maintenance of Oiled Roads	616.12
Repairs to Unpaved Roads	3,263.86
Snow Removal	22,850.01
	$33,110.30

Provincial interim payment 80% of half total expenditures not to exceed one mill on assessment used for 1947 tax rate	$13,244.12

4. That the account of the Public Administration Service, 1313 East Sixtieth Street, Chicago, Ill. in the amount of $1,800.00 for services and expense of Public Administration Service in connection with an administrative survey of the Engineering Department of the City of Kingston, during April and May, 1948, be paid and charged to the Finance and Accounts appropriation "Miscellaneous — Survey — City Engineer's Department."

5. That, as requested by the Board of Police Commissioners that the City give favourable consideration to making an allowance to be applied against the unpaid balance of the funeral expenses of Ex-Constable Merritt Carl Gray, whose death was caused through an accident sustained on April 26th, 1948 while engaged in the performance of his duties, that an allowance of $200.00 be made and be paid to the firm of Robt. J. Reid & Sons and charged to the appropriation Finance and Accounts "Contingencies".

6. That a By-law be presented to ratify the agreement between the Corporation and J. A. Jeffrey of 82 Patrick Street, Kingston, to provide for the operation, as an amusement attraction, of a miniature locomotive in Lake Ontario Park.

7. That the Chairman of the Committee on Parks and Property be authorized to expend not more than $175.00 to sandblast or clean and/or paint the stairwell inside the Public Library and that said expenditure be charged to the appropriation Finance and Accounts—"Contingencies."

8. That an amount of $500.00 be transferred from the Budget appropriation Finance and Accounts "Contingencies" to the Finance and Accounts appropriation "Miscellaneous—O.M.A. Convention," to provide for expenses over the amount of $1,500.000 already provided for in the Budget in connection with the Convention of the Ontario Municipal Association held in Kingston on September 20, 21 and 22, 1948.

9. That the accounts in the total amount of $1,789.25, being expenses incurred for the entertainment, etc., by the Corporation of those who attended the Convention of the Ontario Municipal Association meeting in Kingston on September 20, 21 and 22, 1948, as listed hereunder, be confirmed and authorized for payment:

Lenore Black—Services	$ 15.00	
Cataraqui Golf and Country Club—Banquet	242.00	
S. Dennis—re Banquet—Grant Hall	920.00	
Kingston City Coach Co. Ltd.—Transportation	217.00	
Ontario Municipal Association—Registration Fees—Kingston Delegates	56.00	
Clayton Boat Line, Inc.—Boat Trip	339.25	
		$1,789.25

10. That, as recommended by the various Committees, and/or Boards, the following transfers of Budget appropriations be approved:—

Amount	**From**	**Amount**	**To**
$ 336.45	General Park Expense—"Miscellaneous Items—Band Concerts"	$ 336.45	General Park Expense—"Weed Cutting"
1,500.00	Administration and Legislation—"Miscellaneous"—	1,500.00	Administration and Legislation—"Miscellaneous—Workmen's Compensation, Medical"
750.00	Board of Works—"Maintenance of Oiled Roads"	500.00	Board of Works—"City Yard"
		500.00	Board of Works—"Maintenance of Unpaved Roads"
1,250.00	Board of Works—"Maintenance of Permanent Pavements"	1,000.00	Board of Works—"Street Cleaning"

11. That, as recommended by the Committee on Parks and Property, in order to provide for the completion of tree trimming work this year and for the trimming of trees in the area on the Front Road in the vicinity of the elevator as requested by the Public Utilities under date of October 1st, 1948 to enable the Commission to instal street lights in the named area as set out in Clause 3 of City Council Report No. 47-1948, an amount of $750.00 be transferred from the Budget appropriation Finance and Accounts "Contingencies" to the appropriation "Tree Trimming".

12. That, as recommended by the Board of Works, the services of Mr. C. A. Gorsline for the repairing of the parking meters, at a salary of $25.00 per week for the period from September 30th, 1948 to December 31st, 1948 be retained after which the continuance of his employment be a matter of further consideration.

13. That, as recommended by the Board of Works, insurance coverage of $80,000 be placed on the new Incinerator Building, being 80% of the valuation of $100,000 computed by Mr. D. Jack, City Engineer, and that an additional coverage of $1,000 be placed on the contents, all effective September 17th, 1948.

14. That, as recommended by the Board of Works, the petition of Mel Barr, et al for the construction of a concrete walk in a part of Kent Street, east side from Russell Street southerly 163 feet, as a local improvement under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act, be granted, and the requisite By-law presented to the City Council. Total estimated cost—$363.00: Owner's Portion—$171.16: City's Portion—$191.84.

15. That, as recommended by the Board of Works, a concrete walk be constructed in a part of Montreal Street, west side from Hickson Avenue southerly 627' 6", as a local improvement under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act, and the requisite By-law presented to the City Council. Total estimated cost—$1,443.25: Owner's Portion —$833.52: City's Portion—$609.73.

16. That Ald. F. E. Garrigan be named as a representative of the City Council as a Director of the East Central Counties Tuberculosis Association to fill the vacancy in this position created through the death of Ald. N. D. Megaffin, which occurred on Monday, September 6th, 1948.

17. That the account of the County of Frontenac in the amount of $4,162.13 covering the city's share of administration of justice costs for the first nine months of 1948, be paid.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) C. A. CURTIS
(Chairman).
W. H. NORMAN
K. GRANT CRAWFORD
W. R. ALLAN
R. E. McCULLOUGH

Moved in amendment by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Norman (6) that Clause (1) of the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts be amended by adding thereto after the words "not less than 31.39 cents per foot frontage" the following: "and provided that the actual work of construction shall not be proceeded with until specifically authorized by the Mayor."—Carried on the following division: For (13), Against (0).

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Norman (7) that the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts, as amended, be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (13), Against (0).

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Ald. Casterton suggested that the Committee on Administration and Legislation give consideration to making a submission to the Board of Transport Commissioners with respect to the noise created by train whistling, etc., on the C.P.R. stub line which though it had subsided for a time, had again become more evident recently.

Ald. Tugwood asked what was being done on the suggestion for the renaming of Joseph Street to Rogers Avenue. The Mayor reported that the matter had been referred to the City of Kingston Planning Board, that he was not sure what had been done about it, but that he would check into it.

Ald. Charlton referred to the proposed continuation of Russell Street, behind Megaffin Stadium and suggested that it be named Hopkins Street as Dr. Bruce Hopkins was responsible for the filling in of Caton's pasture and the planting of trees therein.

Ald. Charlton asked why the matter of the Marshlands was being referred back to the Planning Board and stated that he believed action should be taken immediately to acquire the necessary lands for the development of the Marshlands. He stated, that in his opinion, application should be made to the Dominion Government for the dredging out of the area. The Mayor, in reply, said the matter was going back to the Planning Board for a specific recommendation to one of the Committees of Council as to what land should be expropriated, etc.

Ald. Charlton suggested that the City of Kingston Planning Board give consideration to making a recommendation to provide that theatres being built in the future make provision for entrance foyers to be such that people are accommodated inside the theatre rather than outside as at present as it is unfair to have queues of theatre patrons waiting in front of merchant's stores.

Ald. VanLuven referred to the Marshlands and stated that he was on a special committee four years ago which set forth the amount of land which was roughly the area from MacLean's property to Davis Tannery and he therefore was unable to see what the Planning Board had to do with the matter.

Ald. Byron referred to tickets distributed by the Garbage Department calling the attention of citizens to inadequacy of containers, improper wrapping of garbage, etc., and expressed the opinion that the men in the Garbage Department should be trained in the handling of garbage cans before such stickers are distributed.

Ald. Crawford referred to an analysis of coal supplied on tender, which appeared in the minutes of a meeting of the Committee on Parks and Property, and which differed in several respects from the analysis supplied by the tenderer. He suggested that the Committee on Parks and Property give consideration to obtaining reliable advice as to whether or not the Committee might be able to ask for an adjustment in the price in view of the lower BTU content, greater ash content, etc., of the coal supplied. Ald. McCullough stated that the analysis was made on the advice of the Committee and they would be glad to give it further consideration.

BY-LAWS

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Allan (8) that a By-law to fix the time and place where the meeting of the electors for the Nomination of Candidates for Mayor, Aldermen, Members of the Public Utilities Commission, Municipal Board of Education and Separate School Board of the City of Kingston shall take place and to appoint Returning Officers to receive said Nomination, be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (13), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Allan (9) that a By-law to Appoint Deputy Returning Officers, Poll Clerks and Places for holding the next ensuing Municipal Election for the City of Kingston and the next ensuing election for the office of Mayor, Aldermen, members of the Public Utilities Commission, Municipal Board of Education and Separate School Board in the several wards of the said City, be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (13, Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. McCullough (10) that a By-law to Authorize a contract between the

Corporation of the City of Kingston and J. A. Jeffrey, re Miniature Locomotive at Lake Ontario Park, be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (13), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Norman (11) that a By-law to Authorize the Borrowing of $10,000 upon debentures for the purpose of constructing a 12" sewer along the northerly side of Union Street from an existing manhole at the corner of Macdonnell and Union to Willingdon Avenue and a 15" sewer from Willingdon Avenue westerly 110 feet to connect with the existing sewer on the north side of Union Street, be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (13), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Allan (12) that Rule 32 be suspended for the purpose of giving the various By-laws before City Council their second readings and that Council resolve itself into a Committee of the Whole to give the By-laws their second readings.—Carried on the following division: For (13), Against (0).

Ald. Norman took the chair.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Allan (13) that Council rise from the Committee of the Whole and that the Chairman report the By-laws have been considered in the Committee of the Whole, clause by clause, and have received their second readings.—Carried on the following division: For (12), Against (0).

Ald. Norman reported that the following By-laws were given their second reading in the Committee of the Whole:

(a) A By-law to fix the time and place where the meeting of the electors for the Nomination of Candidates for Mayor, Aldermen, Members of the Public Utilities Commission, Municipal Board of Education and Separate School Board of the City of Kingston shall take place and to appoint Returning Officers to receive said Nomination.

(b) A By-law to Appoint Deputy Returning Officers, Poll Clerks and Places for holding the next ensuing Municipal Election for the City of Kingston and the next ensuing election for the office of Mayor, Aldermen, members of the Public Utilities Commission, Municipal Board of Education and Separate School Board in the several wards of the said City.

(c) A By-law to Authorize a Contract between the Corporation of the City of Kingston and J. A. Jeffrey, re Miniature Locomotive at Lake Ontario Park.

(d) A By-law to Authorize the borrowing of $10,000 upon debentures for the purpose of constructing a 21" sewer along the northerly side of Union Street from an existing manhole at the corner of Macdonnell and Union to Willingdon Avenue and a 15" sewer from Willingdon Avenue westerly 110 feet to connect with the existing sewer on the north side of Union Street.
Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. McCullough

(14) that Rule 32 be suspended for the purpose of giving By-law No. 626 its third reading, and that By-law No. 626 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (13), Against (0).

BY-LAW No. 626

A BY-LAW to Authorize a Contract between the Corporation of the City of Kingston and J. A. Jeffrey, re Miniature Locomotive at Lake Ontario Park.

PASSED: October 12th, 1948

WHEREAS one, J. A. Jeffrey, is the owner of a Miniature Locomotive, train and track and has agreed to enter into a contract with the Corporation of the City of Kingston for the operation of same at Lake Ontario Park and has agreed to indemnify and save harmless the Corporation from all claims and demands of every kind and nature whatsoever arising from its operation and on other terms and conditions more particularly set out in Memorandum of Agreement dated as of 1st August, 1947:

AND WHEREAS the Corporation of the City of Kingston is agreeable to entering into the said contract with the said J. A. Jeffrey;

BE IT ENACTED by the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston as follows:—

1. The contract dated as of 1st of August, 1947, between the Corporation of the City of Kingston and J. A. Jeffrey is hereby authorized, ratified and confirmed and the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller are authorized to affix the Corporation seal and sign the said contract on behalf of the Corporation.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT, CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,

City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

Moved by Ald. McKee, seconded by Ald. VanLuven (15) that By-law No. 627 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (13), Against (0).

BY-LAW No. 627

A BY-LAW to Authorize the Construction of a Sheet Asphalt Pavement on Lansdowne Street from Adelaide Street to Concession Street, as a local improvement under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act.

PASSED: October 12th, 1948.

WHEREAS Council has been petitioned to construct, as a local improvement, the work hereinafter described, and the Clerk has certified that the petition is sufficient;

AND WHEREAS it is expedient to grant the prayer of the petition in manner hereinafter provided;

THEREFORE the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston enacts as follows:

1. That a sheet asphalt pavement on 4-inch black base be constructed on Lansdowne Street from Adelaide Street to Concession Street, as a local improvement under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act.

2. The Engineer of the Corporation do forthwith make such plans, profiles and specifications and furnish such information as may be necessary for the making of a contract for the execution of the work or for the carrying on and executing of the work by day labour.

3. The work shall be carried on and executed under the superintendence and according to the directions and orders of such Engineer.

4. The Mayor and Clerk are authorized to cause a contract for the construction of the work to be made and entered into with some person or persons, firm or corporation, subject to the approval of this Council to be declared by resolution unless this Council decides by resolution to carry on and execute the work by day labour, in which event the work shall be carried on and executed by day labour.

5. The Treasurer may, subject to the approval of the Council, agree with any bank or person for temporary advances of money to meet the cost of the work pending the completion of it.

6. The Special Assessment shall be paid by ten annual instalments.

7. The debentures to be issued for the loan to be effected to pay for the cost of the work when completed shall bear interest at such rate as the Council may determine and be made payable within ten years on the instalment plan.

8. Any person whose lot is specially assessed may commute for a payment in cash the special rates imposed thereon by paying the portion of the cost of construction assessed upon such lot, without the interest, forthwith after The Special Assessment Roll has been certified by the Clerk, and at any time thereafter by the payment of such sum as when invested at two and a half per cent per annum will provide an annuity sufficient to pay the special rates for the unexpired portion of the term as they fall due.

9. Attached hereto as Schedule A of this By-law is the estimated cost of the work and estimated assessment for the cost thereof.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT,
City Clerk-Comptroller.

CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,
Mayor.

SCHEDULE "A"

SHEET ASPHALT PAVEMENT ON FOUR INCH BLACK BASE ON LANSDOWNE ST., FROM ADELAIDE ST. TO CONCESSION

The total cost of the work is $3,282.75, of which $1,975.53 is to be paid by the Corporation. The estimated special rate per foot frontage is 3.369126 dollars and the estimated annual rate per foot frontage is 39.25 cents. The special assessment is to be paid in ten annual instalments.

Moved by Ald. McKee, seconded by Ald. VanLuven (16) that By-law No. 628 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (13), Against (0).

BY-LAW No. 628

A BY-LAW to Authorize the Construction of a Macadam Roadway on Westdale Ave. from Carruthers Avenue to Park Street, as a local improvement under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act.

PASSED: October 12th, 1948

WHEREAS Council has been petitioned to construct, as a local improvement the work hereinafter described, and the Clerk has certified that the petition is sufficient;

AND WHEREAS it is expedient to grant the prayer of the petition in manner hereinafter provided;

THEREFORE the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston enacts as follows:

1. That the following streets be graded and a macadam roadway constructed thereon:—

Westdale Avenue from Carruthers Avenue to Park Street as a local improvement under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act.

2. The Engineer of the Corporation do forthwith make such plans, profiles and specifications and furnish such information as may be necessary for the making of a contract for the execution of the work or for the carrying on and executing of the work by day labour.

3. The work shall be carried on and executed under the superintendence and according to the directions and orders of such Engineer.

4. The Mayor and Clerk are authorized to cause a contract for the construction of the work to be made and entered into with some person or persons, firm or corporation, subject to the approval of this Council to be declared by resolution unless this Council decides by resolution to carry on and execute the work by day labour, in which event the work shall be carried on and executed by day labour.

5. The Treasurer may, subject to the approval of the Council, agree with any bank or person for temporary advances to meet the cost of the work pending the completion of it.

6. The special assessment shall be paid by three annual instalments.

7. The debentures to be issued for the loan to be effected to pay for the cost of the work when completed shall bear interest at such rate as the Council may determine and be made payable within three years on the instalment plan.

8. Any person whose lot is specially assessed may commute for a payment in cash the special rates imposed thereon by paying the portion of the cost of construction assessed upon such lot, without the interest, forthwith after the Special Assessment Roll has been certified by the Clerk, and at any time thereafter by the payment of such sum as when invested at two per cent per annum will provide an annuity sufficient to pay the special rates for the unexpired portion of the term as they fall due.

9. Attached hereto as Schedule A of this By-law is the estimated cost of the work and estimated assessment for the cost thereof.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT,
City Clerk-Comptroller.

CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,
Mayor.

SCHEDULE "A"

MACADAM ROADWAY WESTDALE AVENUE FROM CARRUTHERS AVENUE TO PARK ST.

The total cost of the work is $3,280.00, of which $1,503.77 is to be paid by the Corporation. The estimated special rate per foot frontage is 0.986796 dollars and the estimated annual rate per foot frontage is 34.21 cents. The special assessment is to be paid in three annual instalments.

Moved by Ald. McKee, seconded by Ald. VanLuven (17) that By-law No. 629 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (13), Against (0).

BY-LAW No. 629

A BY-LAW to Authorize the Construction of a 12" Sewer in College Street from a point 87' north of Mack Street northerly 502.5 feet to Carruthers Avenue, as a local improvement under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act.

PASSED: October 12th, 1948.

WHEREAS Council has been petitioned to construct, as a local improvement; the work hereinafter described, and the Clerk has certified that the petition is sufficient;

AND WHEREAS the Provincial Board of Health has approved of the construction of the said sewer;

AND WHEREAS it is expedient to grant the prayer of the petition in manner hereinafter provided;

THEREFORE, the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston enacts as follows:—

1. That a 12" sewer be constructed in College Street from a point 87' north of Mack Street northerly 502.5 feet

to Carruthers Avenue, as a local improvement under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act.

2. The Engineer of the Corporation do forthwith make such plans, profiles and specifications and furnish such information as may be necessary for the making of a contract for the execution of the work or for the carrying on and executing of the work by day labour.

3. The work shall be carried on and executed under the superintendence and according to the directions and orders of such Engineer.

4. The Mayor and Clerk are authorized to cause a contract for the construction of the work to be made and entered into with some person or persons, firm or corporation, subject to the approval of this council to be declared by resolution unless this Council decides by resolution to carry on and execute the work by day labour, in which event the work shall be carried on and executed by day labour.

5. The Treasurer may, subject to the approval of the Council, agree with any bank or person for temporary advances of money to meet the cost of the work pending the completion of it.

6. The special assessment shall be paid by ten annual instalments.

7. The debentures to be issued for the loan to be effected to pay for the cost of the work when completed shall bear interest at such rates as the Council may determine and be made payable within ten years on the instalment plan.

8. Any person whose lot is specially assessed may commute for a payment in cash the special rates imposed thereon by paying the portion of the cost of construction assessed upon such lot, without the interest, forthwith after the special assessment roll has been certified by the Clerk, and at any time thereafter by the payment of such sum as when invested at two and one-half per cent per annum will

provide an annuity sufficient to pay the special rates for the unexpired portion of the term as they fall due.

9. Attached hereto as Schedule A of this By-law is the estimated cost of the work and estimated assessment for the cost thereof.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT, CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,
City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

SCHEDULE "A"

TWELVE INCH SEWER IN COLLEGE STREET FROM A POINT EIGHTY-SEVEN FEET NORTH OF MACK STREET NORTHERLY 502.5 FEET TO CARRUTHERS AVENUE.

The total cost of the work is $2,951.00, of which $940.22 is to be paid by the Corporation. The estimated special rate per foot frontage is 2.7373134 dollars and the estimated annual rate per foot frontage is 31.89 cents. The special assessment is to be paid in ten annual instalments.

Moved by Ald. McKee, seconded by Ald. VanLuven (18) that By-law No. 630 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (13), Against (0).

BY-LAW No. 630

A BY-LAW to Authorize the construction of a macadam roadway on College Street from Mack Street to Carruthers Avenue and on Joseph Street from Division to Montreal Streets, as local improvements, under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act.

PASSED: October 12th, 1948.

WHEREAS Council has been petitioned to construct, as a local improvement the work hereinafter described, and the Clerk has certified that the petition is sufficient;

AND WHEREAS it is expedient to grant the prayer of the petition in manner hereinafter provided;

THEREFORE the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston enacts as follows:

1. That the following streets be graded and a macadam roadway constructed thereon:—

(a) College Street from Mack Street to Carruthers Avenue.

(b) Joseph Street from Division to Montreal Streets.

2. The Engineer of the Corporation do forthwith make such plans, profiles and specifications and furnish such information as may be necessary for the making of a contract for the execution of the work or for the carrying on and executing of the work by day labour.

3. The work shall be carried on and executed under the superintendence and according to the directions and orders of such Engineer.

4. The Mayor and Clerk are authorized to cause a contract for the construction of the work to be made and entered into with some person or persons, firm or corporation, subject to the approval of this Council to be declared by resolution unless this Council decides by resolution to carry on and execute the work by day labour, in which event the work shall be carried on and executed by day labour.

5. The Treasurer may, subject to the approval of the Council, agree with any bank or person for temporary advances to meet the cost of the work pending the completion of it.

6. The special assessment shall be paid by three annual instalments.

7. The debentures to be issued for the loan to be effected to pay for the cost of the work when completed shall bear interest at such rate as the Council may determine and be made payable within three years on the instalment plan.

8. Any person whose lot is specially assessed may commute for a payment in cash the special rates imposed thereon by paying the portion of the cost of construction assessed upon such lot, without the interest, forthwith after the Special Assessment Roll has been certified by the Clerk, and at any time thereafter by the payment of such sum as when invested at two per cent per annum will provide an annuity sufficient to pay the special rates for the unexpired portion of the term as they fall due.

9. Attached hereto as Schedule A of this By-law is the estimated cost of the work and estimated assessment for the cost thereof.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT, CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,
City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

SCHEDULE "A"

MACADAM ROADWAY ON JOSEPH STREET FROM DIVISION TO MONTREAL STREET

The total cost of the work is $6,050.00, of which $2,719.90 is to be paid by the Corporation. The estimated special rate per foot frontage is .91620390 dollars and the estimated annual rate per foot frontage is 31.76 cents. The special assessment is to be paid in three annual instalments.

MACADAM ROADWAY ON COLLEGE STREET FROM MACK STREET TO CARRUTHERS AVENUE

The total cost of the work is $2,834.66, of which $1,623.93 is to be paid by the Corporation. The estimated special rate per foot frontage is 1.30 dollars and the estimated annual rate per foot frontage is 45.06 cents. The special assessment is to be paid in three annual instalments.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. VanLuven (19) that By-law No. 631 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (13), Against (0).

BY-LAW No. 631

A BY-LAW to Amend By-law No. 10 of the Corporation of the City of Kingston.

PASSED: October 12th, 1948.

BE IT ENACTED by the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston as follows:—

1. By-law No. 10 is hereby amended by adding to Section 41 the following:—

"Provided further however that from and after the 30th September, 1948, no person may use any portion of the street or sidewalk on the north and south sides of Princess Street for the taking in or delivery of merchandise or other goods, unless the building into which such goods are to be taken in or to be delivered shall have been constructed by the hereinbefore recited date."

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing, after having obtained the approval, of the Department of Highways, pursuant to Section 57 of The Highway Traffic Act, R.S.O. 1937, Ch. 288.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT,
City Clerk-Comptroller.

CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,
Mayor.

Moved by Ald. McKee, seconded by Ald. VanLuven (20) that By-law No. 632 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (13), Against (0).

BY-LAW No. 632

A BY-LAW to Authorize the Construction of Private Drain Connections and Water Services in Concession Street from Alfred Street to Drayton Avenue under the provisions of Section 6, s.s. 4 of The Local Improvement Act.

PASSED: October 12th, 1948.

WHEREAS it is desired to authorize and make arrangements for the payment of the construction of private drain connections and water services in Concession Street from Alfred Street to Drayton Avenue pursuant to Section 4 of the Local Improvement Act, R.S.O. 1937 ch. 269 as amended;

AND WHEREAS it has been duly declared by resolution passed by a vote of more than two-thirds of all the members of the Council, at a meeting of City Council held May 31st, 1948, desirable that the construction of the work hereinafter described shall be undertaken as a local improvement;

THEREFORE BE IT ENACTED by the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston as follows:—

1. The Corporation of the City of Kingston shall undertake the construction of a private drain and water connections in Concession Street from Alfred Street to Drayton Avenue as a Local Improvement pursuant to Section 4 of The Local Improvement Act. R.S.O. 1937, ch. 269 as amended.

2. The Engineer of the Corporation shall forthwith make such plans, profiles and specifications and furnish such information as may be necessary for the making of a contract for the execution of the work or for the carrying on and executing of the work by day labour.

3. The work shall be carried on and executed under the superintendence and according to the directions and orders of such Engineer.

4. The Mayor and Clerk are authorized to cause a contract for the construction of the work to be made and entered into with some person or persons, firm or corporation, subject to the approval of this Council to be declared by resolution unless this Council decides by resolution to carry on and execute the work by day labour, in which event the work shall be carried on and executed by day labour.

5. The Treasurer may, subject to the approval of the Council, agree with any bank or person for temporary advances of money to meet the cost of the work pending the completion of it.

6. The special assessment shall be paid by ten annual instalments.

7. The debentures to be issued for the loan to be effected to pay for the cost of the work when completed shall bear interest at such rates as the Council may determine and be made payable within ten years on the instalment plan.

8. Any person whose lot is specially assessed may commute for a payment in cash the special rate imposed thereon by paying the portion of the cost of construction assessed upon such lot, without the interest, forthwith after the special assessment roll has been certified by the Clerk, and at any time thereafter by the payment of such sum as when invested at two and one-half per cent per annum will provide an annuity sufficient to pay the special rates for the unexpired portion of the term as they fall due.

9. Attached hereto as Schedule "A" is the estimated cost and the estimated assessment to be made against the owners of lands abutting on the said work.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT,
City Clerk-Comptroller.

CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,
Mayor.

SCHEDULE “A”

PRIVATE DRAIN CONNECTIONS AND WATER SERVICES CONCESSION STREET FROM ALFRED ST. TO DRAYTON AVE.

Owner	Description of land	Side of Street	Frontage in feet	Estimated cost of total improvement	Estimated Special rate per foot frontage	Estimated Annual frontage rate per foot
brams, Donald) ” Loraine M.)	Pt. 21	south	40	187.50	$4.6875	54.61 cents
rr, Geo. McK.) ” Evelyn)	Pt. 2	south	33.45	200.00	$5.979	67.53 cents
itt, Edward J.	Pt. 3	south	33	200.00	$6.6666	77.66 cents
itt, Edward N.	Pt. 3	south	89	200.00	$2.2472	26.18 cents

Moved by Ald. McKee, seconded by Ald. VanLuven (21) that By-law No. 633 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (13), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 633

A BY-LAW to Authorize the Construction of a Concrete Walk on Lansdowne Street, east and west sides from Concession St. southerly 132' and on Westdale Avenue, east and west sides from Carruthers Ave. to Park St., as a local improvement under the provisions of the Local Improvement Act.

PASSED: October 12th, 1948.

WHEREAS Council has been petitioned to construct, as a local improvement, the work hereinafter described, and the Clerk has certified that the petition is sufficient; and

WHEREAS it is expedient to grant the prayer of the petition in manner hereinafter provided:

THEREFORE the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston enacts as follows:

1. That a concrete walk be constructed on Lansdowne Street, east and west sides from Concession Street southerly 132 feet and on Westdale Avenue, east and west sides from Carruthers Avenue to Park Street, as a local improvement under the provisions of the Local Improvement Act.

2. The Engineer of the Corporation do forthwith make such plans, profiles and specifications and furnish such information as may be necessary for the making of a contract for the execution of the work or for the carrying on and executing of the work by day labour.

3. The work shall be carried on and executed under the superintendence and according to the directions and orders of such Engineer.

4. The Mayor and Clerk are authorized to cause a contract for the construction of the work to be made and entered into with some person or persons, firm or corporation, subject to the approval of this Council to be declared by resolution unless this Council decides by resolution to carry on and execute the work by day labour, in which event the work shall be carried on and executed by day labour.

5. The Treasurer may, subject to the approval of the Council, agree with any bank or person for temporary advances to meet the cost of the work pending the completion of it.

6. The special assessment shall be paid by five annual instalments.

7. The debentures to be issued for the loan to be effected to pay for the cost of the work when completed shall bear interest at such rate as the Council may determine and be made payable within five years on the instalment plan.

8. Any person whose lot is specially assessed may commute for a payment in cash the special rates imposed thereon by paying the portion of the cost of construction assessed upon such lot, without the interest, forthwith after the Special Assessment Roll has been certified by the Clerk, and at any time thereafter by the payment of such sum as when invested at two per cent per annum will provide an annuity sufficient to pay the special rates for the unexpired portion of the term as they fall due.

9. Attached hereto as Schedule A of this By-law is the estimated cost of the work and estimated assessment for the cost thereof.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT,
City Clerk-Comptroller.

CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,
Mayor.

SCHEDULE "A"

CONCRETE SIDEWALK ON THE EAST SIDE OF LANSDOWNE STREET FROM CONCESSION ST. SOUTHERLY 132 FT.

The total cost of the work is $340.80, of which $229.92 is to be paid by the Corporation. The estimated special rate per foot frontage is 1.44 dollars and the estimated annual rate per foot frontage is 30.96 cents. The special assessment is to be paid in five annual instalments.

CONCRETE SIDEWALK ON THE WEST SIDE OF LANSDOWNE STREET FROM CONCESSION STREET SOUTHERLY 132 FT.

The total cost of the work is $340.80, of which $229.92 is to be paid by the Corporation. The estimated special rate per foot frontage is 1.44 dollars and the estimated annual rate per foot frontage is 30.96 cents. The special assessment is to be paid in five annual instalments.

CONCRETE SIDEWALK ON THE EAST SIDE OF WESTDALE AVENUE FROM CARRUTHERS AVENUE TO PARK STREET

The total cost of the work is $2,667.82, of which $1,260.57 is to be paid by the Corporation. The estimated special rate per foot frontage is 1.56 dollars and the estimated annual rate per foot frontage is 33.54 cents. The special assessment is to be paid in five annual instalments.

CONCRETE SIDEWALK ON THE WEST SIDE OF WESTDALE AVENUE FROM CARRUTHERS AVENUE TO PARK STREET

The total cost of the work is $2,663.05, of which $1,262.30 is to be paid by the Corporation. The estimated special rate per foot frontage is 1.56 dollars and the estimated annual rate per foot frontage is 33.54 cents. The special assessment is to be paid in five annual instalments.

MOTIONS

Moved by Ald. Casterton, seconded by Ald. Byron (22) that a letter of condolence be sent by the Corporation of the City of Kingston to the relatives of the late Capt. R. J. Robinson. Carried unanimously.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Chown (23) that the members of the Kingston Library Board be congratulated upon the improved facilities provided for the citizens of Kingston by the enlargement of the Library building and that they be thanked for so satisfactorily carrying out the improvements. Carried unanimously.

Resolved (24) that the sincere regrets of the Mayor and members of City Council be extended to Ald. W. S. Stabler for the injuries sustained resulting from the car accident which happened on October 4th, 1948. Carried unanimously.

To Adjourn

Moved by Ald. Tugwood, seconded by Ald. Allan that Council do now adjourn.

Council adjourned at 10.00 p.m.

City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

CITY COUNCIL MEETING NO. 19

October 25th, 1948.

The regular meeting of City Council was held this evening in the Council Chamber at eight o'clock, His Worship Mayor Curtis presiding.

Present:—Ald. Allan, Byron, Casterton, Charlton, Chown, Compton, Crawford, de St. Remy, Garrigan, Hoag, McCullough, McKee, Norman, Stone, Stroud, Tugwood and VanLuven.

COMMUNICATIONS

From E. E. Gray, Matron, Brookfield Hostel for Aged, Woodford Green, Essex, England expressing appreciation for the gift of Canned Meat sent to Great Britain by the City of Kingston in commemoration of the marriage of Princess Elizabeth.

REPORTS

Board of Works No. 71

Ald. Compton presented Report No. 71 from the Board of Works as follows:—

Kingston, October 18th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Board of Works begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That the estimated coal requirements for the 1948-49 Season of the City Yard and Carpenter Shop, as indicated hereunder, be purchased from James Sowards Coal Co. Limited at $22.00 per ton delivered, their coal analysis being the most acceptable of the tenders received, the prices of which were equal:—

City Yard—3 to 4 tons per month from October 15, 1948 to March 31, 1949 (Mixed Stove and Nut Coal)	— 20 tons
Carpenter Shop—1 1/3 tons per month (Chestnut Coal)	— 8 tons
	28 tons

2. That the City Clerk-Comptroller be authorized to call for applications for the position of Superintendent of Streets for the City of Kingston.

3. That the application of Mr. D. G. Cunningham dated October 7th, 1948 on behalf of his clients, The Famous Players Canadian Corporation Limited, owners of the Grand and Capitol Theatres of Kingston to carry an underground private watermain of about 3" in diameter from the existing well on the Grand Theatre property to connect up with the air conditioning system of the Capitol Theatre, be granted subject to the work being completed by November 15th, 1948; that not more than one-half the width of the travelled portion of Princess Street be opened at any one time; that following the closing of the trench a proper roadway be maintained; all such work being under the supervision of the City Engineer and that Public Liability insurance, satisfactory to the City Solicitor, be posted.

4. That the account of T. D. K. Rooney Construction in the amount of $787.50 for the installation of private sewer services from the main sewer on Concession Street to the south street line be authorized for payment when "the written agreement satisfactory to the City Solicitor, etc.", as provided in Clause 7 of City Council Report No. 48-1948 has been completed to the satisfaction of the City Clerk-Comptroller.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) J. A. COMPTON
(Acting Chairman).
ROBERT McKEE
JAS. de ST. REMY
E. W. CHARLTON
E. R. VANLUVEN
J. A. CASTERTON

Moved in amendment by Ald. Tugwood, seconded by Ald. Stroud (1) that all the words after the word "City" in the Board of Works Report, Clause 2, line 1, be struck out and the following words added:—

"Council promote the Asst. Foreman of Streets to the position of Superintendent of Streets temporarily for six months; if at the end of six months his work proves satisfactory, he be permanently appointed Superintendent of Streets."

The amendment was lost on the following division:

Yeas:—Ald. Byron, Charlton, Stroud and Tugwood (4).

Nays:—Ald. Allan, Casterton, Chown, Compton, Crawford, de St. Remy, Garrigan, Hoag, McCullough, McKee, Norman, Stone and VanLuven (13).

Moved by Ald. Compton, seconded by Ald. de St. Remy (2) that the report of the Board of Works be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (17), Against (0).

Parks and Property No. 72

Ald. McCullough presented Report No. 72 from the Committee on Parks and Property as follows:

Kingston, October 19th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Parks and Property begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That the estimated coal requirements for the 1948-49 Season of the Tool Shed, Three Rinks, Fairgrounds Rink, two new proposed rinks and the City Scales, as indicated hereunder, be purchased from James Sowards Coal Co. Limited at $22.00 per ton delivered, their coal analysis being the most acceptable of the tenders received, the prices of which were equal:—

Tool Shed—1 ton every two weeks from November 1st to March 1st, 1949 —	8½ tons
Three Rinks—¼ ton per rink per week from December 1st to March 1, 1949 —	10 tons
Fairgrounds Rinks—¾ ton every two weeks from December 1st, 1948 to March 1st, 1949 —	5 tons
Two new Proposed Rinks—(at Churchill and Victoria Parks)—½ ton every two weeks per rink from December 1st, 1948 to March 1st, 1949 —	6½ tons
City Scales—3 tons for whole season —	3 tons
	33 tons

2. That the application from the Canadian Legion, BESL dated October 6th, 1948 for the use of Memorial Hall on Thursday, November 11, 1948 at 8.00 p.m. for the purpose of holding their annual Memorial Day Service with a massed choir in attendance, be granted at no charge.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) R. E. McCULLOUGH
(Chairman).

J. A. CASTERTON
C. B. F. STONE
W. H. NORMAN
ROBERT McKEE
W. ALAN STROUD
H. J. BYRON

Moved by Ald. McCullough, seconded by Ald. Norman (3) that the report of the Committee on Parks and Property be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

Social Welfare No. 73

Ald. Hoag presented Report No. 73 from the Committee on Social Welfare as follows:

Kingston, October 15, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:—

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Social Welfare begs leave to report and recommend as follows:

1. That the application of the Children's Aid Society for a grant of $3,000.00 be granted, provision for such expenditure having been made in the 1948 Budget, appropriation "Neglected Children".

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) F. J. HOAG
(Chairman).
C. B. F. STONE
A. T. TUGWOOD

Moved by Ald. Hoag, seconded by Ald. Tugwood (4) that the report of the Committee on Social Welfare be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (17), Against (0).

Administration and Legislation No. 74

Ald. Crawford presented Report No. 74 from the Committee on Administration and Legislation as follows:—

Kingston, October 15th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Administration and Legislation begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That the tender of Ed. Walsh for winter clothing for the Fire Department as listed hereunder be accepted, being the lowest tender for the quality required.

Tenderer	1—Officer's Pea Jacket (Blue Melton Cloth)	9—Firemen's Pea Jackets (Irish Frieze Cloth)	36 pr. Winter Trousers (Blue Serge)	36 Winter Caps	Other Particulars
Geo. Freed Men's Shop	$43.00	$34.50 each	$13.75 pr.	$4.25 each	All taxes included
Tip Top Tailors	39.90	39.65 each Cloth 1778Y	15.65 pr. Zipper—55c extra ½ lined white cotton $1.00 extra (Cloth 1780Y)	No Quotation	Right reserved to withdraw quotations and submit new prices if increase in cost so necessitates
Ed Walsh	35.20	33.75 each (grey)	14.75 pr.	3.45 each	Taxes included—F.O.B. Fire Hall
Fashion Craft	35.00 (Cloth E100) 44.00 (Cloth 1060 1156)	41.00 each Cut U-405 Tweed Lining $5.00 extra	16.50 pr. Cloth 1059	4.25 each	
Bibby's (Kingston) Ltd.	30.00	32 oz.—28.25 ea. 40 oz.—30.00 ea.	14.50 pr.	No Quotation	Taxes included
Bebee's Tailor Shop	32.50	28.50 each	14.95 pr.	" "	Plus 8% sales tax

2. That a By-law be presented to the City Council to provide for the taking of the vote of the electors at the next Municipal Election on the following question:
"Are you in favour of having the salaries, holidays and other working conditions of Kingston City employees fixed by a person appointed by the provincial government rather than by the City Council which is responsible to the municipal electors?"

3. That, as recommended by the Board of Works, Schedule "A" of By-law No. 14 of the Revised By-laws of the City of Kingston 1938 be amended to provide for the following:—

For flushing drains, the total charge, including all men and equipment shall be as follows:

(a)	For any time not exceeding two hours	— $6.00
(b)	For time in excess of two hours—an additional charge calculated at the rate of	— 3.00 per hour

and further, that the requisite By-law be presented to the City Council at its next regular meeting.

4. That, in order to make provision for the granting of short terms of leave of absence with pay to employees, not presently provided for in By-law No. 4 of the Revised By-laws of the City of Kingston, Section 12 of the said By-law No. 4 be amended by striking out the words "or other similar occurrence in their family" and substituting instead the words "or for such other reason as the Committee may consider sufficient" so that the named section shall then read:

"The Committee may grant leave of absence for a period not exceeding one week in any one year with full pay to permanent employees or to temporary employees in Class One on account of sickness, death, quarantine or for such other reason as the Committee may consider sufficient."
and further, that the requisite By-law be presented to the City Council at its next regular meeting.

5. That for the purpose of certifying employment by the Corporation of the City of Kingston as permanent in accordance with paragraph (1) of Part II of the First Schedule to the Unemployment Insurance Act and of special orders made by the Unemployment Insurance Commission thereunder the following be and they are hereby authorized to issue certificates:

City Clerk-Comptroller
City Engineer
City Accountant

6. That the following employees of the Corporation be permitted to enter the annuity scheme as from October 15th, 1948:—

H. W. Brand, Assessor

Edward Porter, Clerk-Stenographer, Police Department

Albert A. Revell, Purchasing Agent

7. That, in accordance with Clause 4 of City Council Report No. 60-1948 a By-law be presented at the next regular meeting of the Council to provide for an amendment to By-law No. 184 of the Revised By-laws of the City of Kingston to permit the creation of Zone "Bb"—Exclusive Multiple—Family Dwelling Zone.

8. That, at such time as mutually satisfactory arrangements can be worked out with the County of Frontenac for a joint application for the establishment of a Juvenile Court, the Corporation of the City of Kingston will act in accordance therewith. (AMENDED)

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) K. GRANT CRAWFORD
(Chairman).
W. ALAN STROUD
D. M. CHOWN
FRANK E. GARRIGAN
W. R. ALLAN

Moved in amendment by Ald. Byron, seconded by Ald. McCullough (5) that all of the words in Clause (8) of the report of the Committee on Administration and Legislation be struck out and the following substituted:
"That the question of the establishment of a Juvenile Court in the City of Kingston be put to the electors for the expression of their opinion on this subject at the Municipal Election to be held early in December and that a By-law to provide for taking of the votes of the electors be submitted to City Council."

Carried on the following division: For (8), Against (7).

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Garrigan (6) that the report of the Committee on Administration and Legislation as amended, be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

Finance and Accounts No. 75

Council consented to the addition of Clause 11 to the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts which did not appear on the agenda.

Ald. Crawford presented Report No. 75 from the Committee on Finance and Accounts as follows:

Kingston, October 15th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Finance and Accounts begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That Memorandum of Agreement made the twenty-sixth day of April, 1943 between the Corporation of the City of Kingston, Wartime Housing Limited and His Majesty the King in Right of Canada be amended to provide for the payment of $2.00 in respect of each self-contained dwelling for the incineration of garbage from Wartime Housing area by the Corporation instead of $1.20 per self-contained dwelling as at the present, said increase to be retroactive to September

1st, 1948 and having been agreed to by Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation under date of October 8th, 1948; said amending agreement to be satisfactory to the City Solicitor.

2. That the Corporation of the City of Kingston contract for one full page advertisement, at a total cost of $95.00, in a special number of the Military Gazette which will commemorate the re-opening of the Royal Military College in Kingston, the Gazette having supplied a layout of the advertisement satisfactory to the City Clerk-Comptroller and having undertaken to furnish the Corporation with 100 copies of the issue at no extra cost, and further that said expenditure be charged to the appropriation Finance and Accounts "Contingencies".

3. That the following transaction of the Sinking Fund Committee with Wood, Gundy and Co. Limited, be confirmed:—

Purchase of:—	
$210,000.00 Province of Ontario Bonds 3% due November 1st, 1966 @ 98¾	$207,375.00
In exchange for:—	
$210,000.00 Province of Ontario guaranteed H.E.P.C. Bonds 3%, due July 2, 1964 at 99¼	208,425.00
Cash Profit	$ 1,050.00

4. That the following transaction on behalf of the House of Refuge (Rideaucrest) with Dominion Securities Corpn. Limited, be confirmed:—

Purchase of:—	
$65,000.00 Province of Ontario Bonds 3% due November 1st, 1966 @ 98¾	$64,187.50
In exchange for:—	
$57,000.00 Dominion of Canada 7th Victory Loan Bonds 3% due February 1st, 1962 @ 100¾	57,427.50
Balance by Cash	$ 6,760.00

5. That the tender of The Canadian Register for the printing of 250 Tax Prepayment Receipts 1949 at a cost of $10.00, plus 8% sales tax, be accepted, being the lowest tender received as indicated hereunder:—

Canadian Register	—	$10.00
Hanson & Edgar	—	11.00
Jackson Press	—	15.00

6. That the tender of Hanson & Edgar for the printing of the 1949 Licenses listed hereunder be accepted, being the lowest tender received:—

derer	1600 Dog Tag Licenses	City of Kingston Misc. Licenses—1M	Board of Commissioners of Police Licenses—400
son & Edgar	$14.25	$10.00	$ 8.00
ter & North	14.95	11.90	9.80
adian Register	15.00	13.50	9.50
kson Press	18.00	16.00	14.00

— All of the above prices are subject to 8% sales tax —

7. That the tender of Salsbury Press for the printing of 2000 Building Permit Receipts and 1000 Plumbing Permit Receipts be accepted, being the lowest tender received as indicated hereunder:—

derer	2000 Building Permit Receipts	1000 Plumbing Permit Receipts
sbury Press	$12.25	$ 6.50
nson & Edgar	**$19.75 for the lot**	
ster & North	15.35	9.95
adian Register	16.50	11.00
kson Press	20.00	15.00

— All of the above prices are subject to 8% sales tax —

8. That the accounts as per List No. 9 dated October 21, 1948 in the amount of $251,141.99 and as presented by the City Auditor, be paid.

9. That, as recommended by the Board of Works, No. 2 Air Compressor be overhauled to the satisfaction of the City Engineer by Canadian Ingersoll Rand Limited at a total estimated cost of $305.00 as set out in letter dated October 13th, 1948 from the named firm and charged to the appropriation Finance and Accounts "Contingencies".

10. That, as recommended by the Committee on Parks and Property, the account of T. A. Andre & Sons dated October 14th, 1948 in the amount of $127.50 for the painting of the interior of the stair tower at the Kingston Public Library be confirmed and authorized for payment and charged to the appropriation Finance and Accounts "Contingencies".

11. That, as recommended by the Board of Works, Clause 9 of City Council Report No. 61-1948 be amended by deleting therefrom the wording pertaining to the construction, as a local improvement, of a 9" sewer in Napier Street from Brock northerly 115 feet and from the proposed By-law relating thereto inasmuch as the sewer servicing the Roman Catholic School has been constructed by the contractor of the School.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) C. A. CURTIS
(Chairman).
F. J. HOAG
J. A. CASTERTON
W. H. NORMAN
R. E. McCULLOUGH
K. GRANT CRAWFORD

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Casterton (7) that the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Ald. Hoag inquired as to when enforcement of the By-law to control noises in the City of Kingston would commence since he had received complaints of noises from motorcycles. Ald. Crawford, in reply, stated that he would check into it and see what could be done.

Ald. Casterton reiterated his request for consideration of the requisite action for the curbing of noise from train whistles.

Ald. Tugwood congratulated the City Clerk-Comptroller on the circulation of Committee reports and expressed the hope that the minutes of the Committee on Social Welfare would similarly be made available. He stated that he noticed in the Minutes of the Board of Works in a Schedule of Wage rates that there was an employee listed as receiving 38c per hour and asked if this was an error. Ald. Compton explained that this employee was an old man who did not do much work.

Ald. Casterton asked if a later evening bus could be put on the Outer Station bus route since 11 p.m. appeared to be early for those who might wish to attend a show, etc.

Ald. Hoag stated that the road over which the Princess North bus travelled was in an exceedingly bad condition.

Ald. Tugwood referred to a recent increase in rentals granted by the provincial government and asked if it would not be possible for the City to raise assessments in accordance therewith. Referred to the Assessment Department.

BY-LAWS

Moved by Ald. Compton, seconded by Ald. Charlton (8) that a By-law to Authorize the Construction of a concrete walk in a part of Kent Street, east side from Russell Street southerly 163 feet, and in a part of Montreal Street, west side from Hickson Avenue southerly 627' 6" as local improvements, under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act, be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (14), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Charlton (9) that a By-law to provide for the reduction in the number of the members of City Council, be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (14), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Council consented to the presentation of a By-law to Authorize the Construction of a 12" sewer in Westdale Avenue from Carruthers Avenue to Park Street, as a local improvement under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act, which did not appear on the agenda.

Moved by Ald. Compton, seconded by Ald. Charlton (10) that a By-law to Authorize the Construction of a 12" Sewer in Westdale Avenue from Carruthers Avenue to Park Street, as a local improvement under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act, be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (13), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Garrigan (11) that a By-law to Amend By-law No. 14—a By-law Relating to Sewers and Drains (Schedule for Sewer Flushing Charges), be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (13), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Garrigan (12) that a By-law to Amend By-law No. 4 of the Revised By-laws of the City of Kingston 1938 (Conditions of Employment of Employees—Leaves of Absence), be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (13), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Compton (13) that a By-law to Amend By-law No. 184—a By-law for the Zoning of the City of Kingston (Creation of Zone "Bb"), be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (13), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Garrigan (14) that a By-law to provide for taking the votes of the electors on a proposed By-law entitled "A By-law to provide for a reduction in the number of the members of City Council", and for taking the votes of the electors on the following question: 'Are you in favour of having the salaries, holidays and other working conditions of Kingston City employees fixed by a person appointed by the provincial government rather than by the City Council which is responsible to the municipal electors', be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (13), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Chown (15) that Rule 32 be suspended for the purpose of giving the various By-laws before City Council their second readings and that Council resolve itself into a Committee of the Whole to give the By-laws their second readings.—Carried on the following division: For (13), Against (0).

Ald. Stone took the chair.

Moved by Ald. Compton, seconded by Ald. Chown (16) that **Section 5.A.7. Line of Set Back.** of a By-law to Amend By-law No. 184—a By-law for the Zoning of the City of Kingston (Creation of Zone "Bb") be struck out and the following substituted therefore:

5.A.7. Line of Set Back.

(a) Subject to Clauses (b), (c) and (d) of this Article no building or part thereof shall be so situated on the lot that any such part except eaves or uncovered steps will be closer to the street line than 15 feet.

(b) Where the adjacent buildings have been built less than 15 feet from the street line, new buildings, with the exception of multiple family dwellings, may conform to the line thus established.

(c) Where the adjacent buildings have been built more than fifteen feet from the street line, new buildings, other than multiple family dwellings, must conform to the line thus established.

(d) No multiple family dwelling or part thereof shall be so situated on the lot that any such part except eaves or uncovered steps will be closer to the street line than twenty feet and where adjacent buildings have been built more than fifteen feet from the street line, such new multiple dwellings must be five feet further from the street line than the line thus established.

Carried on the following division: For (12), Against (0).

Moved by Ald. Byron, seconded by Ald. McCullough (17) that a By-law to provide for taking the votes of the electors on a proposed By-law entitled "A By-law to provide for a reduction in the number of the members of City Council", and for taking the votes of the electors on the following question: 'Are you in favour of having the salaries, holidays and other working conditions of Kingston City employees fixed by a person appointed by the provincial government rather than by the City Council which is responsible to the municipal electors' be amended to provide in addition, for the taking of the votes of the electors on the following question: "Are you in favour of the establishment of a Juvenile Court in the City of Kingston?".—Carried on the following division: For (12), Against (0).

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Chown (18) that Council rise from the Committee of the Whole and that the Chairman report the By-laws have been considered in the Committee of the Whole, clause by clause and have received their second readings.—Carried on the following division: For (12), Against (0).

Ald. Stone reported that the following By-laws were given their second reading in the Committee of the Whole:

(a) A By-law to Authorize the Construction of a concrete walk in a part of Kent Street, east side from Russell Street southerly 163 feet and in a part of Montreal Street, west side from Hickson Avenue southerly 627' 6" as local improvements, under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act.

(b) A By-law to provide for a reduction in the number of the members of City Council.

(c) A By-law to Authorize the Construction of a 12" sewer in Westdale Avenue from Carruthers Avenue to Park Street.

(d) A By-law to Amend By-law No. 14—A By-law relating to Sewers and Drains (Schedule for Sewer Flushing Charges).

(e) A By-law to Amend By-law No. 4 of the Revised By-laws of the City of Kingston 1938 (Conditions of Employment of Employees—Leaves of Absence).

(f) A By-law to Amend By-law No. 184—a By-law for the Zoning of the City of Kingston (Creation of Zone "Bb").

(g) A By-law to provide for taking the votes of the electors on a proposed By-law entitled "A By-law to provide for a reduction in the number of the members of City Council" and for taking the votes of the electors on the following questions: "Are you in favour of having the salaries, holidays and other working conditions of Kingston City employees fixed by a person appointed by the provincial government rather than by the City Council which is responsible to the municipal electors?" "Are you in favour of the establishment of a Juvenile Court in the City of Kingston?"

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Garrigan (19) that Rule 32 be suspended for the purpose of giving By-law No. 634 its third reading and that By-law No. 634

be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (13), Against (0).

BY-LAW No. 634.

A BY-LAW to Amend By-law No. 14—a By-law relating to Sewers and Drains (Schedule for Sewer Flushing Charges).

PASSED: October 25th, 1948.

BE IT ENACTED by the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston as follows:—

1. Schedule "A" of By-law No. 14—a By-law relating to Sewers and Drains (1938) is repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

Schedule "A"

Flushing Charges

Flushing charges for flushing equipment, truck, truck driver and, when necessary, two workmen.

(Based on the period of time during which the flushing equipment is absent from the City Yard.

For any period not exceeding two hours	$6.00
For any period in excess of two hours, an additional charge at the rate of	3.00 per hour
For any workmen additional to those specified in the foregoing and for any overtime rates	Actual Cost

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT, CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,
City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Garrigan (20) that Rule 32 be suspended for the purpose of giving By-law No. 635 its third reading and that By-law No. 635 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (13), Against (0).

BY-LAW No. 635.

A BY-LAW to Amend By-law No. 4 of the Revised By-laws of the City of Kingston 1938 (Conditions of Employment of Employees—Leaves of Absence).

PASSED: October 25th, 1948.

BE IT ENACTED by the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston as follows:—

1. Section 12 of By-law No. 4 of the Revised By-laws of the City of Kingston 1938 (Conditions of Employment of Employees) is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"The Committee may grant leave of absence for a period not exceeding one week in any one year with full pay to permanent employees or to temporary employees in Class One on account of sickness, death, quarantine or for such other reason as the Committee may consider sufficient."

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT, CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,
City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Compton (21) that Rule 32 be suspended for the purpose of giving By-law No. 636 its third reading and that By-law No. 636 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (13), Against (0).

BY-LAW No. 636

A BY-LAW to Amend By-law No. 184—a By-law for the Zoning of the City of Kingston (Creation of Zone "Bb").

PASSED: October 25th, 1948.

BE IT ENACTED by the Council of the Corporation of Kingston as follows:—

1. By-law No. 184, "A By-law for the Zoning of the City of Kingston" is hereby amended as follows:—

(a) Section 1.3 is amended by adding the following after the words "B. Four-family dwelling zone"—"Bb. Exclusive multiple-family dwelling zone."

(b) Section 5.A is added after Section 5 as follows:—

SECTION 5.A—REGULATIONS GOVERNING EXCLUSIVE MULTIPLE-FAMILY DWELLING ZONE "Bb".

5.A.1. General.

Except as hereinafter provided, all structures and parts thereof erected or altered in Zone "Bb" shall conform to the regulations of this section.

5.A.2. Permissible Uses.

No building or part thereof and no land shall be used for purposes other than:

(a) Those permissible within Zones "A" and "B" and which conform to the regulations controlling use, areas and heights specified for the most restricted zone in which they are permissible.

(b) A multiple-family dwelling.

5.A.3. Value.

(a) No one-family dwelling shall be erected to cost, as determined by fair building standards and exclusive of the cost of the lot on which it is erected, less than three thousand dollars ($3,000.00).

(b) No two-family dwellings shall be erected to cost, as determined by fair building standards and exclusive of the cost of the lot on which it is erected, less than twenty-five hundred dollars ($2,500.00) per dwelling unit.

(c) No three to six family dwelling shall be erected to cost, as determined by fair building standards and exclusive of the cost of the lot on which it is erected, less than twenty-five hundred dollars ($2,500.00) per dwelling unit.

(d) No multiple-family dwelling shall be erected to cost, as determined by fair building standards and exclusive of the cost of the lot on which it is erected, less than twenty-five hundred dollars ($2,500.00) per dwelling unit.

5.A.4 Height.

The height of any building shall not exceed forty feet nor shall it exceed twice the horizontal distance from the centre of the street upon which the building fronts to the face of the street wall fronting upon such street nor shall it exceed three storeys.

5.A.5. Percentage of Lot Occupancy.

(a) Subject to Clause (b) of this Article, no building shall occupy more than thirty-three and one-third per cent of the area of the lot upon which it is situated.

(b) In computing the percentage of lot occupancy for any building on a lot which has a lane on the side or rear thereof, one-half of the area of that portion of the lane adjacent and opposite to such lot, not exceeding in any case ten per cent of the area of the lot proper, may be deemed to be a portion of that lot.

5.A.6. Accessory Buildings.

The total area of accessory buildings shall not exceed fifteen per cent of the area of the lot. Such buildings shall not exceed one storey in height above the yard level, and shall be located in the rear yard of the building to which they are accessory.

5.A.7. Line of Set Back.

(a) Subject to Clauses (b), (c) and (d) of this Article no building or part thereof shall be so situated on the lot that any such part except eaves or uncovered steps will be closer to the street line than 15 feet.

(b) Where the adjacent buildings have been built less than 15 feet from the street line, new buildings, with the exception of multiple family dwellings, may conform to the line thus established.

(c) Where the adjacent buildings have been built more than fifteen feet from the street line, new buildings, other than multiple family dwellings, must conform to the line thus established.

(d) No multiple family dwelling or part thereof shall be so situated on the lot that any such part except eaves or uncovered steps will be closer to the street line than twenty feet and where adjacent buildings have been built more than fifteen feet from the street line, such new multiple dwellings must be five feet further from the street line than the line thus established.

5.A.8. Rear Yards.

(a) Subject to Clause (b) of this Article, a rear yard shall be provided having a depth such that the distance from the rear lot line to any wall of the main building that is nearest to such line will not be less than the height of such rear wall, provided that in no case shall such distance be less than twenty-five per cent of lot depth, but need not exceed twenty-five feet.

(b) In computing the depth of the rear yard of any building on a lot which has a lane extending across the rear thereof, one-half of the width of such lane may be deemed to be a portion of such lot.

5.A.9. Side Yards.

(a) Subject to Clauses (b) and (c) of this Article, a side yard shall be provided on each side of the main building. The aggregate width of the side yards shall be not less than the height of the main building and the minimum width of either side yard shall be not less than two-fifths of the aggregate side yard.

(b) A clear space of at least six feet shall be provided between any wall containing a window or windows and the nearest lot or property line. Where an existing dwelling on the adjoining lot has windows in habitable rooms in the wall facing the lot line, no building shall be placed less than six feet from such existing building.

(c) In computing the width of the side yard of any building on a lot which has a lane at the side or right of way over which the owner of the said lot has legal access, one-half of the width of such lane or right of way may be deemed to be a portion of that lot.

(d) The six feet of clearance mentioned in Clause (b) may be reduced to four feet with respect to lots or parcels which comply with any one or more of the following provisoes and conditions:—

(1) Provided such lot is an interior lot having a width of less than 40 feet and has been laid out on a plan registered prior to March 31st, 1942.

(2) Provided such parcel is an interior parcel of land having a frontage of less than forty feet and has been sold as such and the deed registered thereof before March 31st, 1942.

(3) Provided such parcel is an interior parcel of land having a frontage of less than forty feet and is the balance of a larger parcel, retained by an owner

who has deeded away the remaining portions of said larger parcel by a deed or deeds registered before March 31st, 1942.

(4) Provided such parcel is an interior parcel of land having a frontage of less than forty feet and is the balance of a larger parcel retained by an owner who has built on the remaining portions of the larger parcel, prior to March 31st, 1942.

(5) Provided such lot is an interior lot having a width of less than forty feet upon which a building built prior to March 31st, 1942, has been subsequently destroyed or demolished.

(e) Nothing in this Article shall preclude the insertion in any wall of windows which are designed for ornament and whose area is excluded in computing the window requirements of the building code.

5.A.10. Courts.

The least horizontal dimension of any court shall not be less than the height of such court.

5.A.11. Air Wells.

Air Wells are prohibited.

ZONE "Bb"

COMMENCING at a point 200 feet south of the southerly boundary of Princess Street and 100 feet west of the westerly boundary of Victoria Street; thence southerly parallel to Victoria Street to a point 100 feet south of Park Street; thence westerly parallel to Park Street to the westerly limit of the City at the Palace Road; thence northerly on the Palace Road to the southerly limit of Zone "D"; thence easterly following the southerly limit of Zone "D" to the point of commencement.

This By-law shall come into force upon the date of its passing by The Ontario Municipal Board and such date shall for the purposes of this By-law be deemed to be the date of its passing.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT,
City Clerk-Comptroller.

CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,
Mayor.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Garrigan (22) that Rule 32 be suspended for the purpose of giving By-law No. 637 its third reading and that By-law No. 637 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (13), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 637

A BY-LAW to provide for taking the votes of the electors on a proposed By-law entitled "A By-law to provide for a reduction in the number of the members of City Council", and for taking the votes of the electors on the following questions:—

"Are you in favour of having the salaries, holidays and other working conditions of Kingston City Employees fixed by a person appointed by the provincial government rather than by the City Council which is responsible to the municipal electors?"

— and —

"Are you in favour of the Establishment of a Juvenile Court in the City of Kingston?"

PASSED: October 25th, 1948.

WHEREAS the proposed By-law of the Corporation of the City of Kingston entitled, "A By-law to provide for a reduction in the number of the members of City Council" requires for its validity the assent of the electors qualified to vote thereon;

AND WHEREAS it is desired to submit the following questions to the said electors at the same time namely;
"Are you in favour of having the salaries, holidays and other working conditions of Kingston City employees fixed by a person appointed by the provincial government rather than by the City Council which is responsible to the municipal electors?"

— and —

"Are you in favour of the Establishment of a Juvenile Court in the City of Kingston?"
and it is expedient and necessary to pass this By-law for the purpose of enabling said electors to vote on the said By-law and questions aforesaid;

THEREFORE the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston enacts as follows:—

1. The votes of the Municipal electors qualified to vote on the By-law entitled "A By-law to provide for a reduction in the number of the members of City Council", and on the questions: "Are you in favour of having the salaries, holidays and other working conditions of Kingston City employees fixed by a person appointed by the provincial government rather than by the City Council which is responsible to the municipal electors?"

— and —

"Are you in favour of the Establishment of a Juvenile Court in the City of Kingston?"
shall be taken at the same time and at the same place as the votes are taken at the next biennial election for Members of the Municipal Council and by the same Deputy Returning Officers as shall be appointed to hold said Election as provided by By-law No. 639.

2. On the 4th day of December 1948, at the hour of eleven o'clock in the forenoon the Head of the Council of the Corporation or some other member of said Council appointed by resolution for the purpose shall attend at the Mayor's office in the City Hall for the purpose of appointing,

and, if requested so to do, shall appoint by writing signed by him two persons to attend at the final summing up of the votes on behalf of the persons interested in and promoting either the proposed By-law and/or the questions, and a like number on behalf of the persons interested in and opposing either the proposed By-law and/or the questions.

3. On the 6th day of December, 1948, at the hour of six o'clock in the afternoon, at the City Hall in the said Municipality, the Clerk shall attend and sum up the votes given for and against the proposed By-law and questions.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT, CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,
City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Garrigan (23) that By-law No. 638 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (13), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 638

A BY-LAW to fix the time and place where the meeting of the electors for the Nomination of Candidates for Mayor, Aldermen, Members of the Public Utilities Commission, Municipal Board of Education and Separate School Board of the City of Kingston shall take place and to appoint Returning Officers to receive said Nomination.

PASSED: October 25th, 1948.

BE IT ENACTED by the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston as follows:—

1. A meeting of the electors for the nomination of candidates for Mayor, Members of the Public Utilities Commission and Municipal Board of Education for the ensuing municipal election for the City of Kingston shall take place in the City Hall, on Friday, November 26th, 1948, between the hours of ten and eleven o'clock in the forenoon, with C. C. Wyatt, City Clerk - Comptroller as Returning Officer.

2. The nomination of candidates for the office of Aldermen and Members of the Separate School Board for the different wards of the City of Kingston for the next ensuing election shall be received between the hours of twelve o'clock noon and one o'clock in the afternoon on Friday, November 26th, 1948, at the several places and by the respective Returning Officers hereinafter named, that is to say:—

SYDENHAM WARD—At Sydenham School.

Mrs. Anna M. Murray, Returning Officer.

ONTARIO WARD—At City Hall.

Mr. J. B. Derry, Returning Officer.

ST. LAWRENCE WARD—At Central School.

Mr. William Hillier, Returning Officer.

CATARAQUI WARD—At Robert Meek School.

Mr. William Lowry, Returning Officer.

FRONTENAC WARD—At Macdonald School.

Mr. S. H. Turner, Returning Officer.

RIDEAU WARD—At Rideau School.

Mr. Fred C. Avery, Returning Officer.

VICTORIA WARD—At Victoria School.

Rev. A. S. Duncan, Returning Officer.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT,
City Clerk-Comptroller.

CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,
Mayor.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Allan (24) that By-law No. 639 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (13), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 639

A BY-LAW to appoint Deputy Returning Officers, Poll Clerks and Places for holding the next ensuing Municipal Election for the City of Kingston and the next ensuing election for the office of Mayor, Aldermen, members of the Public Utilities Commission, Municipal Board of Education and Separate School Board in the several wards of the said City.

PASSED: October 25th, 1948.

BE IT ENACTED by the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston as follows:—

1. The next ensuing election for the offices of Mayor, Aldermen, Members of the Public Utilities Commission, Municipal Board of Education and Separate School Board for the City of Kingston shall be held at said City on Monday, December 6th, 1948, between the hours of nine o'clock in the forenoon and six o'clock in the afternoon, and the votes shall be taken at the following places, by the following Deputy Returning Officers and Poll Clerks, who are hereby severally appointed for those purposes, namely:—

SYDENHAM WARD — Polling Sub-division No. 1 — St. Vincent's Academy.

Mrs. G. A. Canuel, Deputy Returning Officer

Miss Georgia Wood, Poll Clerk.

SYDENHAM WARD — Polling Sub-division No. 2 — St. Vincent's Academy.

C. A. Cross, Deputy Returning Officer

Mrs. Helen M. Tait, Poll Clerk.

SYDENHAM WARD — Polling Sub-division No. 3 — Sydenham School.

Mrs. Ruby Lanos, Deputy Returning Officer

Mrs. Helen Taylor, Poll Clerk.

SYDENHAM WARD — Polling Sub-division No. 4 — Sydenham School.

William G. Paterson, Deputy Returning Officer

Miss Mabel MacEwen, Poll Clerk.

SYDENHAM WARD — Polling Sub-division No. 5 — Sydenham School.

Miss Evelyn Robinson, Deputy Returning Officer

Miss Winnifred Guild, Poll Clerk.

ONTARIO WARD—Polling Sub-division No. 6—Board of Education.

John E. Johnstone, Deputy Returning Officer

Mrs. Bertha L. Turner, Poll Clerk.

ONTARIO WARD—Polling Sub-division No. 7—Board of Education.

J. O. Sears, Deputy Returning Officer

Mrs. L. Wilson, Poll Clerk.

ONTARIO WARD—Polling Sub-division No. 8—Board of Education.

Miss Ethel Hooper, Deputy Returning Officer

Miss Gladys Harrod, Poll Clerk.

ONTARIO WARD—Polling Sub-division No. 9—Board of Education.

Mr. J. B. Derry, Deputy Returning Officer
Mrs. Frances Dunlop, Poll Clerk.

ONTARIO WARD—Polling Sub-division No. 10—St. Mary's School.

Miss Almon F. Doolan, Deputy Returning Officer
Miss E. Ruth Clement, Poll Clerk.

ONTARIO WARD—Polling Sub-division No. 11—City Hall.

J. A. Walsworth, Deputy Returning Officer.
Mrs. J. A. Capell, Poll Clerk.

ST. LAWRENCE WARD—Polling Sub-division No. 12 — Lower Fire Hall.

Mrs. C. L. Attwood, Deputy Returning Officer
Mrs. Maude L. Cherry, Poll Clerk.

ST. LAWRENCE WARD—Polling Sub-division No. 13—St. Mary's School.

Mrs. Ruth Hodson, Deputy Returning Officer
Mrs. Helen G. Devlin, Poll Clerk.

ST. LAWRENCE WARD—Polling Sub-division No. 14—St. Mary's School.

Mr. M. R. Brummell, Deputy Returning Officer
Mr. Oliver Tidman, Poll Clerk.

ST. LAWRENCE WARD — Polling Sub-division No. 15 — Macdonald School.

Miss Anna Cross, Deputy Returning Officer
Mrs. Muriel Hooper, Poll Clerk.

ST. LAWRENCE WARD — Polling Sub-division No. 16 — Macdonald School.

Mr. John R. Cutt, Deputy Returning Officer

Mr. W. K. Clarke, Poll Clerk.

ST. LAWRENCE WARD — Polling Sub-division No. 17 — Central School.

Mrs. Ethel Wood, Deputy Returning Officer

Miss Esther Preston, Poll Clerk.

ST. LAWRENCE WARD — Polling Sub-division No. 18 — Central School.

Mr. M. J. Walsh, Deputy Returning Officer

Mrs. Edna Spafford, Poll Clerk.

ST. LAWRENCE WARD—Polling Sub-division No. 19 — Lower Fire Hall.

Stuart Le Baron, Deputy Returning Officer

Miss Susy Atkin, Poll Clerk.

ST. LAWRENCE WARD—Polling Sub-division No. 20 — Lower Fire Hall.

Mrs. Mabel R. Edmondson, Deputy Returning Officer

Mrs. Luella Dowling, Poll Clerk.

CATARAQUI WARD—Polling Sub-division No. 21—Robert Meek School.

Mrs. Anita Yellowley, Deputy Returning Officer

Mrs. Gwendolyn Collins, Poll Clerk.

CATARAQUI WARD—Polling Sub-division No. 22—Robert Meek School.

Mr. William Lowry, Deputy Returning Officer

Mrs. Hazel Thompson, Poll Clerk.

CATARAQUI WARD—Polling Sub-division No. 23—Robert Meek School.

Mr. F. H. Cottee, Deputy Returning Officer

Miss Marg Smith, Poll Clerk.

CATARAQUI WARD — Polling Sub-division No. 24 — St. Patrick's School.

Mrs. Winnifred Leslie, Deputy Returning Officer

Mrs. Doris Forkes, Poll Clerk.

CATARAQUI WARD — Polling Sub-division No. 25 — St. Patrick's School.

Mr. Edward J. Lanigan, Deputy Returning Officer

Mrs. Ida J. Danby, Poll Clerk.

CATARAQUI WARD — Polling Sub-division No. 26 — St. John's School.

Mrs. Grace L. Layzell, Deputy Returning Officer

William S. O'Hara, Poll Clerk.

CATARAQUI WARD — Polling Sub-division No . 27 — St. John's School.

Mr. George Harrison, Deputy Returning Officer

Mrs. Hilda E. Reid, Poll Clerk.

FRONTENAC WARD — Polling Sub-division No. 28 — Frontenac School.

Mrs. Elizabeth Watson, Deputy Returning Officer
Mrs. Uneeta Morrissey, Poll Clerk.

FRONTENAC WARD — Polling Sub-division No. 29 — Frontenac School.

Mr. E. Thompson, Deputy Returning Officer
Mrs. Margaret S. Munns, Poll Clerk.

FRONTENAC WARD — Polling Sub-division No. 30 — Frontenac School.

Mr. Fred E. Clow, Deputy Returning Officer
Mr. George Robertson, Poll Clerk.

FRONTENAC WARD — Polling Sub-division No. 31 — Frontenac School.

Mrs. Mary Milne, Deputy Returning Officer
Miss Joanne Meldrum, Poll Clerk.

FRONTENAC WARD — Polling Sub-division No. 32 — Macdonald School.

Mrs. Eileen Teepell, Deputy Returning Officer
Mrs. K. Downs, Poll Clerk.

FRONTENAC WARD — Polling Sub-division No. 33 — Macdonald School.

Mr. Edgar C. Smith, Deputy Returning Officer.
Mr. Vernon R. Reid, Poll Clerk.

FRONTENAC WARD — Polling Sub-division No. 34 — Macdonald School.

Miss Anna C. Macdonald, Deputy Returning Officer
Miss Helen Caughey, Poll Clerk.

RIDEAU WARD — Polling Sub-division No. 35 — Rideau School.

Mrs. Norma R. Cutway, Deputy Returning Officer
Miss Ester Wallace, Poll Clerk.

RIDEAU WARD — Polling Sub-division No. 36 — Rideau School.

Mrs. W. G. MacLean, Deputy Returning Officer

Mrs. W. Keech, Poll Clerk.

RIDEAU WARD — Polling Sub-division No. 37 — Rideau School.

Mrs. Marion C. Monk, Deputy Returning Officer

Mrs. Mae Woodman, Poll Clerk.

RIDEAU WARD — Polling Sub-division No. 38 — Rideau School.

Mrs. Edith Metcalfe, Deputy Returning Officer

Mr. R. Wally Ure, Poll Clerk.

RIDEAU WARD — Polling Sub-division No. 39 — Rideau School.

Miss Hazel G. Clement, Deputy Returning Officer

Miss Edith Bowers, Poll Clerk.

RIDEAU WARD — Polling Sub-division No. 40 — Rideau School.

Mr. Fred C. Avery, Deputy Returning Officer

Miss Edith Thompson, Poll Clerk.

VICTORIA WARD—Polling Sub-division No. 41—Victoria School.

Miss Gladys V. Coon, Deputy Returning Officer

Mr. J. Clark Moon, Poll Clerk.

VICTORIA WARD—Polling Sub-division No. 42—Victoria School.

Miss Mildred J. Toland, Deputy Returning Officer

Mrs. Hilda Bryant, Poll Clerk.

VICTORIA WARD—Polling Sub-division No. 43—Churchill School.

Miss Elva Greenlees, Deputy Returning Officer

Mrs. Dorothy Honley, Poll Clerk.

VICTORIA WARD—Polling Sub-division No. 44—Churchill School.

Miss Catharine E. Abbott, Deputy Returning Officer

Miss Adelaide Fleming, Poll Clerk.

VICTORIA WARD—Polling Sub-division No. 45—Victoria School.

Vincent C. Massey, Deputy Returning Officer

Miss Edith Schwerdfiger, Poll Clerk.

2. The following shall be appointed as Election Assistants to assist the Deputy Returning Officers and Poll Clerks in the conduct of the Election:

MACDONALD SCHOOL—C. Cornwall.

ROBERT MEEK SCHOOL—Clifford Darling.

FRONTENAC SCHOOL—Arthur Ward.

RIDEAU SCHOOL—W. H. Jackson.

VICTORIA SCHOOL—H. L. McNaught.

BOARD OF EDUCATION—Gordon Ego.

CHURCHILL SCHOOL—G. B. Scott.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT, CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,

City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

MOTIONS

To Adjourn

Moved by Ald. VanLuven, seconded by Ald. Stone that Council do now adjourn. Council adjourned at 10.13 p.m.

CITY COUNCIL MEETING NO. 20

November 8th, 1948.

The regular meeting of City Council was held this evening in the Council Chamber at eight o'clock, His Worship Mayor Curtis presiding.

Present:—Ald. Allan, Byron, Casterton, Charlton, Chown, Compton, Crawford, de St. Remy, Garrigan, Hoag, McCullough, McKee, Norman, Stone, Stroud and VanLuven.

COMMUNICATIONS

From The Midland Shoe Company Limited, Amey's Taxi, Orser Cory & Co., Mandarin Cafe, S. H. Meeks, Paige & Warwick Hardware, Art Gloyne's Shell - Service and Martin's Shoe Stores dated November 3rd, 1948 to the effect that the undersigned merchants on the south side of King Street, between Princess and Brock are not at all satisfied with the sidewalk recently laid by the City. Referred to the Board of Works and the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

From T. J. Rigney, K.C. dated November 5th, 1948 to the effect that the agreement between the Corporation of the City of Kingston, the Kingston Public Utilities Commission and the Gananoque Electric Light Company was drawn in the presence of and under the instructions given by the Chairman of the Public Utilities Commission, Mr. F. J. Parker and to his knowledge implements the instructions so given. Referred to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

From Mrs. R. J. Robinson and Jim expressing appreciation for the expression of sympathy tendered on the death of Capt. R. J. Robinson which occurred on October 8th, 1948.

From Miss Mary Hooper expressing appreciation for the expression of sympathy tendered on the death of her father, Ex-Ald. J. Hooper.

From the following organizations in England expressing appreciation for the canned meat sent to England by the City of Kingston for distribution in Great Britain in commemoration of the marriage of H.R.H. Princess Elizabeth:—

The Ministry of Food, London dated November 1st, 1948.

The Seamen's Friendly Order of St. Paul—Greenwich, London dated October 25th, 1948.

Hostels for Crippled and Invalid Women Workers, London dated October 21st, 1948.

Braeside Hostel, Brentwood, Essex dated October 23rd, 1948.

Little Sisters of the Assumption (Nursing Sisters of the Poor), Clapham, London dated October 21st, 1948.

The Salvation Army, Clevedon, Somerset dated October 21st, 1948.

Portsmouth Voluntary Association for the Blind, Portsmouth dated October 27, 1948.

E. Olive Low (Finch's Charity), Colchester, Essex dated November 2, 1948.

REPORTS

Board of Works No. 76

Ald. Compton presented Report No. 76 from the Board of Works as follows:—

Kingston, November 2nd, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Board of Works begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That the tenders of Roy Bilow, 237 Wellington Street and Arthur E. Jamieson, 282 Montreal Street for the collection of ashes for the 1948-49 season be accepted on the following conditions, being two of the three lowest tenders received, based on an 8-hour day:—

(a) Each tenderer is to furnish operator and a truck satisfactory to the City Engineer.

(b) Payment is to be made at the rate of $60.00 per truck per week to Roy Bilow and at the rate of $1.25 per hour per truck to Arthur E. Jamieson, each to be on the basis of an eight-hour day, six days per week, and is to be inclusive of truck expenses and wages of driver.

(c) Collection and disposal of ashes is to be carried on under the supervision and direction of the City Engineer.

2. That the purchase of the following supplies and/or materials be confirmed and the respective accounts therefor, as certified by the City Engineer, authorized for payment:—

Copeland Reflector Products— Street Name Signs	—	$259.50
Warren Bituminous Paving Co. Ltd.— Asphaltic Material	—	525.00
Warren Bituminous Paving Co. Ltd.— Asph. Concrete Material	—	21.00
T.D.K. Rooney Construction— Top Soil	—	348.00

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) J. A. COMPTON
(Acting Chairman).

JAS. de ST. REMY
E. W. CHARLTON
E. R. VANLUVEN
ROBERT McKEE

Moved by Ald. Compton, seconded by Ald. VanLuven (1) that the report of the Board of Works be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (17), Against (0).

Parks and Property No. 77

Ald. McCullough presented Report No. 77 from the Committee on Parks and Property as follows:

Kingston, November 1st, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Parks and Property begs leave to report and recommend as follows:

1. That the City Engineer be authorized to repair the floor of the room in the Police Station used as a rest room by the personnel of the Police Department at an estimated cost of $150.00, said expenditure to be charged to the City Property appropriation "Buildings".

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) R. E. McCULLOUGH
(Chairman).
W. H. NORMAN
H. J. BYRON
C. B. F. STONE
ROBERT McKEE
J. A. CASTERTON

Moved by Ald. McCullough, seconded by Ald. Norman (2) that the report of the Committee on Parks and Property be received and adopted—Carried on the following division: For (17), Against (0).

Administration and Legislation No. 78

Ald. Crawford presented Report No. 78 from the Committee on Administration and Legislation as follows:—

Kingston, October 29th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Administration and Legislation begs leave to report and recommend as follows:

1. That Clause 2 of City Council Report No. 44-1948, as amended, be further amended by striking out the words "where they may create a traffic hazard", so that the clause shall then read: "That the recommendation of the Committee on Traffic and Safety be endorsed whereby on street allowances, the planting of trees or placing of anything of a permanent nature and/or hedges or fences be prohibited and that the Committee on Administration and Legislation be requested to present the requisite By-law to the City Council."

2. That, in view of recommendation from W. H. Perrin, M.D., C.M., under date of October 21, 1948, E. H. McCloy, Machine Operator, be granted six month's leave of absence without pay from November 9, 1948 (the date on which sick leave allowances accrued to Mr. McCloy as set out in Sec. 7 of By-law No. 4-1938 have expired).

3. That Miss Helen Laura MacKenzie be engaged as a Machine Operator at a salary of $115.00 per month commencing November 1st, 1948, in replacement of E. H. McCloy, on leave of absence.

4. That, in accordance with Section 20, Subsection 2(d) of By-law No. 4 of the Revised By-laws of the City of Kingston 1938 as amended, the following Class 1 employees of the Corporation be permitted to enter the annuity scheme:—

Gordon K. Ball, Fireman (from November 15th, 1948).

C. Shaddick, Storekeeper (from October 15th, 1948).

5. That the purchase of sundry supplies from Underwood Limited be confirmed, and the account therefor, as certified by the City Clerk-Comptroller, in the amount of $358.04 authorized for payment, and charged to the appropriation "Supplies—Office and Printing Supplies".

6. That, in accordance with Clause 2 of By-law No. 637-1948——a By-law to provide for taking the votes of the electors on a proposed By-law entitled "A By-law to provide for a reduction in the number of the members of City Council", etc.", in the absence. of the Mayor, Ald. K. Grant Crawford be appointed to attend at the Mayor's Office in the City Hall on the 4th day of December, 1948 at the hour of eleven o'clock in the forenoon for the purpose of appointing, and, if requested so to do, shall appoint by writing signed by him two persons to attend at the final summing up of the votes on behalf of the persons interested in and promoting either the proposed By-law and/or questions being put to the electors at the Municipal Election to be held on December 6th, 1948 and a like number on behalf of the persons interested in and opposing either the proposed By-law and/or the questions.

7. That tenders listed hereunder for the election supplies indicated be accepted, being the lowest tenders received:

Name of Tenderer	Supply	Tender Price
The Municipal World	50 Corrupt Practises	48c doz.
The Municipal World	50 Voters' Directions (By-law)	48c doz.
The Municipal World	50 Voters' Directions (Aldermen)	48c doz.
Hanson & Edgar Limited	100 Charts—Street Names	$2.75 per page pl 8% sales tax
Jackson Press	45 Poll Books (300 names)	$33.00 plus 8% sales tax
Jackson Press	45 Envelope Packets, 9 x 12	$4.75 plus 8% sales tax
Jackson Press	2 Boxes Sealing Wax	.20 small stick
The Salsbury Press	21 "No Smoking" Cards	$2.00 plus 8% sales tax
Jackson Press	Required Number of Ballots	$3.00 per M in packets of 50 plus 8% sales tax
Holland Office Supply	4 doz. Pencils	$1.20 lot

8. That tenders listed hereunder for 1949 license plates, taxi and taxi driver badges and/or dog tags be accepted, being the lowest tenders received:

ne of Tenderer	Item	Tender Price
Barnard Stamp & Stencil Co. Ltd.	200 pairs "Carter" License Plates numbered from No. 1 consecutively	$37.80 lot f.o.b. Hamilton sales tax extra
Barnard Stamp & Stencil Co. Ltd.	150 only nickle plated "Taxi Driver" Badges	35.68 lot f.o.b. Hamilton sales tax extra
W. Mack Co., Toronto	100 only nickle plated "Taxi" Badges	25.00 f.o.b. Toronto sales tax extra
nilton Stamp & Stencil Works Limited	100 pairs "Taxi" License Plates numbered from No. 1 consecutively	24.00 f.o.b. Kingston sales tax ?
rkrite Mfg. Co. Montreal	1600 Dog Tags	42.59 f.o.b. Montreal sales tax extra

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) K. GRANT CRAWFORD
(Chairman).

D. M. CHOWN

FRANK E. GARRIGAN

W. R. ALLAN

Finance and Accounts No. 79

Ald. Crawford presented Report No. 79 from the Committee on Finance and Accounts as follows:

Kingston, November 4th, 1948.
To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

The Committee on Finance and Accounts begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That $350.00 be made available to the Board of Works from the Finance and Accounts appropriation "Contingencies" for use by the Traffic and Safety Committee.

2. That the following transaction of the Sinking Fund Committee with Dominion Securities Corporation Limited be confirmed:—

Purchase of	
$100,000.00 Province of Ontario 3% Debentures due November 1st, 1959 at 100.375	$100,375.00
In Exchange for	
$100,000.00 Dominion of Canada 3% Fifth Victory Loan Bonds due January 1st, 1959 at 101.75	101,750.00
Cash Profit	$ 1,375.00

3. That to provide continuity in the Unemployment Insurance of those Civic employees whose insurance contributions were discontinued for the period from September 26th, 1948 to October 23rd, 1948, due to the new regulations laid down by the Unemployment Insurance Commission which came into force on October 4th, 1948, the City pay these insurance contributions in full in the amount of $89.78 for the period referred to.

4. That, for Unemployment Insurance purposes, Exception Certificates for eligible employees of the City of Kingston shall be issued only on the written request of the employees concerned.

5. That the account of the Public Utilities Commission for Street Lighting for the first nine months of 1948 in the amount of $17,290.53 be confirmed and authorized for payment.

6. That the Corporation of the City of Kingston tender its congratulations to the Kingston Ponies Amateur Baseball Team in their winning of the Juvenile "A" Ontario Baseball Association Championship for 1948 and that in recognition of this honour brought to the City of Kingston, an appropriation, not to exceed $350.00 be authorized for the purchase of suitable mementos for the Team and that this expense be charged to the appropriation Finance and Accounts "Contingencies".

7. That the offer dated November 3rd, 1948 from The Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation to pay for the necessary additional excavation in connection with the road construction in Housing Enterprises area, in the amount of $1,688.85, as computed by the City Engineer, be accepted.

8. That the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller be authorized to sign an agreement prepared by the City Solicitor between the Corporation of the City of Kingston and the Public Utilities Commission of the City of Kingston whereby the Commission shall pay the Corporation for each of the years 1948 and 1949 the sum of $25,000.00 for municipal services as authorized under Section 5 of The Assessment Amendment Act, 1948 and that a covering By-law in respect thereto be submitted to City Council.

9. That a By-law be presented to authorize the Corporation of the City of Kingston and the Kingston Public Utilities Commission to enter into an agreement with Gananoque Electric Light and Water Supply Company Limited to provide for the renewal of the agreement for the interchange of electrical energy within the terms as set out in contracts with the Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario under dates of 1st and 2nd November, 1937 and that the required By-law to submit this By-law to the electors at the next Municipal Election be prepared and given three readings at a meeting of the City Council to be held on November 8th, 1948.

10. That the resignation tendered under date of November 4th, 1948 by Mr. David Jack, as City Engineer of the City of Kingston, to take effect as of December 15th, 1948 be accepted, and that subsequent thereto Deputy City Engineer, H. S. Dick be authorized to fulfill the duties of the position of City Engineer for the City of Kingston until such time as a replacement to Mr. Jack is appointed.

11. That the Committee on Finance and Accounts be authorized to determine the conditions and qualifications and to call for applications for the position of the head of the Works Department on a permanent or temporary basis.

12. That, as recommended by the Mayor, a Committee be established by Council to examine and study the administration and operation of the various city departments coming under the jurisdiction of the City Engineer, the report of the Public Administration Service and the relationship of the work of the various city departments to the Public Utilities Commission, the said Committee to report its recommendations and findings from time to time to Council and that the Committee be composed of Ald. Crawford (Chairman), Ald. Berry, Byron, Chown, Garrigan and Stone. (AMENDED)

13. That, as recommended by the Board of Health under date of October 22nd, 1948 the reorganization of the Venereal Disease Clinic at the Kingston General Hospital, on the following basis, be confirmed:—

1. The administrative responsibility of the Clinic to pass from the Kingston General Hospital to the Local Board of Health, City of Kingston, as at April 1st, 1948.

2. The Kingston General Hospital to place at the disposal of the Local Board of Health, clinic accommodation, equipment, routine outpatient nursing services and reasonable clerical assistance for the keeping of records, etc.

3. The Local Board of Health to pay Dr. Charles Danby, Medical Director of the Clinic $1,000.00 per year, payable in quarterly amounts of $250.00 each, said yearly honorarium to be retroactive to April 1st, 1948.

4. The Local Board of Health to reimburse the Kingston General Hospital for accommodation, equipment, routine outpatient nursing services and clerical service through the payment of an amount of $800.00 per annum, payable quarterly.

5. The Local Board of Health to provide Public Health Nursing services.

6. The Provincial Department of Health, Ontario to make the following grants, payable quarterly, to the Local Board of Health:

   (a) The sum of $1,000.00 toward the honorarium to be paid for medical service.

   (b) The sum of $500.00 for the provision of public health nursing services.

   (c) The sum of $225.00 for clerical services.

   (d) The sum of twenty-five cents per outpatient treatment.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) C. A. CURTIS
(Chairman).
K. GRANT CRAWFORD
F. J. HOAG
J. A. CASTERTON
W. R. ALLAN

Moved in amendment by Ald. Compton, seconded by Ald. Casterton (4) that the name of Ald. de St. Remy be added to Clause 12 of the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts.—Carried on the following division: For (9), Against (7).

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Casterton (5) that the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts, as amended, be received and adopted. Carried on the following division: For (17), Against (0).

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Ald. Byron asked when the opinion respecting the erection of bicycle racks by the City would be forthcoming from the City Solicitor. Ald. VanLuven stated that the City Clerk-Comptroller had asked for an opinion from the Solicitor and that two racks were ready for erection. Ald. Casterton remarked that the Star Weekly had put up some and Ald. Chown asked if anything had been done about putting racks on off-street property.

Ald. Compton referred to editorials in the Whig-Standard pertaining to recently completed sidewalk construction and the loaning and selling of cement by the City Engineer and spoke in defence of the Board of Works and the City Engineer. Ald. Stroud expressed the opinion that the criticism by the Whig-Standard was honest and constructive; but Ald. VanLuven stated that the Board of Works had agreed with the action of the City Engineer in loaning or selling cement. Ald. de St. Remy referred to a letter in the press referring to the cleaning of Union Street and stated that, in his opinion, the Board of Works was being "kicked" around; he felt the press might point out the good features of the Board of Works as well as the bad ones.

Ald. Byron mentioned that the matter of an honorarium for George Shurtleff, former Tax Collector, had appeared on the agendas of the Committee on Administration and Legislation for some time but had been taken off with no action recommended by the Committee and asked for the reason for this. Ald. Crawford in reply stated that the matter had been before the Committee but the Committee had decided to drop it.

Ald. VanLuven asked what was being done about the Marshlands. The Mayor, in reply stated that the matter had been referred to the City of Kingston Planning Board who had recommended that they be acquired for industrial purposes and that it was now necessary to find out what amount of money was involved and the method of financing the project.

Ald. Casterton asked when consideration was going to be given to implementing the Award of the Board of Arbitration in connection with firemens' salaries, and on what date the increases will be effective. Ald. Crawford advised that the Award stated the increases would date back to the 1st January, 1948 and that the Committee was endeavouring to obtain an opinion from the City Solicitor as to when the increases should be paid, i.e. out of this year's budget or in 1949 when the money could likely be provided in the Budget.

BY-LAWS

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Hoag (6) that a By-law to Authorize the Corporation of the City of Kingston and the Kingston Public Utilities Commission to enter into an agreement with The Gananoque Electric Light & Water Supply Company Limited, be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (17), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Hoag (7) that a By-law to provide for taking the votes of the electors on a proposed By-law entitled: "A By-law to Authorize the Corporation of the City of Kingston and the Kingston Public Utilities Commission to enter into an agreement with The Gananoque Electric Light & Water Supply Company Limited", be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (17), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Allan (8) that a By-law to Authorize the Corporation of the City of Kingston to enter into an agreement with the Public Utilities Commission of the City of Kingston pursuant to Section 5 of The Assessment Amendment Act, 1948, be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (17), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Allan (9) that Rule 32 be suspended for the purpose of giving the various By-laws before City Council their second readings and that Council resolve itself into a Committee of the Whole to give the By-laws their second readings.—Carried on the following division: For (17), Against (0).

Ald. Stroud took the chair.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Hoag (10) that Council rise from the Committee of the Whole and that the Chairman report the By-laws have been considered in the Committee of the Whole, clause by clause, and have received their second readings.—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

Ald. Stroud reported that the following By-laws were given their second reading in the Committee of the Whole:—

(a) A By-law to Authorize the Corporation of the City of Kingston and the Kingston Public Utilities Commission to enter into an agreement with The Gananoque Electric Light & Water Supply Company Limited.

(b) A by-law to provide for taking the votes of the electors on a proposed By-law entitled "A By-law to Authorize the Corporation of the City of Kingston and the Kingston Public Utilities Commission to enter into an agreement with the Gananoque Electric Light & Water Supply Company Limited.

(c) A By-law to Authorize the Corporation of the City of Kingston to enter into an agreement with the Public Utilities Commission of the City of Kingston pursuant to Section 5 of The Assessment Amendment Act, 1948.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Hoag (11) that Rule 32 be suspended for the purpose of giving By-law No. 640 its third reading, and that By-law No. 640 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 640

A BY-LAW to provide for taking the votes of the electors on a proposed By-law entitled: "A By-law to Authorize the Corporation of the City of Kingston and the Kingston Public Utilities Commission to enter into an agreement with The Gananoque Electric Light & Water Supply Company Limited."

PASSED: November 8th, 1948.

WHEREAS the proposed By-law of the Corporation of the City of Kingston entitled, "A By-law to Authorize the Corporation of the City of Kingston and the Kingston Public Utilities Commission to enter into an agreement with The Gananoque Electric Light & Water Supply Company Limited" requires for its validity the assent of the electors qualified to vote thereon;

AND WHEREAS it is expedient and necessary to pass this By-law for the purpose of enabling said electors to vote on the By-law aforesaid;

THEREFORE the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston enacts as follows:——

1. The votes of the Municipal Electors qualified to vote on the By-law entitled "A By-law to Authorize the Corporation of the City of Kingston and the Kingston Public Utilities Commission to enter into an agreement with The Gananoque Electric Light & Water Supply Company" shall be taken at the same time and at the same places as the votes are taken at the next biennial election for Members of the Municipal Council and by the same Deputy Returning Officers as shall be appointed to hold said Election as provided by By-law No. 639.

2. On the 4th day of December 1948, at the hour of eleven o'clock in the forenoon the Head of the Council of the Corporation or some other member of said Council appointed by resolution for the purpose shall attend at the Mayor's office in the City Hall for the purpose of appointing, and, if requested so to do, shall appoint by writing signed by him

two persons to attend at the final summing up of the votes on behalf of the persons interested in and promoting the proposed By-law and a like number on behalf of the persons interested in and opposing the proposed By-law.

3. On the 6th day of December, 1948, at the hour of six o'clock in the afternoon, at the City Hall in the said Municipality, the Clerk shall attend and sum up the votes given for and against the proposed By-law.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT, CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,
City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Allan (12) that Rule 32 be suspended for the purpose of giving By-law No. 641 its third reading, and that By-law No. 641 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 641

A BY-LAW to Authorize the Corporation of the City of Kingston to enter into an agreement with the Public Utilities Commission of the City of Kingston pursuant to Section 5 of The Assessment Act, 1948.

PASSED: November 8th, 1948.

BE IT ENACTED by the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston as follows:—

1. The Corporation of the City of Kingston is hereby authorized to enter into an agreement dated 1st day of October, 1948, between the Corporation of the City of Kingston and the Public Utilities Commission pursuant to Section 5 of the Assessment Amendment Act, Statutes of

Ontario 1948 and the Mayor and City Clerk of the Corporation are hereby authorized to sign the said agreement on behalf of the Corporation and to affix its corporate seal thereto.

This By-law shall come into force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT, CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,
City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

Moved by Ald. Compton, seconded by Ald. de St. Remy (13) that By-law No. 642 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk - Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 642

A BY-LAW to Authorize the Construction of a concrete walk in a part of Kent Street, east side from Russell Street southerly 163 feet and in a part of Montreal Street, west side from Hickson Ave. southerly 627'6" as local improvements, under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act.

PASSED: November 8th, 1948.

WHEREAS Council has been petitioned to construct, as a local improvement, the work hereinafter described, and the Clerk has certified that the petition is sufficient; and

WHEREAS it is expedient to grant the prayer of the petition in manner hereinafter provided:

THEREFORE the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston enacts as follows:

1. That a concrete sidewalk be constructed in a part of Kent Street, east side from Russell Street southerly 163 feet and in a part of Montreal Street, west side from Hickson Avenue southerly 627'6", as local improvements, under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act.

2. The Engineer of the Corporation do forthwith make such plans, profiles and specifications and furnish such information as may be necessary for the making of a contract for the execution of the work or for the carrying on and executing of the work by day labour.

3. The work shall be carried on and executed under the superintendence and according to the directions and orders of such Engineer.

4. The Mayor and Clerk are authorized to cause a contract for the construction of the work to be made and entered into with some person or persons, firm or corporation, subject to the approval of this Council to be declared by resolution unless this Council decides by resolution to carry on and execute the work by day labour, in which event the work shall be carried on and executed by day labour.

5. The Treasurer may, subject to the approval of the Council, agree with any bank or person for temporary advances to meet the cost of the work pending the completion of it.

6. The special assessment shall be paid by five annual instalments.

7. The debentures to be issued for the loan to be effected to pay for the cost of the work when completed shall bear interest at such rate as the Council may determine and be made payable within five years on the instalment plan.

8. Any person whose lot is specially assessed may commute for a payment in cash the special rates imposed thereon by paying the portion of the cost of construction assessed upon such lot, without the interest, forthwith after the Special Assessment Roll has been certified by the Clerk,

and at any time thereafter by the payment of such sum as when invested at two per cent per annum will provide an annuity sufficient to pay the special rates for the unexpired portion of the term as they fall due.

9. Attached hereto as Schedule A of this By-law is the estimated cost of the work and estimated assessment for the cost thereof.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT, CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,
City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

SCHEDULE "A"

CONCRETE SIDEWALK ON KENT STREET EAST SIDE FROM RUSSELL STREET SOUTHERLY 163 FEET

The total cost of the work is $363.00, of which $191.84 is to be paid by the Corporation. The estimated special rate per foot frontage is 1.32 dollars and the estimated annual rate per foot frontage is 28.38 cents. The special assessment is to be paid in five annual instalments.

CONCRETE SIDEWALK ON MONTREAL STREET WEST SIDE HICKSON AVENUE, SOUTHERLY

The total cost of the work is $1,443.25, of which $609.73 is to be paid by the Corporation. The estimated special rate per foot frontage is 1.38 dollars and the estimated annual rate per foot frontage is 29.67 cents. The special assessment is to be paid in five annual instalments.

Moved by Ald. Compton, seconded by Ald. de St. Remy (14) that By-law No. 643 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk - Comptroller as follows:—For (16), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 643

A BY-LAW to Authorize the Construction of a 12" Sewer in Westdale Avenue from Carruthers Avenue to Park Street, as a local improvement under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act.

PASSED: November 8th, 1948.

WHEREAS Council has been petitioned to construct, as a local improvement; the work hereinafter described, and the Clerk has certified that the petition is sufficient;

AND WHEREAS the Provincial Board of Health has approved of the construction of the said sewer;

AND WHEREAS it is expedient to grant the prayer of the petition in manner hereinafter provided;

THEREFORE the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston enacts as follows:—

1. That a 12" sewer be constructed in Westdale Avenue from Carruthers Avenue to Park Street as a local improvement, under the provisions of The Local Improvement Act.

2. The Engineer of the Corporation do forthwith make such plans, profiles and specifications and furnish such information as may be necessary for the making of a contract for the execution of the work or for the carrying on and executing of the work by day labour.

3. The work shall be carried on and executed under the superintendence and according to the directions and orders of such Engineer.

4. The Mayor and Clerk are authorized to cause a contract for the construction of the work to be made and entered into with some person or persons, firm or corporation, subject to the approval of this Council to be declared by resolution unless this Council decides by resolution to carry on and execute the work by day labour, in which event the work shall be carried on and executed by day labour.

5. The Treasurer may, subject to the approval of the Council, agree with any bank or person for temporary advances of money to meet the cost of the work pending the completion of it.

6. The special assessment shall be paid by ten annual instalments.

7. The debentures to be issued for the loan to be effected to pay for the cost of the work when completed shall bear interest at such rates as the Council may determine and be made payable within ten years on the instalment plan.

8. Any person whose lot is specially assessed may commute for a payment in cash the special rates imposed thereon by paying the portion of the cost of construction assessed upon such lot, without the interest, forthwith after the special assessment roll has been certified by the Clerk, and at any time thereafter by the payment of such sum as when invested at two and one-half per cent per annum will provide an annuity sufficient to pay the special rates for the unexpired portion of the term as they fall due.

9. Attached hereto as Schedule A of this By-law is the estimated cost of the work and estimated assessment for the cost thereof.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT, CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,
City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

SCHEDULE "A"

TWELVE INCH SEWER WESTDALE AVENUE FROM CARRUTHERS AVENUE TO PARK STREET

The total cost of the work is $4,764.50, of which $1,390.71 is to be paid by the Corporation. The estimated special rate per foot frontage is $2.18781 and the estimated annual rate per foot frontage is 25.49 cents. The special assessment is to be paid in ten annual instalments.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Garrigan that By-law No. 644 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (17), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 644

A BY-LAW to Authorize the Borrowing of $65,000.00 upon debentures for the financing of necessary repairs to the breakwater at the King Street dock.

PASSED: November 8th, 1948.

WHEREAS it is expedient to borrow the sum of $65,000.00 upon the credit of the Corporation and to issue debentures therefor bearing interest at the rate of three per cent per annum payable semi-annually and to provide for the discount and expenses incidental to the negotiation and sale of such debentures for the purpose of completing repairs to the breakwater at the King Street Dock;

AND WHEREAS it is expedient to make the principal of said debt repayable in annual instalments during the period of ten years next after the date of issue of such debentures of such amounts respectively that, with the interest in respect of the debt, the aggregate amount payable for principal and interest in each year shall be as nearly as possible the same;

AND WHEREAS the amount of the whole rateable property of the municipality, according to the last revised assessment roll thereof is $24,000,860;

AND WHEREAS the amount of the existing debenture debt of the municipality, exclusive of local improvement debts secured by special rates of assessments is $2,726,546.73 and no part of the principal or interest is in arrears;

AND WHEREAS by Order dated the Second Day of November, 1948 the Ontario Municipal Board has approved the purpose of this borrowing and the passing of all requisite By-laws including this debenture By-law:

BE IT ENACTED by the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston as follows:

1. For the purpose aforesaid the Corporation shall borrow on the credit of the Corporation a sum not exceeding Sixty-five Thousand Dollars ($65,000.00) and shall issue debentures therefor in sums of not less than $100.00 each. Each debenture shall bear interest at the rate of three per cent (3%) per annum payable semi-annually and shall have coupons attached thereto for the payment of such interest.

2. All the debentures shall bear the same date, shall be issued at one time and within two years after the day on which this By-law is passed, may bear any date within such two years and shall be made payable in annual instalments during the period of ten years next after the date of issue thereof, and the respective amounts of principal and interest payable in each of such years shall be the amounts so designated in Schedule "A" hereto annexed.

3. The debentures shall be payable as to both principal and interest in lawful money of Canada and may be made payable at such place or places in Canada as shall be designated thereon.

4. The Mayor and Treasurer of the Corporation shall sign and issue the debentures which shall be sealed with the seal of the Corporation.

5. During the years of the currency of the debentures the total amount payable for principal and interest shall be raised annually for the payment of said debt and interest as set out in Schedule "A".

6. The debentures may contain any clause providing for the registration thereof authorized by any Statute relating to Municipal debentures in force at the time of the issue thereof.

7. Pending the sale of the said debentures, the head of the Council and the Treasurer may raise for the purpose aforesaid, by way of loan on such debentures any sum or sums of money not exceeding in all the sum hereby authorized to be borrowed and may hypothecate such debentures for such loan.

8. The debentures may be   by the Corporation of the City of Kingston on any date prior to maturity at the office of the City Clerk-Comptroller, Kingston, upon payment of the principal amount thereof, together with interest accrued to date of redemption, upon giving previous notice of its intention to redeem by advertising once in the Ontario Gazette and once in a daily newspaper of general provincial circulation published in the City of Toronto and once in a local newspaper, such notice to be advertised as aforesaid at least thirty days before the date fixed for redemption. Notice of intention so to redeem shall also be sent by post at least thirty days prior to the date set for such redemption to each person in whose name a debenture so to be redeemed is registered at the address shown in The Debenture Registry Book.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect upon its passing.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT,
City Clerk-Comptroller.

CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,
Mayor.

SCHEDULE "A"

	Principal	Interest	Total
1	$ 6,000.00	$ 1,950.00	$ 7,950.00
2.	6,000.00	1,770.00	7,770.00
3.	6,000.00	1,590.00	7,590.00
4.	6,000.00	1,410.00	7,410.00
5.	6,000.00	1,230.00	7,230.00
6.	7,000.00	1,050.00	8,050.00
7.	7,000.00	840.00	7,840.00
8.	7,000.00	630.00	7,630.00
9.	7,000.00	420.00	7,420.00
10.	7,000.00	210.00	7,210.00
	$65,000.00	$11,100.00	$76,100.00

MOTIONS

Council consented to the submission of the following motion which did not appear on the agenda:—

Moved by Ald. Charlton, seconded by Ald. Garrigan (16) that the Mayor name a Committee with power to engage the professional services deemed necessary for the purpose of examining and inspecting all documents pertaining to all existing contracts for the construction and repairing of sidewalks and actual work resulting therefrom with particular regard to the City's legal position in view of possible changes that have been made to the specifications supporting such contracts, the liability of the City as to possible defective work and the financial liability for work performed, said Committee to report its findings to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

The motion was lost on the following division:

Yeas:—Ald. Casterton, Charlton, Garrigan, McKee and Norman (5).

Nays:—Ald. Allan, Byron, Chown, Compton, Crawford, de St. Remy, Hoag, McCullough, Stone and VanLuven (10).

Council consented to the submission of the following motion which did not appear on the agenda:—

Moved by Ald. Byron, seconded by Ald. de St. Remy (17) that this Council go on record as favouring the payment of an honorarium to Mr. George Shurtleff, former Tax Collector in appreciation of his years of service in the interests of this City.

With the consent of Ald. Byron, this motion was withdrawn with the understanding that it would be referred to the Committee on Finance and Accounts for a report.

Council consented to the submission of the following motion which did not appear on the agenda:—

Moved by Ald. Charlton, seconded by Ald. Casterton (18) that the appreciation and thanks of this Council be extended to the Kiwanis Club of Kingston for the wonderful success of the Trade Fair which was sponsored and held by them last week in the Kingston Armouries.—Carried unanimously.

Re Ald. W. S. Stabler

The Mayor reported that Ald. Stabler left the Hospital this afternoon for home and expressed the hope that he will be "hopping" around before long.

To Adjourn

Moved by Ald. Byron, seconded by Ald. Allan that Council do now adjourn.—Council adjourned at 9.48 p.m.

City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

CITY COUNCIL MEETING NO. 21

November 22nd, 1948.

The regular meeting of City Council was held this evening in the Council Chamber at eight o'clock, His Worship Mayor Curtis presiding.

Present: Ald. Allan, Berry, Byron, Casterton, Charlton, Chown, Compton, Crawford, de St. Remy, Garrigan, Hoag, McCullough, McKee, Stone, Tugwood and VanLuven.

TABLING OF DOCUMENTS

The Financial Statement of the Public Utilities Commission of the Corporation of the City of Kingston embodying the Electric, Gas & Water Departments for the year ending December 31st, 1947, was tabled.

COMMUNICATIONS

From Mrs. W. J. Driscoll and family acknowledging with sincere thanks the expression of sympathy from the City Council on the death of Ex-Ald. W. J. Driscoll.

From Edna L. Moore, Director, Division of Public Health Nursing, Parliament Buildings, Toronto, dated November 18, 1948, expressing thanks of the Division for the use of the Council Chamber during the recent conference on Family Health Counselling.

Telegram to H.R.H. Princess Elizabeth tendering congratulations on the birth of her son and telegram from H.R.H. Princess Elizabeth and the Duke of Edinburgh acknowledging the message.

From 38 organizations in Great Britain expressing thanks for the gift of canned meat sent by the City of Kingston to England for distribution in Great Britain in commemoration of the marriage of H.R.H. Princess Elizabeth.

REPORTS

Committee of Council re the City Engineer's Department No. 80

Ald. Crawford presented Report No. 80 from the Committee of Council re the City Engineer's Department as follows:—

Kingston, November 15th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee of Council re the City Engineer's Department begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. In accordance with the following resolution adopted by your Committee at its meeting held on November 15th, 1948:

"Resolved that, in order to obtain an impartial report and subject to satisfactory financial arrangements, the firm of Milton Hersey Co. Limited, Montreal, be engaged to report to this Committee as to whether or not the sidewalks constructed by the Barr Construction Company are in accordance with their contract and the specifications forming part of the contract and they be asked also to make a test of the work of the sidewalks constructed by the Works Department."

that the action of the Committee in engaging the services of Milton Hersey Co. Limited, Consulting Engineers, Montreal at a fee not to exceed $300.00 be confirmed.

2. That there be no further sales or loans of city-owned materials. (REFERRED BACK)

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) K. GRANT CRAWFORD,
(Chairman).
JAS. DE ST. REMY
D. M. CHOWN
C. B. F. STONE
H. J. BYRON

Moved in amendment by Ald. Chown, seconded by Ald. Crawford (1) that Clause 2 of the report of the Committee of Council re the City Engineer's Department be amended by adding thereto the words "except with the permission of City Council."

Moved in amendment to the amendment by Ald. Hoag, seconded by Ald. VanLuven (2) that Clause 2 of the report of the Committee of Council re the City Engineer's Department be referred back to the Committee for further consideration.

The amendment to the amendment was carried on the following division: For (10), Against (6).

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Stone (3) that the report of the Committee of Council re the City Engineer's Department as amended be received and adopted. —Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

Board of Works No. 81

Ald. Compton presented Report No. 81 from the Board of Works as follows:—

Kingston, November 15th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Board of Works begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That, as recommended by the City Engineer under date of November 15, 1948, the holes in the City's portion of Concession Street from Alfred to Victoria Streets be filled in with "cold patch" under the supervision of the City Engineer at an estimated cost of $308.00, said expenditure to be charged to the appropriation "Maintenance of Oiled Roads." Further, that in accordance with tentative agreement between the City Engineer, Campbell T. Smith, County Engineer, and T. D. K. Rooney, Rooney Construction Company, the Township of Kingston be requested to repair, at

no expense to the City, that portion of the roadway on Concession Street from Victoria Street to the end of the sewer recently constructed on Concession Street by the Rooney Construction Company under the instructions of the Township; and also that the Construction Company be instructed to repair, at no expense to the City, that portion of the roadway on Concession Street from Alfred to Victoria Streets torn up by the Company for the construction of the referred to sewer.

2. That the City Engineer be authorized to hire a truck from each of the following for snow ploughing purposes at rentals indicated, said rental to include operating costs and salary of drivers:—

Justice Hamilton, R.R. No. 2, Kingston, Ontario—Dodge 4-wheel drive with Frink "V" Type Plow	$3.25 per working hour
Wm. W. McHarg, 264 Wellington St., Kingston — Studebaker, 1947 Short (128") wheel base truck	$3.00 per working hour
Douglas W. McKendry, 43 Durham Street, Kingston, GMC, 1948 3-ton short wheel base truck	$3.00 per working hour

(Summary of other tenders received contained in Board of Works Minute 48-477 dated November 15th, 1948)

3. That Drury's Fuel & Builders' Supplies and Gus Marker each be loaned or sold, by the Corporation, 200 bags of cement with the understanding that it be returned or paid for, as requested by the Corporation.

4. That 2,000 lin. ft. of snow fence at 12c per lin. ft. and 110 steel posts "T" bar—7' @ 66c each be purchased from J. C. Spence, being one of the lowest tenders received and a local firm as reported in Board of Works Minute 48-483 dated November 15th, 1948, and that this expenditure be charged to the Board of Works appropriation "Snow Removal—Supplies."

5. That the following accounts, as certified by the City Engineer (or Deputy City Engineer), be authorized and confirmed for payment:

Bickle-Seagrave Ltd.	Flusher Pump Shell	$169.56
Jackson Engineering & Foundry Co.	Grate Boxes and Tops	108.00
Jackson Engineering & Foundry Co.	Grate Boxes, etc.	306.72
Bibby's Limited	Clothing	120.10

6. That, as recommended by the Committee on Traffic and Safety, the Committee on Administration and Legislation be requested to give favourable consideration to the rescinding of Section 21 of By-law No. 24 which permits the amending of the By-law by resolution.

7. That, as recommended by the Committee on Traffic and Safety, the urban busses operating in and out of the City of Kingston be required to operate on the following routes and stopping places for a trial period of six months and that the operators of such busses be required to collect fares when they are beyond the city limits with the exception of those fares which are collected at the Bus Terminal:—

Westbound—Proceed along Ontario Street to Queen Street, turn right at Queen Street and proceed west on Queen Street to Clergy Street, turn left on Clergy Street to Princess Street, turn right on Princess Street and proceed to Colonial Coach Terminal.

Stops—(a) in front of St. Paul's church at the corner of Montreal and Queen Streets;
(b) at the corner of Princess and Clergy Streets on Clergy Street in front of St. Andrew's Church.

Eastbound— Proceed from Coach Terminal down Princess Street to Clergy Street; turn right at Clergy Street to Brock Street, turn left at Brock Street and proceed east on Brock Street to Ontario Street, turn left at Ontario Street and proceed out of Kingston over LaSalle Causeway

Stops—(a) at the corner of Brock and Clergy Streets on Brock Street in front of St. Mary's School.
(b) at the corner of Brock and King Streets beside the Canadian Bank of Commerce.

8. That, as recommended by the Committee on Traffic and Safety, in order to facilitate the turning of the city busses off Princess Street onto King Street, one parking meter located at the corner of Princess and King Streets, on King Street be removed and the area be designated as a NO PARKING area and further that the Committee on Administration and Legislation be requested to present the requisite By-law to the City Council.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) J. A. COMPTON
(Acting Chairman).
E. R. VANLUVEN
JAS. DE ST. REMY
J. A. CASTERTON
ROBERT McKEE
E. W. CHARLTON

Moved by Ald. Compton, seconded by Ald. VanLuven (4) that the report of the Board of Works be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

Parks and Property Report No. 82

Ald. McCullough presented Report No. 82 from the Committee on Parks and Property as follows:—

Kingston, November 16th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Parks and Property begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That the request of the Olphontes Group of Cooke's United Church under date of November 3, 1948 for a refund

of the rental paid for the use of Memorial Hall on the evening of October 29th, 1948, less the usual expenses of $13.00 be granted and that this refund in the amount of $26.00 be charged against the rental revenue for 1948.

2. That the account of Wm. Rennie Seeds Limited in the amount of $111.60 for grass seed for the seeding of the King Street boulevard, as certified by the Deputy City Engineer, be confirmed and authorized for payment.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) R. E. McCULLOUGH
(Chairman).
H. J. BYRON
C. B. F. STONE
J. A. CASTERTON
ROBERT McKEE

Moved by Ald. McCullough, seconded by Ald. McKee (5) that the report of the Committee on Parks and Property be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (15), Against (0).

Social Welfare No. 83

Ald. Hoag presented Report No. 83 from the Committee on Social Welfare as follows:—

Kingston, November 12th, 1948.
To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Social Welfare begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That, as recommended by the Welfare Officer, the appointment of Mr. Norval J. Robinson as an Assistant to the Welfare Officer, at a salary rate of $1,900.00 per annum, retroactive to October 26, 1948, be confirmed, provision for such expenditure having been made in the 1948 Budget, Social Welfare Department.

2. That, as recommended by the Welfare Officer, Mrs. Kathleen M. Parcher be temporarily employed as Clerk-

Stenographer in the Social Welfare Department, at a salary rate of $1,380.00 per annum, with effect from November 8, 1948, in replacement of Mrs. E. Horback, resigned, provision for such expenditure having been made in the 1948 Budget Social Welfare Department.

3. That Miss Helen Rowley be employed as maid at Rideaucrest at a salary rate of $40.00 per month, with effect from November 1, 1948, in replacement of Miss Gladys Breen, appointed cook at the Home, provision for such expenditure having been made in the 1948 Budget, House of Refuge.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) F. J. HOAG
(Chairman).
C. B. F. STONE
ALFRED T. TUGWOOD
N. E. BERRY

Moved by Ald. Hoag, seconded by Ald. Stone (6) that the report of the Committee on Social Welfare be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

Administration and Legislation No. 84

Council consented to the addition of Clause 2 to the report of the Committee on Administration and Legislation which did not appear on the agenda.

Ald. Crawford presented Report No. 84 from the Committee on Administration and Legislation as follows:—

Kingston, November 12th, 1948.
To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Administration and Legislation begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That the tender of The Jackson Press for the printing of the 1949 Minutes of City Council at the prices indicated hereunder, be accepted, being the lowest tender received,

as set out in Minute No. 48-336 of this committee, dated November 12th, 1948:

70 copies of Minutes—35 trimmed, 35 untrimmed (including 1949 Budget)	$1.70	per page
50 Offprints of 1949 Budget	13.20	lot
35 copies "Title Pages", "Index" and Binding	1.80	per page
1 copy bound in fine leather	5.50	

—above prices subject to Sales Tax—

2. That, in view of the Municipal Elections being held on Monday, December 6th, 1948, the next regular meeting of City Council be on Monday, December 13th, 1948.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) K. GRANT CRAWFORD
(Chairman).
D. M. CHOWN
W. R. ALLAN
FRANK E. GARRIGAN

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Garrigan (7) that the report of the Committee on Administration and Legislation, be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

Finance and Accounts No. 85

Ald. Crawford presented Report No. 85 from the Committee on Finance and Accounts as follows:—

Kingston, November 17th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Finance and Accounts begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That the following applications for Transient Traders Licenses be granted, the license fee of $500.00 having been paid in each case:—

Percy J. Foote—to operate a bakeshop at 183 Wellington Street.

Ashley & Crippen Limited — to carry on a photographic business for a period of one or two weeks in each year at 59 Union Street.

2. That a grant of $100.00 be made to Mr. F. B. Pense in appreciation of his services during the year.

3. That a payment of $50.00 be made to each member of the Court of Revision for the services rendered during the year 1948, as provided in the 1948 Budget.

4. That, as recommended by the Committee on Social Welfare, the relief recipients' food orders for the latter half of the month of December, 1948 be increased by 10% supplementary orders to provide for additional necessaries for Christmas and the New Year, and that this 10% increase be charged to the City's share of Direct Relief.

5. That, as recommended by the Committee on Social Welfare, provision be made for each child among the relief recipients, under 12 years of age, to receive a Christmas toy not exceeding 75c in value, and the costs of such toys be charged to the City's share of Direct Relief.

6. That the Committee on Social Welfare be authorized to spend an amount not to exceed $75.00 for the purchase of Christmas comforts for the residents of Rideaucrest, said expenditure to be charged to the appropriation House of Refuge "Supplies."

7. That the Council approve the principle of the acquisition by the City of the Marshlands, covered by Official Plan of the City of Kingston, approved in accordance with Section 8 of The Planning Act, 1946 under date of September 24, 1948 by the Minister of Planning and Development, Ontario and that the Committee on Finance and Accounts be authorized to devise ways and means of accomplishing said acquisition and report thereon to the Council.

8. That the accounts as per List No. 10 dated November 17, 1948 in the amount of $424,438.31 and as presented by the City Auditor, be paid.

9. That the purchase of 60 and 165 yards respectively of limestone dust from Chown Limited at $1.30 per yard be confirmed and payment of their accounts therefor in the amounts of $78.00 and $214.50 respectively, as certified by the City Engineer and Deputy City Engineer, authorized for payment and charged to the appropriate Board of Works appropriations.

10. That the account of Manning, Mortimer and Kennedy, Barristers and Solicitors, Toronto in the amount of $350.28 for legal services in connection with agreements with Housing Enterprises (Kingston) Limited, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation Limited, et al, be authorized for payment and charged to the appropriation Finance and Accounts "Contingencies".

11. That payment of $520.66 be made to Geo. A. Wakeling & Sons for making memorial cabinet, carving, staining and finishing; 10 heraldic panels; special hinge, armour plate, glass top, book covers, binding and carrying case; all pertaining to the Book of Remembrance and that this expenditure be charged to the appropriation Finance and Accounts "Contingencies".

12. That, it having been reported that the 1948 special rate of 2.37 mills for Garbage and Ash Collection is insufficient to meet the 1948 expenditures, a deficit of $7,000.00 for these purposes as estimated by the City Clerk-Comptroller, be authorized.

13. That the following 1948 Budget Appropriation transfers be authorized:—

Administration and Legislation

From "Miscellaneous—Assessment Revision"	$ 500.00	
To "Miscellaneous—Workmen's Compensation, etc."		$ 50

City Property

From "Supplies—Heat, Light, Water, etc."	400.00	
To "Personal Services"		40

General Park Expense

From "Playgrounds"	300.00	
"Richardson Bathing House"	500.00	
"Heightening Tool Shed Door"	125.00	
To—"Supplies"		20
—"Operation of Equipment"		20
—"Tree Trimming"		30
—"Rinks"		22

Board of Works

From "Road Widening"	1,960.00	
To—"Street Cleaning"		1,96
From "City Yard—Supplies"	200.00	
To—"City Yard—Personal Services"		12
—"City Yard—Heat, Light, etc."		7

Finance and Accounts

From—"Contingencies"	7,700.00	
To—General Parks "Rinks"		52
—Board of Works "Supplies"		22
—Board of Works "Mtce. of Concrete Walks"		1,00
—Board of Works "Snow Removal" (AMENDED)		4,00
—Traffic & Safety for Bus Stop Signs		60
—Social Welfare—"Direct Relief"		75
—Social Welfare—"Training Schools"		60

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) CLIFFORD A. CURTIS
(Chairman).
K. GRANT CRAWFORD
J. A. CASTERTON
F. J. HOAG
R. E. McCULLOUGH
W. R. ALLAN

Moved in amendment by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Casterton (8) that Clause 13 of the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts be amended by striking out the words appearing under the heading:

"Finance and Accounts"

To Board of Works—"Snow Removal"	$4,000.00

and substituting therefor:

To Board of Works "Street Cleaning" and/or "Snow Removal"	$4,000.00

Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Casterton (9) that the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts, as amended, be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Ald. Tugwood asked what is going to be done in connection with the Award in favour of the Fire Department relating to wages and working conditions of the members of the Department. Ald. Crawford stated that representatives of the Committee on Administration and Legislation were meeting with the Attorney General in Toronto on November 30, 1948, in relation thereto.

Ald. Byron referred to the question being put to the people pertaining to salaries, working conditions, etc. of civic employees. He stated that when it was presented in Council he was given to understand that it had nothing to do with the Police and Fire Departments but was only to legislate against something new. Ald. Crawford in reply stated that what was intended was to establish a general principle that the business of having the Province set up Arbitration Boards without appeal to the Appellant Court or to the people be done away with as it was felt that the whole matter of wages was one which should be under the City's control. In connection with the Award to the Firemen, Ald. Crawford explained that the Committee on Administration and Legislation has been endeavouring to have the City's position clarified by the City Solicitor. At the last meeting of the Committee an opinion was received from the City Solicitor as to when the Award would take effect; in the interim, arrangements had been made for representatives to meet with the Attorney General and the Committee therefore made no further move pending what the Attorney General would say.

Ald. Byron expressed the belief that there was too much theory in Council and not enough practical information. Ald. Chown stated that as he remembered it Ald. Crawford's point was that the City wanted to run its own business and not have someone run it for them. Ald. VanLuven referred to an amount set aside in Finance "Contingencies" to provide for an increase to the firemen. He stated that he would rather see the control within the Province of Ontario than with American unions. Ald. Crawford, in reply, stated that our Fire Department was completely unionized.

Ald. Charlton expressed opposition to the creation of the position of Purchasing Agent. He suggested that it be investigated and findings thereon be reported to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

Ald. Garrigan put forward the suggestion, for consideration, that the report of the Public Administration Service be placed in the Public Library for the information of citizens.

Ald. Tugwood asked if the residents of Joseph Street would have their sidewalks this year. Ald. Compton stated that he was unable to answer the question without referring to the City Engineer but he did not think they would be done.

Ald. McKee stated that it was his opinion that the Associated Canadian Travellers were worthy of congratulations from the Council for the recent Santa Claus Parade.

BY-LAWS

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. VanLuven (10) that a By-law to Prohibit the use of Street Allowances in the City of Kingston for certain purposes, be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. VanLuven (11) that Rule 32 be suspended for the purpose of giving the By-law before City Council its second reading and that Council resolve itself into a Committee of the Whole to give the By-law its second reading.—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

Ald. Tugwood took the chair.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Compton (12) that Council rise from the Committee of the Whole and that the Chairman report the By-law has been considered in the Committee of the Whole, clause by clause, and has received its second reading. — Carried on the following division: For (15), Against (0).

Ald. Tugwood reported that the following By-law was given its second reading in the Committee of the Whole:—

(a) A By-law to Prohibit the use of Street Allowances in the City of Kingston for certain purposes.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. VanLuven (13) that Rule 32 be suspended for the purpose of giving By-law No. 645 its third reading, and that By-law No. 645 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 645

A BY-LAW to Prohibit the use of Street Allowances in the City of Kingston for certain purposes.

PASSED: November 22nd, 1948.

BE IT ENACTED by the Municipal Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston as follows:—

1. The placing of any article or thing of a temporary or permanent nature on street allowances in the City of Kingston is hereby prohibited.

This By-law shall come into force and take effect on its passing after having obtained approval pursuant to Section 57 of The Highway Traffic Act, R.S.O. 1937, Ch. 2, as amended.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT, CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,
City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. VanLuven (14) that By-law No. 646 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk - Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (17), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 646

A BY-LAW to Authorize the Borrowing of $10,000.00 upon debentures for the purpose of constructing a 12" sewer along the northerly side of Union Street from an existing manhole at the corner of Macdonnell and Union to Willingdon Avenue and a 15" sewer from Willingdon Avenue westerly 110 feet to connect with the existing sewer on the north side of Union Street.

PASSED: November 22nd, 1948.

WHEREAS the Corporation of the City of Kingston considers it expedient to construct a 12" sewer along the northerly side of Union Street from the existing manhole at the corner of Macdonnell and Union Street to Willingdon

Avenue and a 15" sewer from Willingdon Avenue westerly 110 feet to connect with the existing sewer on the north side of Union Street;

AND WHEREAS the construction of the above work has been approved by the Department of Health and the Municipal Board and the estimated lifetime of the work is in excess of ten years;

AND WHEREAS it is necessary to borrow the sum of $10,000.00 on the credit of the Corporation and to issue debentures therefor bearing interest at the rate of three per cent per annum, which is the amount of the debt intended to be created by this By-law, and the object for which it is to be created;

AND WHEREAS it is intended to make the principal of the said debt repayable in yearly sums during the period of ten years of such amounts respectively that the aggregate amounts payable for principal and interest in any year shall be equal as nearly as may be to the amount so payable for principal and interest in each of said years;

AND WHEREAS it is necessary to raise annually the several sums set out in Schedule "A" hereunto attached during the period of ten years to pay the said yearly sums of principal and interest as they become due;

AND WHEREAS the amount of the whole rateable property of the said municipality according to the last revised assessment roll is $24,000,860;

AND WHEREAS the amount of the existing debenture debt of the Corporation (exclusive of Local Improvement debts, secured by special rates of assessment) is $2,726,546.73 and no part of the principal or interest is in arrears;

THEREFORE THE MUNICIPAL COUNCIL OF THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF KINGSTON enacts as follows:—

1. That a 12" Sewer along the northerly side of Union Street from an existing manhole at the corner of Macdonnell and Union to Willingdon Avenue and a 15" sewer from

Willingdon Avenue westerly 110 feet to connect with the existing sewer on the north side of Union Street be constructed.

2. That for the purpose aforesaid there shall be borrowed on the credit of the Corporation at large the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars ($10,000.00) and debentures shall be issued therefor in sums of not less than $100.00 each, bearing interest at the rate of three per cent per annum, and having coupons attached thereto for the payment of the interest.

3. The debentures shall all bear the same date and shall be issued within two years after this By-law is passed and may bear any date within two years, and shall be payable in annual instalments during the ten years next after the time when the same are issued and the respective amounts of principal and interest payable in each of such years shall be as set out in Schedule "A" attached.

4. The debentures as to both principal and interest may be expressed in Canadian currency and may be payable at any place in Canada.

5. The Mayor and Treasurer of the Corporation shall sign and issue the debentures which shall be sealed with the seal of the Corporation.

6. During the years of the currency of the debentures the total amount payable for principal and interest shall be raised annually for the payment of said debt and interest as set out in Schedule "A".

7. The debentures may contain any clause providing for the registration thereof authorized by any Statute relating to municipal debentures in force at the time of the issue thereof.

8. The Corporation of the City of Kingston shall have the right, at its option, to redeem the debentures bearing the latest maturity date on any interest date prior to maturity at the office of the Clerk-Comptroller, Kingston, upon payment of the principal amount thereof, together with interest accrued to date of redemption, upon giving previous notice

of the intention to redeem by advertising once in The Ontario Gazette and once in a daily newspaper of general provincial circulation published in the City of Toronto and once in a local newspaper, such notice to be advertised as aforesaid at least thirty days before the date fixed for redemption. Notice of intention so to redeem shall also be sent by post at least thirty days prior to the date set for such redemption to each person in whose name a debenture so to be redeemed is registered at the address shown in The Debenture Registry Book.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on the date of the final passing thereof subject to the approval of The Ontario Municipal Board.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT,
City Clerk-Comptroller.

CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,
Mayor.

SCHEDULE "A"

	Principal	Interest	Total
1.	$ 1,000.00	$ 300.00	$ 1,300.00
2.	1,000.00	270.00	1,270.00
3.	1,000.00	240.00	1,240.00
4.	1,000.00	210.00	1,210.00
5.	1,000.00	180.00	1,180.00
6.	1,000.00	150.00	1,150.00
7.	1,000.00	120.00	1,120.00
8.	1,000.00	90.00	1,090.00
9.	1,000.00	60.00	1,060.00
10.	1,000.00	30.00	1,030.00
	$10,000.00	$1,650.00	$11,650.00

MOTIONS

Council consented to the submission of the following motion which did not appear on the agenda:

Moved by Ald. Garrigan, seconded by Ald. Byron (15) that this Council express its whole hearted appreciation to the Associated Canadian Travellers for their efforts in staging, on November 20, 1948, a Santa Claus Parade, which though the first of its kind in Kingston, was of outstanding excellence.—Carried unanimously.

To Adjourn

Moved by Ald. Casterton, seconded by Ald. Byron that council do now adjourn.

Council adjourned at 9.59 p.m.

City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

CITY COUNCIL MEETING NO. 22

December 13th, 1948.

The regular meeting of City Council was held this evening in the Council Chamber at eight o'clock, His Worship Mayor Curtis presiding.

Present: Ald. Allan, Berry, Byron, Casterton, Compton, Crawford, de St. Remy, Garrigan, Hoag, McCullough, McKee, Norman, Stone, Stroud, Tugwood and VanLuven.

TABLING OF DOCUMENTS

The following documents were tabled:

(a) Summary of Tenders received for food, etc., for Rideaucrest

(b) Audit Report—Kiwanis Club of Kingston Lake Ontario Park Committee for the period from May 1st to October 31st, 1948 (Referred to the Committee on Parks and Property).

MINUTES

Moved by Ald. Byron, seconded by Ald. Casterton (1) that the following Minutes of City Council be adopted as printed:—

(a) Regular Meeting held on October 12th, 1948

(b) Regular Meeting held on October 25th, 1948

(c) Regular Meeting held on November 8th, 1948

(d) Regular Meeting held on November 22nd, 1948

COMMUNICATIONS

From the City Clerk-Comptroller, dated December 7th, 1948 and pertaining to the Municipal Election as follows:—

Kingston, December 7th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—

I hereby report the results of the Municipal Election held Monday, December 6th, 1948, for Candidates for Municipal office for the years 1949 and 1950:

MAYOR

CURTIS, Clifford Austin	4,405
ROSS, Arthur Edward	3,331

I hereby declare C. A. Curtis elected Mayor of the City of Kingston for the years 1949 and 1950.

ALDERMAN

SYDENHAM WARD

CHOWN, Douglas Marshall	511
CUNNINGHAM, John Arthur	560
SMITHIES, Ernest Oscar	288
TRUMPOUR, Bogart Wilson	591

I hereby declare Bogart W. Trumpour, John Arthur Cunningham and Douglas Marshall Chown elected as Aldermen for Sydenham Ward for the years 1949 and 1950.

ONTARIO WARD

BLACK, John Andrew	632
GARRIGAN, Frank Edward	374
GIBSON, Hugh Francis	575
MORRISON, Charles Edward	289
WRIGHT, George Clark	415

I hereby declare John Andrew Black, Hugh Francis Gibson and George Clark Wright elected as Aldermen for Ontario Ward for the years 1949 and 1950.

ST. LAWRENCE WARD

BYRON, Howard Joseph	624
HERRINGTON, Richard Fair	170
McCULLOUGH, Russel Earl	711
VAN LUVEN, Edgerton Ronald	328
WELLER, William Edward	570

I hereby declare Russel Earl McCullough, Howard Byron and William Edward Weller elected as Aldermen for St. Lawrence Ward for the years 1949 and 1950.

CATARAQUI WARD

ADDIS, Frederick Charles	126
CASTERTON, John Arthur	657
JENKINS, Stuart Morris	291
REID, Kenneth James	436
STONE, Charles Bertram	574

I hereby declare John Arthur Casterton, Charles Bertram Stone and Kenneth James Reid elected as Aldermen for Cataraqui Ward for the years 1949 and 1950.

FRONTENAC WARD

FOLEY, Delbert Lloyd	533
McKEE, Robert	382
NORMAN, William Henry	366
RUNNALLS, Pearl	142
TUGWOOD, Alfred Thomas	368

I hereby declare D. Lloyd Foley, Robert McKee and Alfred Tugwood elected as Aldermen for Frontenac Ward for the years 1949 and 1950.

RIDEAU WARD

BEAUCHAMP, Charles Edward	124
COCKBURN, Ernest	401
COMPTON, John Alfred	776
KUHN, Foster Edwin	315
McCAMMON, Janet Elizabeth	255
SCHUETT, George Herbert	489
SHURTLEFF, George Ward	634
SMITH, Charles Albert	443
STABLER, William Stanley	483
SWAYNE, Edward Charles	245

I hereby declare John A. Compton, George Ward Shurtleff and George H. Schuett elected as Aldermen for Rideau Ward for the years 1949 and 1950.

VICTORIA WARD

BESWICK, Philip James	499
CRAWFORD, Kenneth Grant	599
deST. REMY, James	259

EARL, Marion Ridley	718
SMITH, Arthur Britton	589
WEBSTER, William Edward	499

I hereby declare Marion R. Earl, K. Grant Crawford and Arthur B. Smith elected as Aldermen for Victoria Ward for the years 1949 and 1950.

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

ANDRE, Thomas Alexander	3,286
BOYD, Cecil LeRoy	2,405
BOYD, James	2,401
CHARLTON, Edgar Wesley	2,238
HALLIDAY, James	2,259
HARRIS, James	3,141
STANSBURY, Albert Edward	3,295

I hereby declare Albert E. Stansbury, Thomas A. Andre, James Harris, and Cecil LeRoy Boyd elected as Public Utilities Commissioners of the City of Kingston for the years 1949 and 1950.

MUNICIPAL BOARD OF EDUCATION

I hereby declare the following elected by acclamation as Members of the Municipal Board of Education of the City of Kingston:

BREENE, William James
BRYCE, Beatrice E.
CONN, Hugh Gordon
MacMILLAN, Murray E.
PENSE, Frederick Booth
ROBERTSON, Benjamin Gordon
SAUNDERS, William J.
WHETHEM, Jean G.
WHITEMAN, Henry Arnold

I hereby declare the following elected by acclamation as Members of the Separate School Board of the City of Kingston:

SYDENHAM WARD

CAIN, Joseph J.

ONTARIO WARD

O'CONNOR, Fergus J.

O'NEILL, Rev. Father

ST. LAWRENCE WARD

GARTLAND, Michael Stanley

MILNE, Edmund

CATARAQUI WARD

BYRNE, Leo John

MINIFIE, Joseph Howard

FRONTENAC WARD

DOYLE, Charles James

McQUADE, John Stanley

RIDEAU WARD

BAKER, John E.

FARDELLA, Anthony

VICTORIA WARD

O'DONNELL, Fred James

WALSH, James Leonard

I hereby declare the results on the votes cast for the By-laws and Questions before the electorate as follows:

ARE YOU IN FAVOUR OF THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A JUVENILE COURT IN THE CITY OF KINGSTON?

FOR	5,053
AGAINST	2,410

BY-LAW TO AUTHORIZE THE CORPORATION OF KINGSTON AND THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION TO ENTER INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH THE GANANOQUE ELECTRIC LIGHT AND WATER SUPPLY COMPANY LIMITED.

FOR	6,851
AGAINST	460

BY-LAW TO PROVIDE FOR A REDUCTION IN THE NUMBER OF THE MEMBERS OF CITY COUNCIL OF TWO ALDERMEN FOR EACH WARD INSTEAD OF THREE.

FOR	3,224
AGAINST	3,914

ARE YOU IN FAVOUR OF HAVING THE SALARIES, HOLIDAYS AND OTHER WORKING CONDITIONS OF KINGSTON CITY EMPLOYEES FIXED BY A PERSON APPOINTED BY THE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT RATHER THAN BY THE CITY COUNCIL WHICH IS RESPONSIBLE TO THE MUNICIPAL ELECTORS?

FOR	2,841
AGAINST	4,268

As a matter of interest the following percentages are submitted showing the number of voters by the City as a whole, and by individual Wards. These percentages are based on the gross number that could vote for the office of Mayor:

City as a whole	53.13%
SYDENHAM WARD	51.09%
ONTARIO WARD	53.65
ST. LAWRENCE WARD	46.85
CATARAQUI WARD	55.16
FRONTENAC WARD	43.42
RIDEAU WARD	55.07
VICTORIA WARD	65.67

In all 54,152 ballots were used and 73,855 votes were cast.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT,
City Clerk-Comptroller.

From the Village of Clayton, N.Y., U.S.A., being a tribute to their neighbors across the waters of the St. Lawrence River and pledging goodwill and friendliness. Filed.

From the Kingston Fire Fighters Association dated November 27, 1948 and enclosing draft collective agreement defining, determining and providing for the remuneration and working conditions of the members of the Fire Department for the year 1949. Referred to the Committee on Administration and Legislation.

From the Council—The Community Memorial Recreation Centre dated December 13, 1948 asking permission to proceed with the excavation of the proposed Recreation Centre and proposing that shortly after the first of the year of 1949 tenders be called for by the Corporation for the erection of the complete Auditorium and Grandstand as per plans and specifications prepared by Messrs. Drever & Smith, Architects. Referred to the Committee on Parks and Property and Finance and Accounts.

From the Kingston Fire Fighters Association inviting members of City Council to their Christmas Dance to be held on December 15th, 1948.

From 22 organizations in Great Britain expressing thanks for the gift of canned meat sent forward by the City of Kingston to England for distribution in Great Britain in commemoration of the marriage of H.R.H. Princess Elizabeth.

REPORTS

COMMITTEE OF COUNCIL RE THE CITY ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT REPORT NO. 86

Ald. Crawford presented Report No. 86 from the Committee of Council re the City Engineer's Department as follows:

Kingston, November 24th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee of Council re the City Engineer's Department begs leave to report and recommend as follows:

1. That it be adopted as a general policy that there be no loaning or selling of city-owned materials or the rental of city-owned equipment.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) K. GRANT CRAWFORD
(Chairman.)
C. B. F. STONE
JAS. de ST. REMY
FRANK E. GARRIGAN
W. R. ALLAN
N. E. BERRY
H. J. BYRON

Moved in amendment by Ald. VanLuven, seconded by Ald. Hoag (2) that Clause 1 of the report of the Committee of Council re the City Engineer's Department be amended by adding thereto the following:—

"Except when other materials or equipment are not available and in the case of sale the material shall be at retail prices and for the rental of equipment shall be at regular rental rate for like equipment."

Ald. Stroud requested that the yeas and nays be recorded on the amendment, which were as follows:

Yeas: Ald. Allan, Berry, Casterton, Hoag, McKee, Stone, Tugwood and VanLuven. (8)

Nays: Ald. Byron, Compton, Crawford, de St. Remy, Garrigan, McCullough, Norman and Stroud. (8)

The Mayor declared the amendment lost.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Berry (3) that the report of the Committee of Council re the City Engineer's Department, be received and adopted.—The vote was as follows: For (8), Against (8).

The Mayor declared the report of the Committee of Council re the City Engineer's Department received and adopted.

BOARD OF WORKS REPORT NO. 87

Ald. Compton presented Report No. 87 from the Board of Works as follows:

Kingston, November 29th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Board of Works begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That Mr. George Timms continue in the position of Acting Foreman of Streets and in view of the additional responsibilities assumed, his salary be increased by $300.00 per annum retroactive to July 1st, 1948.

2. That, as recommended by the City of Kingston Planning Board under date of November 25th, 1948, that in view of the objections received from five of the six residents in the area from the end of the Regiopolis property to Patrick Street, no action be taken on the request from Regiopolis College dated May 28, 1948, to have the westerly 300 feet of Thomas Street closed.

3. That the contract for rental of bulldozer & power grader equipment for snow removal during the 1948-49 season be awarded to McGinnis & O'Connor Ltd., at the rate of $6.50 per hour for each piece of equipment inclusive of operator, repairs, oil and fuel, being the lowest tender received as indicated in Board of Works Minute 48-516 dated November 29, 1948.

And further, in the event that sufficient equipment is not available from McGinnis and O'Connor at the times needed that the City Engineer be authorized to rent additional equipment required from Harvey Construction Co. Ltd. at the rate of $7.25 per hour per piece inclusive of operator, repairs, oil and fuel, being the second lowest tender received.

4. That, in view of anticipated increases in labour costs and the cost of pig-iron the following be ordered from Jackson Engineering Company for delivery as required by the City:

30 grate boxes (catch basin frames), complete with tops	$20.00 ea.
15 manhole rings, complete with tops	48.00 ea.

5. That the application dated November 22, 1948, from L. LeHeup to connect his 6" sewer from 15 Davidson Street to the Pembroke Street sewer be approved in accordance with conditions set out in Clause 2 of City Council Report No. 81-1947; the Corporation of the Village of Portsmouth having, under date of November 24th, 1948, signified its agreement to this proposal.

6. That, during the winter months, no parking be allowed on the east side of Division Street from Brock to Union Streets, that the Chief of Police be empowered to determine what months constitute the winter season, and that the Committee on Administration and Legislation be requested to amend By-law No. 24 accordingly.

7. That, in view of the fact that it is not expected that the City will use the 800 bags of cement presently on hand, this season the City Clerk-Comptroller be authorized to offer this surplus cement to wholesalers at wholesale prices.

8. That the following accounts, as certified by the City Engineer and/or Deputy City Engineer, be confirmed for payment:—

Holdcroft Construction Co. Limited—Final payment re Westdale and Johnson St. Sewers	$2,556.27
Canadian Ingersoll Rand Co. Limited—Repair Parts	293.65
Public Utilities Commission—Installing water and sewer services	1,055.53

9. That, should it be found impracticable to equip the trucks of Wm. W. McHarg and Douglas W. McKendry with the city-owned plows for snow ploughing purposes, the City Engineer be authorized to hire a truck each from J. O. Henry and A. E. Walker at the rate of $3.00 per working hour, said rate to include operating cost and salary of drivers. All named individuals tendered at the rate indicated.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) J. A. COMPTON
(Acting Chairman)
JAS. de ST. REMY
E. R. VANLUVEN
ROBERT McKEE
J. A. CASTERTON

Moved by Ald. Compton, seconded by Ald. VanLuven (4) that the report of the Board of Works be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

PARKS AND PROPERTY REPORT NO. 88

Ald. McCullough presented Report No. 88 from the Committee on Parks and Property as follows:

Kingston, December 10th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Parks and Property begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That Mr. W. Peters, Market Clerk, Harbour Master and Collector of Licenses be continued in the employ of the City for a further period of one year from January 1st, 1949.

(Signed) R. E. McCULLOUGH
(Chairman)

H. J. BYRON
J. A. CASTERTON
W. H. NORMAN
C. B. F. STONE
ROBERT McKEE
W. ALAN STROUD

Moved by Ald. McCullough, seconded by Ald. Norman (5) that the report of the Committee on Parks and Property be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

SOCIAL WELFARE REPORT NO. 89

Ald. Hoag presented Report No. 89 from the Committee on Social Welfare as follows:

Kingston, December 9th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Social Welfare begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That the tender of Anderson Bros. Ltd. for the supply of Meats, Fish, Fruits and General Groceries to Rideaucrest for the months of January, February and March, 1949, at prices as set out in Summary of Tenders Sheets 1, 2 and 3 attached to the minutes of the Committee on Social Welfare dated December 9th, 1948, and tabled in City Council, be accepted, being the lowest gross tender received.

2. That the tender of Geo. Weston Bread and Cakes Ltd. to supply 24-oz. Canada Approved White Bread and 24-oz. Canada Approved Brown Bread delivered at Rideaucrest during the months of January, February and March, 1949, at a price of 9½c per loaf, be accepted, being the lowest tender received.

3. That the tender of the Kingston Creamery to supply First Grade Creamery Butter, delivered at Rideaucrest during the months of January, February and March, 1949, at a price of 70½c per lb., be accepted, being the lowest tender received.

4. That the tender of Anderson Bros. Ltd. to supply Old Cheese, delivered at Rideaucrest during the months of January, February and March, 1949, at a price of 37c per lb., be accepted, being the only tender received.

5. That the tender of Hemlock Park Dairy to supply Standard Pasteurized Milk, 3.5% butterfat content, delivered at Rideaucrest during the months of January, February

and March, 1949, at a price of 56c per gallon, be accepted, all tenders received being equal.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) F. J. HOAG
(Chairman)
C. B. F. STONE
ALFRED T. TUGWOOD
N. E. BERRY

Moved by Ald. Hoag, seconded by Ald. Berry (6) that the report of the Committee on Social Welfare be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

ADMINISTRATION AND LEGISLATION REPORT NO. 90

With the consent of Council the words "Tuesday, January 4th, 1949" in Clause 8 of the report of the Committee on Administration and Legislation were changed to read: "Monday, January 3rd, 1949."

Ald. Crawford presented Report No. 90 from the Committee on Administration and Legislation as follows:

Kingston, November 26th, 1948.

To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Administration and Legislation begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That, as recommended by the City Clerk-Comptroller, Mr. T. J. McKibbin, presently City Accountant and Acting Collector of Taxes be appointed Assistant City Treasurer and Collector of Taxes with effect as of December 1st, 1948, and that his present salary be increased from $3,000.00 to $3,100.00 per annum and subsequent thereto that he be granted annual increments of $100.00 per year, effective as of April 1st of each year, until a maximum of $3,600.00 is reached.

2. That, as recommended by the City Clerk-Comptroller, Mr. Joseph F. Descent be appointed as City Accountant with effect as of December 1st, 1948, and in view of the added responsibilities of this appointment wherein he shall be held responsible for all accounting records of the municipality that his salary be increased from $2,100.00 to $2,400.00 per annum.

3. That inasmuch as H. Barnard Stamp & Stencil Co. Ltd. advised under date of November 12th, 1948, that their price of $35.68 f.o.b. Hamilton, sales tax extra for 150 nickle plated "Taxi Driver" Badges should have read $39.15 f.o.b. Hamilton, sales tax extra, Clause 8 of City Council Report No. 78 be amended as it refers to the acceptance of the named Company's tender to provide that the tender of C. W. Mack Co., Toronto, in the amount of $37.50 f.o.b. Toronto, sales tax extra, for the referred to badges, now being the lowest tender received, be accepted.

4. That all regular salaries and wages for the month of December, 1948, be paid on December 15th, 1948.

5. That, as recommended by the City Clerk-Comptroller, Mr. W. D. Dick be continued in the employ of the Corporation as full-time Consultant to the Assessment Department at his present salary until March 31st, 1949, after which time his employment be a matter for further consideration.

6. That the appointment of H. O. Morris as Acting Head of the Assessment Department be extended from December 31st, 1948, to March 31st, 1949, after which time this appointment be a matter for further consideration.

7. That the Mayor be authorized to declare Boxing Day, December 27th, 1948, a civic holiday in the City of Kingston.

8. That, subject to any special meeting called by the Mayor, when City Council adjourns at its regular meeting on Monday, December 13th, 1948, it stands adjourned until the Inaugural Meeting in 1949 to be held on Monday, January 3rd, 1949, at 8 p.m.

9. That, in accordance with Section 20, s.s. 2 (e) of By-law No. 4 of the Revised By-laws of the City of Kingston 1938 as amended, Mr. Edwin A. Henry, a Class 2 employee of the Corporation, be permitted to enter the annuity scheme.

10. That, as recommended by the Committee on Traffic and Safety and endorsed by the Board of Works under date of November 15, 1948 the resolution passed by the Council of the Corporation of the City of Fort William on March 23rd, 1948 to the effect that The Motor Vehicles Branch be requested to set up Licensing Tests so strict that applicants for Licenses will be forced to take training in order to pass them, and that before the issuing of such licenses a medical examination should be passed to prove that the applicant's eyesight is good and also that the said applicant is in reasonably good physical condition, be endorsed in principle.

11. That, in accordance with Clause 8 of City Council Report No. 81-1948 By-law No. 24 of the Revised By-laws of the City of Kingston 1938 be amended to provide for a NO PARKING area on King Street on the southwest corner of Princess and King Streets for a distance of approximately 35 feet.

12. That the paylist for the Municipal Election in the amount of $913.00 be confirmed and authorized for payment.

13. That the Municipal Board of Education be paid in the amount of $160.00 and the Separate School Board in the amount of $45.00 for the use of the school buildings during the Municipal Election.

14. That a By-Law be presented to fix the time and place where the meeting of the electors for the nomination of Candidates for Sydenham Ward for the Separate School Board of the City of Kingston shall take place and to appoint a Returning Officer to receive said nomination.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) K. GRANT CRAWFORD
(Chairman)
FRANK E. GARRIGAN
W. R. ALLAN
N. E. BERRY
W. ALAN STROUD

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Garrigan (7) that the report of the Committee on Administration and Legislation be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS REPORT NO. 91

Council consented to the addition of Clauses 22 and 23 to the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts which did not appear on the agenda.

Ald. Crawford presented Report No. 91 from the Committee on Finance and Accounts as follows:——

Kingston, December 10th, 1948.
To the Mayor and Members of City Council:

Gentlemen:—The Committee on Finance and Accounts begs leave to report and recommend as follows:—

1. That, as proposed by the Committee on Parks and Property and Administration and Legislation the following appropriations be transferred to the 1948 appropriation Finance and Accounts "Contingencies":—

City Property—Buildings "Pointing"	—	$1,000.00
Administration and Legislation— "Assessment Revision"	—	1,500.00

2. That the following allowances appropriated in excess of requirements be transferred to the 1948 appropriation Finance and Accounts "Contingencies":—

Debt Charges	—	5,650.00

3. That the recovery of $11,080.49 made from Administration of Justice expenses for the years 1941 to 1946 inclusive be credited to the 1948 appropriation Finance and Accounts "Contingencies".

4. That the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller be authorized to sign an agreement prepared by the City Solici-

tor between the Corporation of the City of Kingston and the County of Frontenac and an agreement between the Corporation of the City of Kingston and the combined Counties of Lennox and Addington pertaining to the maintenance of the County inmates in the House of Refuge (Rideaucrest) and that a covering By-law in respect thereto be submitted to City Council. Said agreements to be based on the following factors:—

(a) That the Counties shall pay to the City of Kingston the actual net cost for the maintenance and care for residents of the Counties admitted to the said House of Refuge upon a written order for admission signed by the Reeve or Clerk of any Township, Town or Village and the County Clerk and the Welfare Officer of the City.

(b) That the actual net cost shall be interpreted to mean the actual per diem costs per inmate for all inmates less the expenditure for clothing and pension refunds and allowances, multiplied by the actual number of days stay of residents of the County. The cost so arrived at shall be further reduced by any monies received by the City of Kingston from the legislature of the Province of Ontario on behalf of residents of the County that are inmates of the said House of Refuge.

(c) That the per diem costs referred to in para (b) shall be computed from the Audited Statements of the operation of the said House of Refuge as submitted by the City Auditor.

(d) The accounts for said charges to be submitted to and be payable quarterly by the Treasurer of the County of Frontenac and the Treasurer of the Counties of Lennox and Addington.

(e) In addition to the provision made in the current agreement whereby "the County shall reimburse the City for any clothing purchased for its inmates" there shall be a further provision whereby the Counties shall reimburse the City for the monthly cash allowance of $2.00 made to Old Age Pensioners and $1.00 to non-pensioners, in lieu of present luxury allowance made.

(f) That the revised Agreements shall come in force and take effect on the 1st day of January, 1948.

5. That the boats wintering in Kingston Harbour and Portsmouth Harbour during the season of 1948-49 be supplied free electricity for lighting purposes only in the same manner as obtained during the 1947-48 season.

6. That the following transaction of the Sinking Fund Committee with Fairclough and Company Limited be approved:

Purchase of, if, as and when issued:—

$ 210,000	H.E.P.C. 3% Province of Ontario Guaranteed Bonds due December 15th, 1963-65 @ 99.00	$207,900.00

In exchange for

$ 210,000	Province of Ontario 3% Bonds due November 1st, 1966 @ 99.25	208,425.00
	With accrued interest to December 15th, 1948.	

7. That, as requested by the Public Utilities Commission, a By-law be presented to the City Council to provide for the borrowing of $36,000.00 upon debentures of the Corporation of the City of Kingston to provide for the extension of the 18" watermain in College Street from Mack Street northerly a distance of approximately 1180 feet and the extension of a 6" watermain along the Palace Road from Carruthers Avenue to Park Street, a distance of approximately 1043 feet.

8. That Licenses in the amount of $18,189.25 as per schedule on file in the Treasury Office, dated November 30th, 1948 and as shown on the records of the Corporation of the City of Kingston as licenses issued during 1948, be confirmed.

9. That Business Tax Arrears and frontage rates in the amount of $149.90 as reported by the Acting Tax Collector under date of December 3, 1948 as being uncollectible be transferred to "Reserve for Uncollectible Taxes."

10. That, as recommended by the Board of Works, the services of Mr. C. A. Gorsline be retained for the repairing of the parking meters at a salary of $25.00 per week for the period from January 1st, 1949 to March 31st, 1949 after which the continuance of his employment be a matter of further consideration.

11. That the account of the Corporation of the County of Frontenac in the amount of $8,500.00, being the city's portion of Suburban Road Maintenance, be authorized and confirmed for payment.

12. That payment of $19,822.65 to Warren Bituminous Paving Co. Limited, as certified by the City Engineer, being refund of holdback re 1947 paving contract payments, be authorized.

13. That the purchase of the following be confirmed and payment of the respective accounts therefor, as certified by the City Engineer, authorized and charged to the appropriate Board of Works appropriations:—

Skelta Products—2 drums Skelta-Solve		$162.00
Frontenac Quarries Ltd.—		
60 yds. dust @ $1.30	$ 78.00	
5 yds. road material @ $1.80	9.00	
90 yds. rubble @ $1.50	135.00	
		222.00
St. Remy Motor Service Limited—		
Repairs, Servicing, etc		296.29

14. That the accounts as per List No. 11 dated December 7, 1948 in the amount of $127,386.42 and as presented by the City Auditor, be paid.

15. That pursuant to the Award of the Arbitration Board under The Fire Departments Act, and in view of the Solicitor's opinion with respect to the obligation of the City under the Award, and in view of the Attorney-General having advised the Council's representatives that it is not the Government's intention to make any change in the legislation as requested by the municipalities and failing the carrying out of the Award that he would recommend the withholding of all provincial grants to the municipality:

(1) All firemen be paid an amount of $600.00 as additional salary for 1948 and also a sum of money equivalent to remuneration for the additional holidays and days off in lieu of holidays to which they are entitled under the Award; and

(2) the Assistant Chief be paid the sum of $500.00 as additional salary for the year 1948; and

(3) the Chief of the Fire Department be paid the sum of $300.00 as additional salary for the year 1948; and

(4) subject to the approval of the Board of Police Commissioners, all policemen, including the Police Matron, and officers of the police force be paid an amount of $300.00 as additional salary for 1948: and

(5) that such payments be made when the expenditure of such monies which have not been provided for in the estimates for 1948 shall have been authorized by The Ontario Municipal Board; and

(6) that application be made forthwith to The Ontario Municipal Board for authority to make such payments and to provide for raising the money therefor in the amount of $33,061.76 in the Budget for 1949.

16. That, in recognition of the services rendered while employed by the City for approximately 20 years, Mr. George Shurtleff be granted an honorarium of $500.00.

17. That, as requested by St. George's Cathedral under date of December 7, 1948, the city-owned lot on Adelaide Street, being part of an unnamed street running north from Adelaide Street and situated west of Cowdy Street be dedicated to the Cathedral with the understanding that a permanent church will eventually be erected thereon and on

the property now owned by the Cathedral and that in the interim the property so dedicated by the Corporation will be used as a recreation ground by the Cathedral, and further that should the property cease to be used for church purposes, it shall revert to the Corporation.

18. That one full page advertisement at a cost of $125.00 be contracted for in the programme of the Order of the Eastern Star Triennial World Convention in Maple Leaf Gardens, Toronto, August, 1949 and that provision be made for said expenditure in the 1949 Budget.

19. That the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller be authorized to make appropriate transfers in 1948 Budget appropriations to avoid overexpenditures therein, and requested to report the details thereof to the first regular meeting of the City Council in 1949.

20. That, in order to provide for the reopening of Railway Street, the City Solicitor be requested to communicate with the Board of Railway Commissioners to rescind Order B.R.C. 32522 whereby the crossing was closed for an area of sixty-eight feet along Railway Street by sixty-six feet across Railway Street.

21. That the account of Four Corners Service Station for supplying parts and overhauling No. 2 Air Compressor in the amount of $328.00, as certified by the City Engineer, be authorized and confirmed for payment and that an amount of $74.20 be made available from the Finance and Accounts appropriation "Contingencies" inasmuch as this expenditure exceeded the provision made in Clause 9 of City Council Report No. 75-1948 by this amount.

22. That payment of the account of M. Barr Construction in the net amount of $4,101.18, as certified by the City Engineer and as indicated hereunder, being refund of holdback re sewer construction, be authorized:

M. Barr Construction—	$4,562.53	
Less Accounts Receivable contra	461.35	$4,101.18

23. That the Building Committee of the Community Memorial Recreation Centre be given permission to make

test holes and preliminary excavations on the city-owned Fair Grounds subject to the supervision of the Committee on Parks and Property.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) C. A. CURTIS
(Chairman.)
W. R. ALLAN
W. H. NORMAN
R. E. McCULLOUGH
F. J. HOAG
J. A. CASTERTON
K. GRANT CRAWFORD

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Hoag (8) that the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts be received and adopted.—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Ald. de St. Remy referred to a resolution passed by the City Council to the effect that on retirement each member of City Council be presented with the chair he has occupied in Council and asked if arrangements had been made with respect to the late Ald. Megaffin's chair. The mayor replied that the matter would be dealt with by Council. Ald Hoag stated that if the practice was continued replacement of the chairs would have to be made and as far as he was concerned, he would be glad to have his chair remain in Council.

Ald. Compton referred to the Regent-Johnson bus and in particular to the fact that during the rush hours people were left downtown. He asked that the Committee on Administration and Legislation take the matter under consideration.

Ald. Garrigan congratulated the Mayor on the manner in which he had carried on the affairs of the City during the past year. He stated that he was sure the Mayor had lived up to the dignity of the office and that the citizens were proud of him. The Mayor, in reply, expressed appreciation for the co-operation which had been given him throughout the entire year, and said that he would not want the meeting to end without having made some such statement in view of the fact that it was the last time all the members would meet for the current year. Ald. VanLuven confirmed the congratulatory remarks of Ald. Garrigan.

Ald. Crawford referred to the Election campaign. He stated that there had been unusually good explanatory material in the local press to inform the citizens of the various questions being put before them and he did not at any time recall seeing any more comprehensive outlines giving all sides of the story. He also extended appreciation to the officials and employees of the City for their part in the election.

Ald. Hoag stated that he intended leaving the City sometime in April or May. It was 45 years since he entered City Council and it had been a pleasure to sit under the various Mayors and particularly so under the present Mayor. He thanked the Mayor and other members of Council for their co-operation during the past three years.

BY-LAWS

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. McCullough (9) that a By-law to Provide for the borrowing of $36,000.00 upon debentures of the Corporation of the City of Kingston to provide for the extension of certain watermains, be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (15), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Allan (10) that a By-law to fix the time and place where the meeting of the electors for the Nomination of Candidates for Sydenham Ward for the Separate School Board of the City of Kingston shall take place and to appoint a Returning Officer to receive said Nomination, be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (15), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Compton, seconded by Ald. de St. Remy (11) that a By-law to Amend By-law No. 24—a By-law for regulating traffic in the Highways of the City of Kingston (NO PARKING area—King Street), be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: (For (15), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Hoag (12) that a By-law to Authorize the Corporation of the City of Kingston to enter into an agreement with the County of Frontenac and the combined Counties of Lennox and Addington respectively, pertaining to the maintenance of the County inmates in the House of Refuge (Rideaucrest), be given its first reading.—Carried on the following division: For (15), Against (0).

The By-law was then read a first time.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. McCullough (13) that Rule 32 be suspended for the purpose of giving the various By-laws before City Council their second readings and that Council resolve itself into a Committee of the Whole to give the By-laws their second readings.—Carried on the following division: For (15), Against (0).

Ald. VanLuven took the chair.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Byron (14) that Council rise from the Committee of the Whole and that the Chairman report the By-laws have been considered in the Committee of the Whole, clause by clause, and have received their second readings.—Carried on the following division: For (15), Against (0).

Ald. VanLuven reported that the following By-laws were given their second reading in the Committee of the Whole:

(a) A By-law to Provide for the borrowing of $36,000.00 upon debentures of the Corporation of the City of Kingston to provide for the extension of certain Watermains.

(b) A By-law to fix the time and place where the meeting of the electors for the Nomination of Candidates for Sydenham Ward for the Separate School Board of the City of Kingston shall take place and to appoint a Returning Officer to receive said Nomination.

(c) A By-law to Amend By-law No. 24—a By-law for Regulating Traffic in the Highways of the City of Kingston (NO PARKING area—King Street).

(d) A By-law to Authorize the Corporation of the City of Kingston to enter into an agreement with the County of Frontenac and the combined Counties of Lennox and Addington respectively, pertaining to the maintenance of the County inmates in the House of Refuge (Rideaucrest).

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Allan (15) that Rule 32 be suspended for the purpose of giving By-law No. 647 its third reading, and that By-law No. 647 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 647

A BY-LAW to fix the time and place where the meeting of the electors for the Nomination of Candidates for Sydenham Ward for the Separate School Board of the City of Kingston shall take place and to appoint a Returning Officer to receive said Nomination.

PASSED: December 13th, 1948.

BE IT ENACTED by the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston as follows:—

1. A meeting of the electors for the nomination of candidates for Sydenham Ward for the Separate School

Board of the City of Kingston shall take place in the City Hall, on Wednesday, December 22nd, 1948, between the hours of ten and eleven o'clock in the forenoon, with C. C. Wyatt, City Clerk-Comptroller as Returning Officer.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT, CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,

City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

Moved by Ald. Compton, seconded by Ald. de St. Remy (16) that Rule 32 be suspended for the purpose of giving By-law No. 648 its third reading, and that By-law No. 648 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 648

A BY-LAW to Amend By-law No. 24 as amended—a By-law for Regulating Traffic in the Highways of the City of Kingston (NO PARKING area—King Street).

PASSED: December 13th, 1948.

BE IT ENACTED by the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston as follows:—

By-Law No. 24 as amended is hereby further amended as follows:—

1. Section 19 is amended by adding the following:—
   (a) 35 feet on King Street from the southwest corner of Princess and King Streets.

This By-law shall come in force and effect on its passing and after approval thereto has been obtained pursuant to Section 57 of The Highway Traffic Act, R.S.O. 1937, Ch. 288, as amended.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT, CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,
City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Hoag (17) that Rule 32 be suspended for the purpose of giving By-law No. 649 its third reading, and that By-law No. 649 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows:—Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 649

A BY-LAW to Authorize the Corporation of the City of Kingston to enter into an agreement with the County of Frontenac and the combined Counties of Lennox and Addington, respectively, pertaining to the maintenance of the County inmates in the House of Refuge (Rideaucrest).

PASSED: December 13th, 1948.

BE IT ENACTED by the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston as follows:—

1. The agreement dated the 13th day of December, 1948 between the Corporation of the City of Kingston and the Corporation of the County of Frontenac and the agreement dated the 13th day of December, 1948 between the Corporation of the City of Kingston and the Corporation of the combined Counties of Lennox and Addington regarding the maintenance of County inmates in the House of Refuge

(Rideaucrest) is hereby authorized, ratified and confirmed and the Mayor and the City Clerk of the Corporation of the City of Kingston are hereby authorized to sign said agreements on behalf of the Corporation of the City of Kingston and to affix its corporate seal thereto.

This By-law shall come into force and take effect on its passing.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT, CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,

City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

Moved by Ald. Crawford, seconded by Ald. Allan (18) that By-law No. 650 be given its third reading, signed and sealed by the Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller as follows: —Carried on the following division: For (16), Against (0).

BY-LAW NO. 650

A BY-LAW to Authorize the Corporation of the City of Kingston and the Kingston Public Utilities Commission to enter into an agreement with the Gananoque Electric Light & Water Supply Company Limited.

PASSED: December 13th, 1948.

BE IT ENACTED by the Council of the Corporation of the City of Kingston as follows:

1. The Corporation of the City of Kingston is hereby authorized to enter into the agreement dated as of 1st November, 1948 between the Corporation of the City of Kingston, The Public Utilities Commission of the City of Kingston and The Gananoque Electric Light & Water Supply Company Limited, a copy of which is attached hereto and forms part of this By-law, and the Mayor and the City

Clerk-Comptroller of the Corporation are hereby authorized to sign the said agreement on behalf of the Corporation and to affix thereto its Corporate Seal.

This By-law shall come in force and take effect after receiving the approval of the Municipal Electors, as provided by The Municipal Act.

(Signed) (L.S.)

C. C. WYATT, CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,
City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

AN AGREEMENT made in duplicate as of the First day of November, 1948,

BETWEEN:

THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF KINGSTON and **THE PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF KINGSTON**, both hereinafter referred to as the Corporation,

OF THE FIRST PART

—AND—

THE GANANOQUE ELECTRIC LIGHT & WATER SUPPLY COMPANY LIMITED, hereinafter referred to as the Company,

OF THE SECOND PART

WHEREBY IT IS AGREED as follows:

1. The Company shall sell and deliver to the Corporation and the Corporation shall buy up to a maximum of 1,200 kilowatts, 3 phase, 60 cycle electrical power at 13,200 volts. The said electrical power shall be delivered by the

Company during interruptions or intermissions of the power supply provided for under contracts between the Corporation and the Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario, dated 1 and 2 November, 1937, and shall continue until such interruptions or intermissions shall cease. The Company shall likewise supply such additional electrical power as may be required by the Corporation up to the surplus capacity of the power plant of the Company, but such surplus power shall be subject to the amount of power required by said Company for its own use and also subject to the amount of water supply available for the generation of such power.

2. The Corporation shall sell to the Company and the Company shall buy from the Corporation off peak electrical power as required up to a maximum of 1,200 kilowatts, and the Corporation agrees to supply such power provided its sale shall not thereby at any time create a peak on the system of the Corporation.

3. The price to be paid for electrical power by both parties under the above arrangement shall be at the rate of ¾c per kilowatt hour, measured on the 2400 volt bus bars in the Station of the Corporation, in the City of Kingston.

4. All accounts for such power shall be rendered and payable monthly by each party.

5. This agreement shall be subject to the express condition that it is within the legal powers of the contracting parties to make and shall likewise be subject to the provisoes, terms and conditions set out in the Contracts dated 1st. and 2nd. November, 1937 between the Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario and The Corporation of the City of Kingston and the Public Utilities Commission of the City of Kingston.

6. The Company is authorized to use or occupy any of the highways of the Corporation or to construct and install poles in the City of Kingston, provided, however, that such use, occupation, construction and installation is for the exclusive purpose of supplying electrical power and

energy to the Corporation under the terms of this agreement and, provided further, that the location and method of installation of such poles shall be subject to the approval and authorization of the Public Utilities Commission of the City of Kingston and in conformity with current Hydro-Electric Power Commission practice, and the decision of the Public Utilities Commission of the City of Kingston thereon shall be final.

7. This agreement shall extend to and be binding upon and enure to the benefit of the successors and assigns of the parties hereto, and shall be complete and ended after ten years from the date hereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have hereunto affixed their respective seals under the hands of their proper officers duly authorized and empowered in that behalf.

SIGNED, SEALED AND
DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

THE CORPORATION OF
THE CITY OF KINGSTON.

CLIFFORD A. CURTIS,
Mayor.

E. MACMORINE

C. C. WYATT,
Clerk-Comptroller.

THE PUBLIC UTILITIES
COMMISSION OF

THE CITY OF KINGSTON.

A. E. STANSBURY,
Chairman.

S. REVELL

F. J. PARKER,
General Manager.

THE GANANOQUE ELECTRIC LIGHT & WATER
SUPPLY COMPANY
LIMITED.

J. M. CAMPBELL,
Vice-President and General
Manager.

....

G. R. GIBSON,
Secreary-Treasurer.

FOR RECORD PURPOSES

RE BY-LAWS NOS. 631-1948 AND 645-1948

The last paragraphs of By-laws No. 631 and No. 645 are redundant because advice received from the Ontario Department of Highways, Motor Vehicles Branch, under date of December 3rd, 1948, indicates that these By-laws do not require the approval of the Department, under The Highway Traffic Act.

MOTIONS

Moved by Ald. Hoag, seconded by Ald. VanLuven (19) that the Notice of Motion which appeared on the agenda for the City Council Meeting of this date be amended to read as follows:—

That, owing to many changes which will take place in the composition of the City Council for the years 1949 and 1950 that it would be advisable to replace the members of the Special Committee appointed by the 1948 Council to report on the Engineer's Department, and that prior to the first regular meeting of the 1949 Council, arrangements be made by the proper Committee to name three members of the Committee on Finance and Accounts and three members of the Board of Works to report on the various suggestions made by The Public Administration Service of Chicago. This Committee to be empowered to thoroughly investigate any material which they consider of vital interest to the welfare of the Engineering Dept. and to report thereon from time to time to the City Council.—Lost on the following division: For (7), Against (9).

To Adjourn

Moved by Ald. Casterton, seconded by Ald. McKee that Council do now adjourn.

Council adjourned at 10.22 p.m.

City Clerk-Comptroller. Mayor.

INDEX

—A—

Abattoir, application J. W. McEwen to build, 226.
Abramsky, Joseph & Sons Ltd. account for furnishings at Rideaucrest confirmed, 378-9.
Accounts as per list presented by City Auditor be paid, 41, 64, 93, 182, 237, 285, 324, 349, 383, 441, 503, 533.
Accounts confirmed and authorized for payment, 14, 16, 17, 34, 35, 38, 41, 50, 51, 54, 58, 59, 60, 64, 65, 78, 86, 144, 149-50, 154, 170, 174, 203, 228, 255, 277, 282, 284, 316, 319, 320-1, 324, 340-1, 345, 347, 349, 350, 375, 378-9, 383, 394, 397-8, 400, 403, 404, 432, 442, 469, 472, 497, 499, 503, 524, 533, 535.
Adding Machine, Electric be purchased from Remington Rand, 236.
Addressograph-Multigraph of Canada Ltd. account be paid, 65.
Adelaide St. city-owned lot on, be dedicated to St. George's Catheral, 534-5.
Administration of Justice costs, account County Frontenac be paid, 406.
Administration of Justice expenses be credited to Finance and Accounts "Contingencies", 530.
Advances against 1948 levy authorized, 18.
Advertising, contract be entered into with Whig-Standard for, 64.
Advertising in programme of Order of Eastern Star authorized, 535.
Aerotec Fly Ash Collector be purchased from T. C. Chown Ltd. for boiler installation in City Buildings, 343.
Affadavits or oaths, authority of aldermen to take, 267.
Ahrens Fox Fire Corp. account authorized for payment, 41.
Ahrens Fox Pumper, re parts for, 38, 41.
Airport, Norman Rogers, 253.
Air Compressor, No. 2 be overhauled, 442.
Aldermen, re remuneration to, 380.
Allan, Ald.—appointed Vice-Chairman Administration & Legislation, 208.
  —re light on Lower Albert Street near laneway between Queens Cresc. and Union St., 384.
Anderson Bros. tenders accepted for supply of groceries, etc., for House of Refuge, 36, 526.
Andre, T. A. & Sons and alterations, repairs, etc., at House of Refuge, 54, 55, 81, 83, 349.
Anglin S. & Co. Limited, purchase of lumber from confirmed, 59.
Anglin S. & Co. Limited, tender for supply of cement, 86-7, 227.
Annuity, scheme—employees permitted to enter, 438, 471, 529.
Anti-freeze—tender Frontenac Auto Electric Service, 89, 90.
Appropriation Accounting—Clerk Comptroller authorized to purchase equipment & ledger cards for, 41.
Appropriations, temporary be made, 18.

Appropriations, transfers be made, 212, 264, 286-7, 323, 348, 349, 350, 382, 383, 403, 404, 405, 474, 503-5, 530, 535.

Area Planning Board, appointments to, 38.

Area Planning Board, grant $600.00 be made, 179.

Area Planning Board—substitute for Mayor appointed, 6, 7, 9-10.

Ashes, tenders Roy Bilow and Arthur E. Jamieson for collection accepted, 469.

Ashley & Crippen Limited—be granted Transient Trader's License, 502.

Asphalt for patching be purchased from Warren Bituminous Paving Co., 227.

Asphalt, paving—tender Imperial Oil accepted, 86,203.

Asphalt Plant, construction of storehouse and office at, 203-4.

Assessment, By-law to adopt for 1948, 93, 130, 132, 133.

Assessment Dept. H. W. Brand, appointed Assessor for the City of Kingston, 260.

Assessment Dept. W. D. Dick be continued as full time Consultant, 528.

Assessment Dept. H. O. Morris be continued as Acting Head, 528.

Assessment Dept. Edgar Smith appointed temporary assistant in, 147.

Assessment Notices, account for payment of postage for mailing confirmed, 400.

Assessment, revised—Clerk-Comptroller granted authority to engage temporary personnel & purchase supplies for making of, 41.

Auditor's Report for City of Kingston for year ended Dec. 31, 1947 tabled, 143.

Auditor's Report for Kingston Public Utilities Commission for year ending Dec. 31/47, 275.

Auditor's Report re "Rideaucrest" House of Refuge of City of Kingston for year ending December 31st, 1947, 275.

—B—

Bank of Montreal, safety deposit box be leased from, 19.

Bank of Montreal, sale of Treasury Notes, 82, 151, 180.

Bagot Street at intersection Lower Union and West be "Through" Street, 204-5, 239, 241, 268-9.

Baiden, C. M., appointed to Area Planning Board, 38.

Ball, Gordon K., be permitted to enter annuity scheme, 471.

Band Concerts, payment authorized to Salvation Army re, 377.

Bank Accounts, City of Kingston be placed with Bank of Nova Scotia, 150-1, 153.

Bank Accounts, persons authorized to sign cheques on Payroll Account, 17, 325.

Bank of Nova Scotia, City bank account be placed with, 150-1, 153.

Barkley, Miss Hazel be employed to assist in preparation 1948 Voters' Lists, 207.

Barnard Stamp & Stencil Co. Ltd. tender for "Taxi" Driver Badges, 528.

Barr Construction & Equipment Co. accounts authorized for payment, 50, 78, 174, 228, 277.

Barr Construction Company—ordinary sewer work to be undertaken as extension to July 24, 1946 contract, 277, 278.
Barr Construction Company re sidewalks constructed by, 494-5.
Barr Construction Ltd. account for removal curb & gutter on University Ave. authorized for payment, 394.
Barr Construction Ltd. tender for reconstruction certain sidewalks accepted, 315, 393.
Barr Construction M. payment refund re sewer construction authorized, 535.
Barrie Street—re holes on, 214.
Bartlett Street, north 9" sewer be constructed in end of existing sewer westerly 100 feet, 236, 239, 241, 305, 308-10.
Beaman, Miss Maude appointed to Playground Committee, 256.
Bebee's Tailor Shop, account for firemen's clothing approved, 16.
Bedore, P. V., tender accepted for purchase of caretaker's house at the Fair Grounds, 342-3.
Bennett, G. H., tender accepted for groceries, etc., for House of Refuge, 36.
Berman Salvage Co. tender for purchase Steam Road Roller accepted, 58.
Bews and Friendship, be paid $5,300.00 on account of contract for Sewage Pumping Station, 14.
Bibbys—purchase of overalls, etc., for Garbage Dept. employees authorized, 50.
Bickle Seagrave account for parts for Seagrave Pumper authorized, 38.
Bicycle Licenses be purchased from Bicycle Guild Inc., 82.
Bicycle racks, re erection of in downtown area, 327, 478.
Bilow, Roy tender for collection of ashes accepted, 469.
Bilow, Roy tendering on Steam Road Roller, 58.
Board of Health, re purchase two cars, 29, 30.
Board of Health, Three Members appointed, 7, 10.
Board of Police Commissioners re policing Lake Ontario Park, 49-50.
Board of Works granted authority to accept lowest tender for laying of sewer tile not exceeding 12" in diameter, 312.
Board of Works, Public Administration Service report on, 184.
Boats, Public Utilities be paid $450.41 for lighting of, 347.
Boats wintering in Kingston Harbour be supplied free electricity, 532.
"Book of Remembrance," Geo. A. Wakeling be paid on account, 324, 503.
"Book of Remembrance," insurance on, 347.
Boucher, Mrs. D. W. appointed to Area Planning Board, 38.
Boucher, Mrs. D. W. appointed to Kingston Planning Board, 37.
Bowling Alleys, re issuance of building permits for, 85-6.
Boxing Day, be declared a civic holiday, 528.
Boyd, Dr. A. R. J., salary increased 148, 157, 158, 167-8.
Boyd, C. Le Roy named to Board of Arbitration re 1948 agreement Kingston Fire Fighters Association, 52.
Boyd, C. LeRoy—term on Library Board, 16.
Brand, H. W., appointed Assessor for City of Kingston, 260.
Brand, H. W., authorized to enter annuity scheme, 438.

Bread Sales Act, Chief Constable J. T. Truaisch be appointed Inspector under, 149.
Breen, Miss Gladys be employed as Cook at Rideaucrest, 318.
British American Oil Co. Ltd. tender re Road Oil, 88, 227, 255.
Brock Street—No Parking Area on S/S in front of Fire Hall be extended, 316, 344, 352, 353, 354.
Budget—deficit in Garbage and Ash Collection authorized, 503.
Budget for year 1948, 93, 95-129, 382, 525.
Budget, 1948—items preceded by bracketted letters be deemed Committee allocations rather than sub-appropriations, 382.
Budget, Printing of in Whig-Standard, 94.
Building Permit Receipts—tender Salsbury Press for printing accepted, 441.
Building Permits, re issuance of, 85-6.
Burton's Pest Control, contract to destroy rats, 170.
Buses, Change and extension in Regent-Johnson route, 261.
Buses, change in schedules of Earl-Victoria, Princess-Albert-Stuart and Outer Station, 233.
Buses—overcrowding Regent-Johnson route, 536.
Buses, Princess North route re service to midnight, 68, 130, 237.
Buses, re issuance of passes to pensioners, 22.
Buses—re later evening bus on Outer Station route, 443.
Buses—re painting of, 130.
Buses—re road over which Princess North bus travels, 443.
Buses—routes and stopping places for urban buses, 497-8.
Buses—service at Megaffin Stadium, 238.
Bus stops—Kingston City Coach Co. Limited permitted to move stop located on N/S Brock Street between Ontario and King Sts.. 320.

Byron, Ald.—re Megaffin Stadium, 385.
  —re amendment to Zoning By-law to permit erection of more than four multiple dwelling units, 266.
  —re boulevard on University Ave., 155.
  —re City of Kingston Planning Board, 266.
  —re erection of bicycle racks re warning signs on Brock Street entrance to Hemlock Park Dairy, 288, 327.
  —re Garbage Dept., 407-8.
  —re Kingston Steam Laundry and Smoke nuisance, 214, 327.
  —re payment of honorarium to G. Shurtleff, 478.
  —re pigeon nuisance in City Park, 68.
  —re plowing up of city-owned land for vegetable gardens, 289.
  —re question to people re salaries, working conditions Civic Employees, 505.
  —re Regent-Johnson and Earl Street buses, 83.
  —re removal of snow on Garrett St., 83.

BY-LAWS:

No. 578—To Authorize Mayor and Clerk-Treasurer to borrow money, 8-9.

No. 579—To Appoint Substitute for the Mayor on Area Planning Board and Kingston Planning Board, 9-10.
No. 580—To appoint Three Members of Local Board of Health, 10.
No. 581—To appoint Two Members of Court of Revision, 11.
No. 582—To Authorize Purchase by Sinking Fund of City of Kingston Debentures, 24-5.
No. 583—To Appoint One Member of the Library Board, 25-6.
No. 584—To Amend No. 543—12" Sewer Division Street from Northerly City Limits 1900 feet, 26-7.
No. 585—To Authorize Construction Watermain in Railway Street from Montreal to Mowat Sts., 27-9.
No. 586—To Provide for Borrowing $2,500.00 for Purchase Two Cars, 29-30.
No. 587—To Authorize Entering Into an Agreement with Township of Kingston for Water & Stewer Services Dovercourt Area, 31.
No. 588—To Authorize Construction Various Works (Concrete Walks—Brock, College, Dunlop and Mack Sts.), 42-7.
No. 589—To Amend No. 24 (Traffic) (One hour Parking on Wellington from Johnson to William), 71.
No. 590—To Provide for 1948 Expenditure on Roads or Streets, 71-2.
No. 591—To Authorize borrowing $30,000.00 for Extension Watermain in Macdonnell Street from Hill to Union, etc., 73-6.
No. 592—To adopt Assessment for year 1948, 133.
No. 593—To Levy Tax of 45.13 mills, 134-7.
No. 594—To Levy Tax of 2.37 mills (Garbage), 137-9.
No. 595—To Authorize Construction Various Sewers (Churchill Crescent—College St. Area), 139-142.
No. 596—To Consolidate Sums authorized to be borrowed by Local Improvements completed during 1947, 159-163.
No. 597—To Consolidate Sum authorized to be borrowed by By-laws No. 541 and 547 - 1947 into one Ten-year Serial Issue of $71,500.00, 162, 164-6.
No. 598—To Amend Appointing By-laws certain officials (Salary increases to Dr. A. R. J. Boyd, H. E. Pense and Miss G. Conley), 167-8.
No. 599—To Authorize Construction Concrete Walks on Park St. S/S from Napier to Regent: Park St. N/Side from end of existing walk 154 ft. and on Ontario St. E/S from Clarence 191 ft., 186-9.
No. 600—To Authorize Construction Sheet Asphalt Pavement on Johnson St. from Regent to Helen, on Park Street between Regent and Helen and on Park from Toronto to Macdonnell, 189-93.
No. 601—To Authorize borrowing $6,000.00 for supply and installation Boiler and Stoker in House of Refuge, 194-6.
No. 602—To Authorize Construction Sheet Asphalt Pavements on Park between Macdonnell and Regent and on Brock, between Regent and College, 216-20.

No. 603—To Amend 551-1947 (Installation Services Housing Enterprises Area), 221-3.

No. 604—To Authorize Resurfacing Brock St., Ontario to King: Montreal St., Princess to Brock; Ontario St., Clarence to William (Sec. 8), 241-4.

No. 605—To Authorize borrowing $77,000.00 for resurfacing certain streets, 245-8.

No. 606—To Authorize Entering into Agreement with Kiwanis Club of Kingston for leasing Lake Ontario Park, 248-52.

No. 607—To Amend No. 24 as amended (Through Streets—Bagot and Park Avenue at Lower Union and West: King from S/S Princess to W/S Clarence St.), 268-9.

No. 608—To Authorize construction of sidewalk and apron on E/S University Avenue from Union to Stuart Streets and on Ontario Street, W/S from Clarence to Johnson Streets, 269-72.

No. 609—To Amend By-law No. 184 (A By-law for the Zoning of the City of Kingston) Extension of Zone "D", 272-73.

No. 610—To Amend By-law 495—1946—to Provide for the levying of Alternative charges for Parking, 290-92.

No. 611—To Authorize the borrowing of $157,000.00 under Local Improvement By-law No. 551 as amended, by the issue of debentures therefor, 293-98.

No. 612—To Amend By-law No. 484—1946—to provide for the purchase of an Elgin Street Sweeper, 298-99.

No. 613—To Authorize the Borrowing of $30,000.00 upon debentures for the financing of working plans and specifications covering the proposed Water Filtration Plant, 300-02.

No. 614—To open up as a Highway an area as an Extension of Railway Street along the southerly boundary of the Murdoch Farm, 302-03.

No. 615—To Amend By-law No. 449—1946—providing for the purchasing and installing apparatus and appliances for fire fighting and fire protection, 304-05.

No. 616—To Authorize the construction of a Macadam Roadway in a part of Churchill Crescent from the southerly limit of Lot 41 northerly to the northerly limit of Lot 21, 305-08.

No. 617—To Provide for the Construction of a 9" Sewer in North Bartlett Street from the end of the existing sewer westerly 100 ft., 308-10.

No. 618—To Authorize the Extension of 9" Sewer in College Street from the corner of College Street and Franklin Place to the north side of Princess Street via sidewalk right of way, the construction of a 9" sewer in Johnson Street from Helen Street westerly 465 feet and a 9" Sewer in Westdale Avenue from Brock Street southerly 275 feet, 330-33.

No. 619—To Authorize Construction of a Sheet Asphalt Pavement in College Street from Earl Street to Johnson, 333-35.

No. 620—To Authorize construction of a concrete curb on College St., W/S from the north limit of Lot 67 northerly to the west limit of Lot 60 and a concrete sidewalk on College St., W/S from Johnson Street, southerly to the south limit of Lot 20, 336-38.
No. 621—To Amend By-law No. 24 as amended—a By-law for regulating Traffic. (NO PARKING areas), 354.
No. 622—To enter into Agreements between the Corporation of the City of Kingston and Housing Enterprises (Kingston) Ltd.; The Corporation of the City of Kingston, His Majesty the King in Right of Canada represented by Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation and the Public Utilities Commission of the City of Kingston; and the Corporation of the City of Kingston and His Majesty the King in Right of Canada represented by Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, 355-65.
No. 623—To Authorize Construction of a Concrete Sidewalk on Joseph Street, south side from Division Street to Montreal Street, 365-67.
No. 624—To Authorize Construction of a Sheet Asphalt Pavement on Helen Street from Park Street to Carruthers Avenue and on College Street from Park Street southerly 485 feet, 368-71.
No. 625—To Provide for the Control of Noises, 388-89.
No. 626—To Authorize a Contract between the Corporation of the City of Kingston and J. A. Jeffrey, re Miniature Locomotive at Lake Ontario Park, 410-11.
No. 627—To Authorize Construction of a Sheet Asphalt Pavement on Lansdowne Street from Adelaide Street to Concession Street, 411-13.
No. 628—To Authorize Construction of a Macadam Roadway on Westdale Ave., from Carruthers Avenue to Park Street, 414-16.
No. 629—To Authorize Construction of a 12" Sewer in College Street from a point 87' north of Mack Street northerly 502.5 feet to Carruthers Avenue, 416-18.
No. 630—To Authorize construction of a macadam roadway on College Street from Mack Street to Carruthers Avenue and on Joseph Street from Division to Montreal Streets, 418-21.
No. 631—To Amend By-law No. 10 of the Corporation of the City of Kingston, 421, 546.
No. 632—To Authorize Construction of Private Drain Connections and Water Services in Concession Street from Alfred Street to Drayton Avenue, 422-24.
No. 633—To Authorize Construction of a Concrete Walk on Lansdowne Street, east and west sides from Concession St. southerly 132' and on Westdale Avenue, east and west sides from Carruthers Ave. to Park St., 425-27.
No. 634—To Amend By-law No. 14—a By-law relating to Sewers and Drains (Schedule for Sewer Flushing Charges), 448.

No. 635—To Amend By-law No. 4 (Conditions of Employment of Employees—Leaves of Absence), 449.

No. 636—To Amend By-law No. 184—a By-law for the Zoning of the City of Kingston (Creation of Zone "Bb"), 450-55.

No. 637—To Provide for taking the votes of the electors on a By-law and two questions (reduction in members City Council: Salaries, etc., Civic Employees: Establishment Juvenile Court), 455-57.

No. 638—To fix the time and place for nominations, 457-59.

No. 639—To appoint Deputy Returning Officers, Poll Clerks, etc., 459-66.

No. 640—To provide for taking the votes of the electors on a proposed By-law entitled: "A By-law to Authorize the Corporation of the City of Kingston and the Kingston Public Utilities Commission to enter into an agreement with The Gananoque Electric Light & Water Supply Company Limited", 481-2.

No. 641—To Authorize the Corporation of the City of Kingston to enter into an agreement with the Public Utilities Commission of the City of Kingston pursuant to Section 5 of The Assessment Act, 1948, 482-83.

No. 642—To Authorize the Construction of a concrete walk in a part of Kent Street, east side from Russell Street southerly 163 feet and in a part of Montreal Street, west side from Hickson Ave. southerly 627' 6", 483-85.

No. 643—To Authorize the Construction of a 12" Sewer in Westdale Avenue from Carruthers Avenue to Park Street, 486-88.

No. 644—To Authorize the Borrowing of $65,000.00 for the financing of repairs to breakwater at King Street dock, 488-91.

No. 645—To Prohibit use of Street Allowances, 507-8, 546.

No. 646—To Authorize Borrowing $10,000.00 for construction 12" Sewer along Northerly Side Union Street from Cor. Macdonnell and Union and 15" sewer from Willingdon Ave westerly, 508-11.

No. 647—To fix time and place for Nomination Candidates for Sydenham Ward for Separate School Board, 539-40.

No. 648—To Amend No. 24 (Traffic—No Parking Area King St.), 540-1.

No. 649—To Authorize Agreement with County of Frontenac and Counties Lennox and Addington re maintenance inmates in House of Refuge (Rideaucrest), 541-2.

No. 650—To Authorize Agreement between Corporation and Kingston Public Utilities Commission and Gananoque Electric Light & Water Supply Co. Ltd., 542-5.

By-laws No. 484-1946 and 449-1946 be amended, 311, 238, 239, 240, 298-9, 304-5.

— C —

Canadian Cancer Society-Charter presented, 169.
Canadian Durex Abrasives, Scotchlite be purchased from, 174.
Canadian Federation of Mayors and Municipalities, membership fee be paid, 18.
Canadian Ingersoll Rand to overhaul No. 2 Air Compressor, 442.
Canadian Legion granted "Poppy" Day, 207.
Canadian Legion granted use of Memorial Hall, 434.
Canadian Locomotive Co. request for the laying of a third rail along existing trackage granted, 325.
Canadian Locomotive Company Works Ball Team granted permission to play Hard Ball, Cricket Field, 343.
Canadian Oil Companies Ltd. payment accounts for gasoline authorized, 58, 62, 86, 149-50, 174, 178.
Canadian Oil Companies Ltd. account re gasoline leakage written off, 92.
Canadian Register tender for printing Tax Prepayment Certificates accepted, 441.
Canadian Welfare Council, Welfare Officer authorized attend Annual Meeting, 259.
Casterton, Ald., appointed Vice-Chairman of Board of Works, 399.
  —asking when Award of Board of Arbitration re firemen's salaries would be implemented, 479.
  —re claim from a citizen for damage to suit by parking meter, 326.
  —re erection of bicycle racks, 478.
  —re later evening bus on Outer Station route, 443.
  —re lunch stand Cor. Princess and Macdonnell St., 184.
  —re noises from train whistles, 406, 443.
  —re Old Home Week, 328, 372.
  —re shovelling of sidewalks, 22.
  —re tenders on equipment, 183, 214.
Campbell, Clarence welcomed to Kingston, 12.
Capitol Theatre, application for private underground watermain across Princess St., 227, 432.
Car Allowance, be paid Fred Jackson, 341-2.
Car Allowance, be paid H. O. Morris, 400.
Car Allowance, be paid W. Peters, 233.
Carl, Mrs. J. W.—claim be paid, 150.
Carruthers Avenue, from Palace Road to Helen Street—Warren Bituminous Paving Co. Ltd. to remove rock for paving, 226-7.
Cars, re purchase of, 29-30.
Cartwright, Sir Richard, bronze tablet be erected in Memorial Hall in memory of, 231.
Cataraqui, HMCS—Minister of National Defence inviting members of Council to inspection, 77.
Caton, Ida Jane bequest be used for refurnishing, etc. Rideaucrest, 285.
Cement, loaning or selling of, 478, 496, 524.
Cement, tender Drury's Fuel and Builders' Supplies Reg'd and S. Anglin Co. Ltd., 86-7, 203, 227, 254.

Central Mortgage & Housing Corporation and Housing Corporation and Housing Enterprises agreement re Housing Enterprises, 262-3, 347, 352, 353, 355-65.

Central Mortgage & Housing Corporation—housing development on Highways 2 & 33, 238.

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation re additional excavation in connection with road construction in Housing Enterprises area, 475.

Charlton, Ald.—congratulated on bringing Donald Wolfit to Kingston, 130.
  —re accommodation at the City Hall, 22.
  —re Marshlands, 351, 384, 407.
  —re dock at Lake Ontario Park and Jas. Richardson & Son, 31, 47.
  —re entrance foyers to theatres, 407.
  —re naming continuation of Russell Street, 407.
  —re establishment office building and police station in vicinity Brock Street Fire Station, 22.
  —re plots for vegetable gardens, 184, 288.
  —re purchase of V-Snow ploughs, 55.
  —re Purchasing Agent, 506.
  —re reforestation Churchill Park, 184.
  —re roadway Gould Storage Battery Ltd., 155-6.
  —re shrubs & trees in Churchill Park, 83.
  —re street sweeper, 351.

Chown, Ald., Chairman of City Council, 201.
  —re boulevards, 155.
  —re erection of bicycle racks, 478.
  —re erection of large apartment units with adequate parking & recreational facilities, 238.
  —sympathy to on death of his father, 12.
  —thanking members of Council for sympathy, 13.

Chamber of Commerce—parking space for those going to, 288.

Cherry, D.J., re claim, 338, 344.

Cherry Street Playground be leased to Board of Education, 92.

Children's Aid Society account of supervision of wards in free care during 1947, be paid, 51.

Children's Aid Society application for grant of $3,000 approved, 435.

Chown Limited—account for limestone dust confirmed, 503.

Chown Limited—part 1948 requirements for Traffic Paint be purchased from, 170.

Chown Limited—1948 requirements for road material be divided between Frontenac Quarries Ltd. and, 374.

Chown Limited—tender for crushed limestone, 87.

Chown Limited—tender for rubble stone, 88.

Chown Limited—tender for Sand, 88.

Chown, T. C. Ltd.—Ash Collector be purchased from, 343.

Christmas comforts be purchased for residents Rideaucrest, 502.

Churchill Crescent, College St. area—Account Barr Construction Co. for construction sewers be paid, 174.

Churchill Crescent from the Southerly limit of Lot 41 northerly to the Northerly limit of Lot 21—Macadam roadway be constructed in, 264, 267, 268, 305-8.

Churchill Crescent, sewers be constructed in, 63-4, 69, 70, 139-42.

Churchill Park, re setting out of trees and shrubs, 83.

City Accountant authorized to sign Exemption Certificates Unemployment Insurance, 438.

City Engineer—authorized repair floor in Police Station rest room, 470.
  —authorized attend Annual Convention of Ontario Good Roads Association, 51.
  —authorized attend Convention of Canadian Institute on Sewage and Sanitation and Public Works Congress, 374.
  —authorized to hire truck from Wm. McHarg for snow ploughing, 34.
  —authorized to purchase cold mix material from Warren Bituminous Paving Co. Limited, 375.
  —authorized to purchase "Special Stone Fill" from Warren Bituminous Paving Co. Ltd., 276.
  —authorized to sign Exemption Certificates for Unemployment Insurance, 438.
  —Committee of Council be set up to study operation of departments under jurisdiction of, 476, 477.
  —resignation David Jack be accepted, 476.
  —tender for construction storehouse and office at Asphalt Plant accepted, 203-4.

City Solicitor re agreement Public Utilities and Corporation and Gananoque Electric Light Company, 467.
  —requested prepare Private Bill re services rendered to Public Utilities, 54.

City Auditor authorized to attend Municipal Finance Officers' Association Convention, 261.

City Buildings be closed on Easter Monday, 142.

City Council—By-law be submitted to electors to reduce number of members, 379, 399, 444, 447, 455-7.

City Council—chairs, re presentation to Aldermen on retirement, 536.

City Council, Committee of to study City Engineer's Dept. Etc., 476, 477.

City Council—Heads of Depts. to advise Civic Employees not expedient to take part in public discussion or publish comment relating to actions of Council or its Committees, 320.

City Council, Jackson Press be awarded tender for printing 1949 Minutes, 500-1.

City Council, regular meeting postponed to Dec. 13, 1948, account Municipal Election, 501.

City Council—revision of Rules of Order of, 288.

City Council—to stand adjourned to January 3, 1949, 528.

City Council—to meet on second Monday of June, July, August and September, 233.

City Dump, surveying & preparation of plans of the land in, 41.
City Hall, accommodation at, 22.
City Hall—Ash Collector be purchased from T. C. Chown Limited, 343.
City Hall, painting & papering caretaker's quarters, 229.
City Manager—re appointment of, 379.
City-owned materials—re loaning and selling, 494, 495, 521, 522.
City Park—heightening of door of tool shed in, 230, 236.
City Park—pigeon nuisance in, 68, 77, 79, 230-1.
Civic Employees, Heads of Depts. to advise not expedient to take part in public discussion or publish comment relating to actions of Council or its Committees, 320.
Civic Employees, re salaries, working conditions, etc., 437, 447, 455-7, 472, 505.
Civic Holiday, be proclaimed, 319.
Clerk-Comptroller—and "extras" on contracts, 40.
- —and Mayor authorized to make appropriate transfers in 1948 Budget, 535.
- —arrange for presentation council chair Ex. Ald. J. J. Heap to Mrs. Heap, 60-1.
- —authorized to attend Municipal Finance Officers Association Convention, 261.
- —authorized to call for applications for Superintendent of Streets, 432.
- —authorized to call for tenders for sale of $200,000.00 Treasury Notes, 82.
- —authorized to contract for monthly servicing of typewriters, 147.
- —authorized insert advertisement proclaiming Daylight Saving Time, 146.
- —authorized to make advances against the 1948 levy, 18.
- —authorized to pay account LaFrance Fire Engine (Foamite Ltd.), 182.
- —authorized to pay account Mussens Canada Ltd., 182.
- —authorized to pay grants upon request, 151.
- —authorized to sign cheques, 17, 18.
- —authorized to sign Exemption Certificates for Unemployment Insurance, 438.
- —calling attention to aldermanic vacancy in Ontario Ward, 373.
- —congratulated on form of 1948 Budget, 130.
- —empowered to authorize T. D. K. Rooney construct additional manhole at corner of Kensington Ave. and Union St., 78.
- —granted authority to engage temporary personnel and purchase supplies for revised assessment work, 41.
- —granted authority to purchase equipment & ledger cards for Appropriation Accounting, 41.
- —on sub committee re Ontario Municipal Association Convention, 53.
- —report on Municipal Election, 514-20.

Claim, D. J. Cherry be filed, 338, 344.

Claim, Dr. John T. Tweddell for flooding be not approved, 65.
Claims, be paid, 16, 150, 207, 322.
Clarence Street, parking situation on, 56.
Clayton, N.Y., tribute from, 520.
Clegg, Frank be appointed Recreational Supervisor, 258.
Clerk-Treasurer and Mayor authorized to borrow money, 6, 7, 8-9.
Clerk-Treasurer authorized to sign cheques on General Sinking Fund and Payroll Bank Accts, 17, 18.
Clerk-Treasurer authorized to sign form for lease of safety deposit box, 19.
Cliff, Rev. H. W. Invoked Divine Blessing, 2.
Clock, City Hall—Contract for winding and maintenance awarded, 154.
Compton, Ald.—congratulating Ald. Charlton on bringing Donald Wolfit to Kingston, 130.
  —re anti-freeze, 156.
  —re Churchill Park, 83.
  —re editorials in Whig-Standard re sidewalk construction, loaning and selling of cement, 478.
  —re housing development on Highways 2 and 33, 238.
  —re lunchstand corner Princess and Macdonnell Sts., 184.
  —re payment of overtime to Board of Works employees, 69.
  —re purchase overhead shovel, 183.
  —re Regent-Johnson bus route, 536.
  —re remuneration to school aides, 156.
  —re sidewalks for residents of Joseph Street, 506.
Coal, payment accounts authorized, 58, 60.
Coal, re analysis, 408.
Coal-tenders for supply for 1948-49 season accepted, 279-80, 431-2, 433-4.
Cochrane, Judge A.—account re Board of Arbitration approved, 319.
Cohen, I. & Co. tendering on Steam Road Roller, 58.
Cohen, S. J., charter of Canadian Cancer Society presented to, 169.
Cold Mix Material, City Engineer authorized to purchase from Warren Bituminous Paving Co., 375.
Cole, family of late Cecil expressing appreciation for sympathy, 391.
College Street and Churchill Crescent sewer be constructed in, 63-4, 69, 70, 139-42.
College Street and Churchill Crescent sewer, final payment to Barr Construction Ltd. authorized, 228.
College Street, concrete curb be constructed in on W/S from north limit of Lot 67 northerly to the west limit of Lot 60, 286, 289, 290, 336-8.
College Street, east & west side from Earl St. south—concrete walk be constructed, 42-7.
College Street from corner College and Franklin Place to N/S Princess via sidewalk right of way, sewer be constructed, 214-5, 216, 330-333.
College Street from Mack St. northerly, By-law to provide for borrowing $36,000.00 for construction watermain in, 532, 537, 539.
College St. from Park St. southerly 485 feet, pavement be constructed in, 324, 328, 329, 368-71.

College Street, pavement be constructed in from Earl to Johnson Street, 286, 289, 290, 333-5.
College Street, roadway be constructed in from Mack to Carruthers Ave., 324, 328-9, 330, 418-21.
College Street, sewer be constructed from a point 87' north of Mack Street northerly 502.5 ft. to Carruthers Ave., 324, 328, 330, 416-18.
College Street, W/S from Johnson Street southerly to south limit Lot 20 walk be constructed on, 286, 289, 290, 336-8.
College Street, W/side from south limit of Lot 43 northerly 120 feet—walk be constructed on, 42-7.
Commercial zones, to provide that those erecting new structures in make provision for loading and unloading, 340.
Committee reports, re circulation of, 443.
Committees, appointment of for year 1948, 5-6.
Community Memorial Recreation Centre—Building Committee, 392.
Community Memorial Recreation Centre—excavation be made for, 520, 535-6.
Concession St. be repaired, 495-6.
Concession St. from Alfred to Drayton Ave. private drain connections and water services be undertaken, 265, 267, 268, 277, 396, 422-4.
Concrete Mixer tender David M. Nesbitt Motors Ltd. accepted, 204.
Conley, Miss G. salary increased, 148, 157, 158, 167-8.
Connor, G. H. W., account be paid, 38.
Consolidation of By-law 541-1947 ($85,000.00) & By-law 547-1947 ($9,000.00), 151, 157, 158, 162, 164-6.
Consolidation of Local Improvements completed during 1947, 151, 157, 158, 159-63.
Contracts, re "extras" to, 40.
Convention of the Canadian Institute on Sewage and Sanitation—City Engineer to attend, 374.
Convention of the Parks and Recreation Association of Canada—accounts re confirmed, 297.
Cooke's United Church, Boy's Club welcomed, 6.
Copeland Reflector Products—street name signs be purchased from, 202.
Cornell, Mrs. James request for street lights in area Park St. between Napier & Regent, 181.
County of South Frontenac Loyal Orange Association granted use of Fair Grounds, 15.
Court of Revision, $50.00 be paid each member for services, 502.
Court of Revision, Two Members appointed, 7, 11.
Crawford, Ald.—appointed to appoint persons to attend final summing up of votes on By-laws and questions submitted to electors, 472.
  —appointed to Sinking Fund Committee, 19.
  —named representative of City Council as Director of Eastern Counties TB Association, 182.
  —re analysis of coal supplied on tender, 408.
  —re control of noises from motor-cycles, 237.

—re election, 537.
—re erection of bicycle racks, 327.
—re fire protection in west end, 266.
—re implementation of Award of Board of Arbitration re firemen's salaries, 479, 505.
—re operation Princess North bus route to midnight, 237.
—re payment of honorarium to George Shurtleff, 478.
—re smoke nuisance City Buildings, 327.
—re taxi fares, 130.

Crawford, Mayor Stuart—appointed to Committee on Social Welfare, 37-8.
—appointed to Sinking Fund Committee, 19.
—Council observed two minutes silence in memory of, 312.
—expressing appreciation for flowers and good wishes, 77.
—motion of condolence at death of, 310-2.
—presentation to and Mrs. Crawford, 199.
—re resignation, 169, 197-9.

Crawford, Mrs. J. Stuart expressing thanks and appreciation, 201, 313-4.

Cricket Field—Canadian Locomotive Co. Works Ball Team granted permission to play league games in, 343.

Curtis, Ald.—appointed Presiding Officer of Council, 57.
—appointed to Area Planning Board, 38.
—appointed to Kingston Planning Board, 37.
—appointed to Sinking Fund Committee, 19.
—granted remuneration as Presiding Officer, 213.
—Presentation to, 6.
—re accommodation at the City Hall, 22.

Curb be constructed in College St. W/S from north limit of Lot 67 northerly to west limit of Lot 60, 286, 289, 290, 336-8.

— D —

Dalton, W. B. & Sons—tender for concrete sewer pipe, 89, 202.

Dandurand, L., welcomed to Kingston, 12.

Dansereau, Thomas E. granted authority to transfer ownership of Fraser St. property to E. J. Hartnett, 40, 42.

Davis, H. P., re permission to erect fence, 14.

Davis, Rupert be paid $150.00 for installation & removal playground equipment, etc., 256-7.

Daylight Saving Time be proclaimed, 146.

de St. Remy, Ald.—re agreement with Wartime Housing, 265.
—re cleaning of Union St., 478.
—re commercial zones, 266.
—re dumping of garbage by residents in Dovercourt Area, 384.
—re housing developments at head of Princess Street, 266.
—re installation of meters in up-town business section, 214.
—re installation new meter heads, 385.
—re lunch stand Cor. Princess and Macdonnell St., 184.
—re Ontario Hall and insurance when used for Dances, 384.
—re presentation of City Council chairs to aldermen on retirement, 536.
—re purchase of V-Snowploughs, 55.
—re roadway Gould Storage Battery Limited, 155.
Debentures, account of Jackson Press for printing authorized, 347.
Debentures, printing of $592,100.00, 41.
Debentures, purchase of $37,900.00 City of Kingston for Sinking Fund, 21, 23, 24-25.
Debentures, tender of Wood, Gundy & Co. Limited for $312,500.00 accepted, 287.
Department of Highways—Audit Report for 1947 tabled, 391.
Department of Planning and Development re marshlands, 392.
Department of Public Health Annual Report 1946 and 1947, tabled, 373.
Department of Transport and Norman Rogers Airport, 253.
Deputy Returning Officers—By-law to appoint, 399, 408, 410, 459-66.
Descent, Joseph F. be appointed City Accountant, 528.
Descent, J. F., granted permission to erect fence, 393.
Dick, W. D., be continued as Consultant to the Assessment Dept., 528.
Division St. "No Parking" be allowed on from Brock to Union, 524.
Division Street—offer L. LeHeup to purchase city-owned lots in area of, 85.
Division Street sewer, account Barr Construction & Equipment Co. authorized, 50.
Division Street, sewer from the northerly City limits 1900 feet, 26-7.
Division Street, street light be installed opposite 775, 348.
Dog Tags—tenders for, accepted, 473.
Dominion Securities Corpn. Limited, Sinking Fund transactions with confirmed, 440, 474.
Dovercourt Area, agreement re water and sewer services, 31.
Dovercourt Area—re dumping of garbage by residents, 384.
Downey, Joseph J., making application for exception to Zoning By-law, 392.
Drains, total charge for flushing, 437, 444, 447, 448.
Drever, C., appointed to Area Planning Board, 38.
Driscoll, Mrs. W. J., acknowledging expression of sympathy, 493.
Drury's Fuel & Builders' Supplies be loaned or sold 200 bags cement, 496.
Drury's Fuel and Builders' Supplies Reg'd—tenders accepted, 86-7, 89, 203, 254.
Dunlop Street, north and S/Side from Regent to Napier, walk be constructed in, 42-7.

Dunlop Street, street light be installed on, 348.
Dwyer, W. O., new deed be executed for tax sale of Lot 2, Redan Street, 263.

— E —

Earl, Marion—Salary increased, 182.
Earl, Wm. H. tender for papering & painting living room in caretaker's quarters, 229.
Early closing on Saturday of Municipal Offices of City of Kingston, 346.
Easter Monday, City Buildings be closed, 142.
Eastern Central Counties TB Association City Council's representatives named, 182, 406.
Earth fill, account T. D. K. Rooney Construction authorized, 17.
Election, Ald. Crawford, to appoint persons to attend at final summing up of votes of electors on By-laws and questions submitted at Municipal Election, 472.
Election, Board of Education & Separate School Board be paid for use school buildings, 529.
Election, By-law to appoint Deputy Returning Officers, Poll Clerks, etc. for, 399, 408, 410, 459-66.
Election, By-law to fix time & place for nominations, 400, 408, 409, 457-9, 529, 537, 539-40.
Election, By-law to provide for taking votes of electors on agreement between Public Utilities, Corporation and Gananoque Electric Light & Water Supply Co., 479, 480, 481-2.
Election, By-law to take vote of electors on establishment of Juvenile Court in City of Kingston, 439, 455-7, 472.
Election, By-law to take vote of electors on question re salaries and working conditions Kingston City employees, 437, 447, 455-7, 472.
Election, By-law to take vote of electors on reduction in number of members of City Council, 447, 455-7, 472.
Election—City Clerk-Comptroller's report on, 514-20.
Election, Ald. Crawford re, 537.
Election, paylist for confirmed, 529.
Election, payment for those acting at, 400.
Election, tenders for supplies accepted, 472.
Electrical Contractors Association and By-law examining & licensing electrical workers, 52.
Elgin Street Sweeper—By-law to provide for purchase amended, 211, 238, 240, 298-9.
Elgin Street Sweeper, delivery be accepted, 92.
Elgin Street Sweeper, work done by, 351.
Elizabeth, Princess congratulated on birth of a son, 493.
Elizabeth, Princess—Wedding gift, 39, 210, 339, 382, 392, 431, 468, 493, 521.
Employees and Unemployment Insurance, 438, 474.

Employees, permanent and temporary Class I leaves of absence to, 437, 444, 447, 449.

Employees, re salaries and working conditions, 437, 447, 455-7.

Engineering Dept.—account of Public Administration service for administrative survey be paid, 403.

English and Mould—account for installation boiler and stoker at Rideaucrest be paid, 382.

English and Mould tender for Boiler and Stoker for House of Refuge accepted, 81, 83.

—F—

Fair Grounds—Caretaker's house—sale of, 281, 342-3.
- —Community Memorial Recreation Centre to make excavation in, 535-6.
- —Control of Grand Stand be transferred to Kingston and District Agricultural Society, 279.
- —County of South Frontenac Loyal Orange Association granted use of, 15.
- —Kingston & District Agricultural Society granted use of, 155.
- —Kingston Driving Club granted use of, 35.
- —Kingston Hockey Association granted use of, 231.
- —Optimist Club granted use of, 154.
- —Phillips, R. J., appointed caretaker, 256.
- —Traffic Hazard, north west corner, 385.

Fashion Craft Shops Ltd. tender for uniform shirts for Fire Dept. accepted, 149.

Fees, membership be paid, 18, 65.

Fences, erection of and planting of trees on street allowances prohibited, 204, 205, 256, 257, 471.

Fences, permission to erect, 14, 79, 144, 254, 393.

Fire Dept.—account G. H. W. Connor for duty, etc., in connection with parts for Ahrens Fox—Pumper be paid, 38.
- —Account Judge Cochrane re Board of Arbitration re salaries, etc., dispute between Corporation & Fire Dept. confirmed, 319.
- —amount paid Firemen's Benefit Fund for calls from outside municipalities, 62.
- —and pigeon nuisance, 80.
- —Bebee's Tailor Shop account for firemen's clothing approved, 16.
- —By-law for purchasing & installing apparatus & appliances be amended, 239, 240, 304-5.
- —Brock St. Station re office and police station in vicinity of, 22.
- —Fire Chief authorized to attend Fire Department Officers Training School, 401.
- —Fire hose be purchased from War Assets Corporation, 320.

—Kingston Fire Fighters Association re collective agreement for 1949, 520.
—Northern Electric Company Limited account for coils for fire alarm box signal bells authorized, 320-1.
—Petch, C. H. & Son Ltd. account for firemen's waterproof duty coats authorized, 345.
—re Award of Board of Arbitration, 479, 505, 534.
—re purchase of parts for Seagrave Pumper, 38, 41.
—re revised salary schedule for 1948, 33, 52.
—Tenders for clothing accepted, 149, 435-6.
—tenders for fire hose accepted, 283.
Finance Committee authorized to determine qualifications, etc., for Head of Works Dept., 476.
Finance Committee, Vice-Chairman authorized to sign cheques on General, Sinking Fund, Bank and Payroll Accts., 17, 18.
Fitzgerald, Detective Wm. be continued in employment Police Dept., 52.
Flusher, tender for new motor assembly for, 151-2, 203.
Foote, Percy J. granted Transient Trader's license, 502.
Fort William—re Licensing Tests for drivers of motor vehicles, 529.
Free Methodist Church re use Memorial Hall, 175, 253.
Friden Automatic Calculator—purchase confirmed, 146.
Frontenac Auto Electric Service—tender for gasoline and anti-freeze, 89-90, 277.
Frontenac County cheese—Wedding Gift to Princess Elizabeth, 39, 210.
Frontenac, County of—account re administration of justice costs be paid, 406.
Frontenac, County of, and agreement re maintenance County inmates in Rideaucrest, 530-2, 538, 539, 541-2.
Frontenac, County of and Juvenile Court, 438-9.
Frontenac, County of and Suburban Road Maintenace, 533.
Frontenac Quarries Ltd., Accounts confirmed, 14, 86, 277.
Frontenac Quarries Limited—tenders accepted, 87, 374.
Funerals, indigent persons, 21.

— G —

Garbage Dept.—purchase overalls, etc., for employees, authorized, 50.
—stickers put out by, 407-8.
Garrigan, Ald.—congratulating Finance and Accounts and Clerk-Comptroller on form of 1948 Budget, 130.
—congratulating Mayor, 327, 536.
—named Director of East Central Counties TB Assoc., 406.
—re bus service at Megaffin Stadium, 238.
—re complaints on account of holes on Barrie St., 214.
—re parking on Clarence St., 56, 385.
—re report of Public Administration Service, 184, 506.
—re smoke nuisances, 267.
Gallaher, L. V., account for architects fee re contract re Rideaucrest approved, 282.

Gallaher, L. V., re alterations, repairs, etc., at the House of Refuge, 54-5, 81, 83.
Gamble-Robinson Ltd. tender accepted for Groceries, etc., for House of Refuge, 36.
Gananoque Electric Light & Water Supply Co. Ltd. agreement between Corporation and Public Utilities and, 467, 475, 479, 480, 481-2, 542-5.
Gananoque—Mussens Garbage Collection Unit sold to, 393.
Garage—re construction of municipal, 153, 179, 347.
Garbage and Ash Collection—deficit authorized, 503.
Garbage—re incineration in Wartime Housing Area, 439-40.
Garbage Trucks—Account St. Remy Motor Service for painting approved, 50.
Garrity, Ex-Constable Thomas be paid an honorarium, 40.
Gasoline, payment accounts Canadian Oil Companies Ltd. authorized, 58, 62, 86, 149-50, 174, 178.
Gasoline—tender Frontenac Auto Electric Service, 89-90, 277.
General and Sinking Fund Bank Accts.—person authorized to sign cheques, 17, 325.
George, Mrs. Myra employment as maid at Rideaucrest confirmed, 378.
Gibson, Hugh F. re roadway to Gould Storage Battery Limited, 143.
Gordon, Mrs.—City to share in cost of clearing private house drain, 321.
Gorsline, C. A., be retained as Parking Meter repair man, 92, 227, 236, 405, 533.
Gould Storage Battery Ltd. re roadway to, 143, 155.
Grand Jury report submitted, 314.
Grand Stand—control over be transferred to Kingston and District Agricultural Society, 279.
Grant, Province of Ontario be petitioned for final payment under Highway Improvement Act, 53-4.
Grants, authorized, 104, 179, 322, 435.
Grants, City Clerk-Comptroller to pay upon request, 151.
Graves Bros., payment accounts authorized, 60, 154.
"Green" property, Township of Kingston be paid an additional amount for taxes on, 67.
Gray, Edith Jean—awarded monthly pension payments of $50.00, 284.
Gray, Ex-Constable Merritt Carl re funeral expenses of, 403.

— H —

Hagen, Gordon T. appointed Recreational Supervisor, 257, 258.
Haines, S. W. be appointed Superintendent of Streets, 340.
Haines, S. W., resignation accepted, 394.
Hamilton, Justice—truck for snow ploughing be hired from, 496.
Hankin, Francis & Co. Limited "extras" authorized for supply and installation Incinerator Unit, 341.
Hankin, Francis & Co. Limited payment be made on Progress Estimate, 50, 59.

Hankin, Francis & Co. Limited—re increased cost in price of rolling steel doors for Incinerator Units, 40.
Hankin, Francis & Co. Ltd. re repairs on Hankin and Decarie Incinerators, 203.
Hanson & Edgar tender for printing 1949 Licenses accepted, 441.
Hanson & Edgar tender for printing Voters' Lists accepted, 177.
Hartman, Miss Edith be appointed Clerk-Stenographer, 178.
Hartnett, E. J. Fraser Street property purchased by Thos. Dansereau be transferred to, 40, 42.
Harvie Baldwin Ltd. granted Transient Traders License, 64.
Hawkey, H. appointed to Area Planning Board, 38.
Hawley, W. W. property be charged sewer rental, 402.
Heap, Ex-Ald. J. J. presentation of City Council chair to Mrs. Heap, 60-1, 201.
Hebert, Chas. tender for painting Public Library be accepted, 376.
Hedges, permission to erect granted, 394.
Hedges, planting of on street allowances prohibited, 204, 205, 256, 257, 471.
Helen Street from Park St. to Carruthers Ave.—pavement be constructed in 324, 328, 329, 368-71.
Hemlock Park Dairy—warning signs at Brock Street entrance, 288, 327.
Hemlock Park Dairy—tender to supply milk to Rideaucrest be accepted, 526-7.
Hemsley Watch Repair Shop be granted contract for winding and maintenance of City Hall clock, 154.
Henry, Edwin A. be permitted to enter annuity scheme, 529.
Henry, J. O. truck be hired from for snow ploughing, 524.
Hersey, Milton Co. Limited be engaged to report on sidewalks constructed by Barr Construction Co., 494-5.
Highway Improvement Act, By-law be presented to provide for 1948 Expenditure on roads or streets, under the 65, 69, 70, 71-2.
Highway Improvement Act, Province of Ontario be petitioned for payment of statutory grant, 53-4, 402-3.
Hill, R. Gordon applying for exception to Zoning By-law, 345.
Historic Sites and Monuments Board be permitted erect bronze tablet in memory Sir Richard Cartwright, 231.
Hoag, Ald.—asking when enforcement of By-law re noises to commence, 443.
  —leaving City in May or June, 537.
  —on sub committee re Ontario Municipal Association Convention, 53.
  —presented list of gifts and donations to Home for the Aged for Christmas, 1947, 42.
  —re control of noises from motorcycles, 237.
  —re presentation City Council chairs to Aldermen on retirement, 536.
  —re removal of snow on street corners, 23.
  —re road over which Princess north bus travels, 443.
  —re street sweeper, 237, 351.
  —re traffic hazard corner n/w corner Fair Grounds, 385.

House of Refuge (see also Rideaucrest)—agreement with counties re maintenance county inmates, 530-2, 538, 539, 541-2.
—alterations, repairs, etc. at, 54-5.
—be known in future as Rideaucrest, 149.
—installation of boiler and stoker at, 81, 83, 84, 194-6.
—list of gifts and donations for Christmas, 1947 presented, 42.
—Mrs. McKinnon resigned as cook, 91.
—Mrs. M. McPhie be employed as cook, 91.
—Reed, Albert employed as Night Watchman on temporary basis, 36.
—tenders for groceries, etc. accepted, 36, 526.
Holdcroft Construction Company Limited tender for supplying and laying sewer tile accepted, 314-5.
Holidays, payment in lieu of be made to various Board of Works employees, 374.
Hooper, Miss Mary expressing appreciation for expression of sympathy on death of her father, 467.
Horback, Eva M. be employed as Clerk-Stenographer, 145.
Hospitalization—agreement between Kingston General and Hotel Dieu Hospitals re indigent hospitalization, 264.
Hospitals, resolution from City of Ottawa re indigent sick and public ward patients, 52.
Hotel Dieu Hospital and Kingston General Hospital—agreement re indigent hospitalization, 264.
Hotel Dieu Hospital, Ladies Auxiliary granted Tag Day, 207.
Hotels, re issuance of building permits for, 85-6.
Housing Enterprises Area—Sewage Pumping Station, 14, 65-6, 69-70.
—widening of roadways, 65-6, 69-70.
—re road excavation, 475.
Housing Enterprises Limited—accounts approved for installations at the Sewage Disposal plant, 316.
Housing Enterprises Limited—new agreement, 262-3, 347, 352, 353, 355-65, 503.
Housing Enterprises Ltd. re installation walks, curbs, roads, etc., 210, 215, 216, 221-3.

—I—

Ice melting compound—purchase confirmed, 59.
Imperial Oil Company tender for paving asphalt, 86, 203.
Incinerator—account Thos. W. Lemmon for plumbing fixtures be paid, 255.
—payment for installation, wiring, power and lighting authorized, 59.
Incinerator Units—"extras" authorized under Francis Hankin & Co. Limited contract, 341.
—payment to G. C. Wright authorized, 144.
—payment be made on Progress Estimate, 50.
—re increased cost in price of rolling steel doors, 40.

—repairs on Hankin & Decarie and change in preheater system, 203.
Independent Order of Oddfellows—C.P. & T. Committee granted Tag Day, 207.
Industrial Area—Zone "I", 178, 185, 186.
Insurance, additions to Sun Insurance Policy 60-7617 confirmed, 54, 210-11, 261, 264, 322.
Insurance, Collision coverage increased, 211.
Insurance—on "Book of Remembrance," 347.
Insurance—on new Incinerator Building, 405.
Insurance—on Public Library, 398.
Insurance—on Rideaucrest, 326, 381-2.
Insurance, reappraisal of City properties be made, coverage be increased, 39.
International Good-Will Day Celebrations in Clayton, N.Y., 351.
International Hockey Hall of Fame, members of Board of Governors welcomed to Kingston, 12.
Isolation Hospital, account Kingston General Hospital re deficit be paid, 64.

— J —

Jack, David resignation as City Engineer be accepted, 476.
Jackson Engineering Company purchase of grate boxes from, 523.
Jackson, Forrest re permit issued for extension of garage, 260.
Jackson, Fred—car allowance be paid, 341-2.
Jackson Press, accounts, authorized for payment, 41, 347.
Jackson Press—tender for printing 1949 City Council Minutes accepted, 500-1.
Jamieson, Arthur E., tender for collection of ashes accepted, 469.
Jeffrey, J. A. agreement to provide for operation miniature locomotive in Lake Ontario Park, 403, 408-9, 410-11.
Johnston Street from Helen St. westerly 465 feet—sewer be constructed in, 212-3, 214-5, 216, 330-3.
  —Regent Street to Westerly side of Helen Street—pavement be constructed in, 93, 131, 132, 189-93.
Johnston, Forrest—extension Zone "D" to include portion of property of 225-6, 232-3, 240, 260-1, 272-3.
Joseph Street, garbage collection on, 238.
  —petition for construction road, 57.
  —petition to rename, 57, 407.
  —re widening of, 238.
  —roadway be constructed in from Division to Montreal Street, 324, 328-9, 330, 418-21.
  —set back on north side be established as 41 feet, 265.
  —sidewalks for residents, 506.
  —walk be constructed on S/S from Division to Montreal, 324, 328, 329-30, 365-7.

Justice, Administration of—resolution re petitioning Ontario government to share cost endorsed, 344.
Juvenile Court, establishment of, 201, 283, 399, 400, 438, 439, 447, 455-7.

— K —

Keeler, Hubert granted permission to erect a paling fence, 254.
Kensington Ave. and Union Streets T. D. K. Rooney to construct additional manhole, 78.
Kent Street, east side from Russell Street southerly 163 feet—walk be constructed in, 405, 443, 447, 483-5.
Kenwood, Frank re smoke nuisance, 169.
Kingston City Coach Co. Ltd.—and liability insurance, 288, 326.
  —change and extension in Regent-Johnson route, 261.
  —change in Earl-Victoria, Princess-Albert-Stuart and Outer Station routes, 233.
  —enclosing cheque for $18,436.18, 77.
  —permitted to move bus stop on N/S Brock between Ontario and King Sts., 320.
Kingston General Hospital—Account covering balance deficit Isolation Hospital be paid, 64.
  —and Hotel Dieu Hospital—agreements for payment indigent hospitalization, 264.
  —payment of $3,000.00 be made to assist in deficit of 1947, 264.
  —Women's Aid Association be granted tag day, 178.
Kingston and District Agricultural Society—control of Grand Stand, 279.
  —granted use of Fair Grounds, 155.
Kingston and District Rod & Gun Club granted refund of rental on Memorial Hall, 175.
Kingston Boy Scouts Association granted "Apple" Day, 207.
Kingston Collegiate and Vocational Institute $100.00 donated to, 92.
Kingston Community Council re proclamation Juvenile Delinquents' Act, 201.
Kingston Creameries Ltd. to ship Frontenac County cheese as wedding gift for Princess Elizabeth, 39.
Kingston Creamery tender to supply butter to Rideaucrest accepted, 526.
Kingston Driving Club granted use of Fair Grounds, 35.
Kingston Fire Fighters Association—enclosing draft agreement for 1949, 520.
  —inviting Members of City Council to their Christmas Dance, 521.
  —re revised salary schedule for 1948, 33, 52.
Kingston Furniture Co. account for furnishings at Rideaucrest authorized, 378.
Kingston Grain Elevator—street lights be erected on the road fronting lots 14 and 15, 263.
Kingston Hockey Association granted use of Fair Grounds, 231.

Kingston Homing Pigeon Club and pigeon nuisance, 79-80, 230-1.
Kingston Horticultural Society exhibited film of activities, 84.
Kingston Labour Council granted refund of rental for Memorial Hall, 317.
Kingston Optimist Club granted use of Market Square, 281.
Kingston Planning Board—appointments to, 6, 7, 9-10, 37.
Kingston Ponies Amateur Baseball Team be congratulated on winning Juvenile "A" Ontario Baseball Association Championship, 475.
Kingston Public Library Board—Audit Report for year ending Dec. 31/47, 225.
    —congratulated upon improved facilities, 428.
Kingston Public Library, proposed pension scheme for employees approved, 82.
Kingston Public Utilities Commission Auditor's Report for year ending Dec. 31, 1947, tabled, 275.
Kingston Sand & Gravel Co. tender for sand accepted, 88.
Kingston Social Service Index grant be made to, 322.
Kingston Steam Laundry & Smoke Nuisance, 169, 214, 225, 327.
Kingston Squadron Air Cadets granted Tag Day, 207.
Kingston Suburban Roads Commission Annual Report of Engineer tabled, 49.
Kingston Symphony Orchestra—to practice in Ontario Hall, 60, 80, 81-2.
Kingston Township—agreement re water and sewer services Dovercourt Area, 31.
    —be paid an additional amount for taxes on the "Green" property, 67.
King Street dock, By-law to provide for borrowing $65,000.00 to cover repairs, 381, 386, 387, 488-91.
King Street—from Emily to West be resurfaced, 350.
    —from S/S Princess to West side of Clarence St. be "Through" Street, 204-5, 239, 241, 268-9.
    —off Princess—be designated No Parking area, 498, 529, 538, 539, 540-1.
    —south side between Princess and Brock merchants not satisfied with sidewalk laid by City, 467.
King, Walter William—tender for purchase and removal of wood from tree trimming operations accepted, 376-7.
Kinsmen Club granted Tag Day, 209.
Kirkfield Crushed Stone Ltd. tender for limestone dust, 87.
Kiwanis Club—and charges for entry into Lake Ontario Park—351.
    —application to hold Public Dances in Ontario Hall, granted, 377.
    —Audit Report—Lake Ontario Park Committee for period May 1st to Oct. 31st, 1948, tabled, 513.
    —be thanked for success of Trade Fair, 492.
    —granted permission to offer a "Kiwanis Newspaper" to public, 260.
    —granted use of Ontario Hall, 60, 80, 81-2.
    —lease of Lake Ontario Park to, 210, 239-40, 241, 248-52, 263.

Kinsmen Club—granted Tag Day, 209.
Kirkfield Crushed Stone Ltd.—tender for limestone dust accepted, 87.

—L—

La France Fire Engine & Foamite Ltd. and account for Pumping Engine, 182.
Lake Ontario Park—agreement be ratified with J. A. Jeffrey to provide for operation miniature locomotive, 403, 408-9, 410-11.
  —Audit Report Kiwanis Club of Kingston Lake Ontario Park Committee for period May 1st to Oct. 31st, 1948, tabled, 513.
  —be leased to Kiwanis Club of Kingston, 210, 239, 241, 248-52, 263.
  —Board of Police Commissioners re policing, 49-50.
  —Hiram S. Revelle—services be discontinued, 256.
  —re charges made by Kiwanis Club for entry into, 351.
  —re dock and Jas. Richardson & Son, 31, 47, 49, 177.
Laird, Miss Hilda appointed to Library Board, 16-7, 23, 25-6.
Land, sale of, 17, 40, 42, 209-10.
Landels, Mr. & Mrs. Jas. to attend Annual Convention of the Ontario Association of Managers of Homes for the Aged & Infirm, 206.
Lanos, Mrs. Ray, claim be paid, 150.
Lansdowne Street—asphalt pavement be constructed on from Adelaide St. to Concession St., 349, 385, 387, 411-13.
  —concrete walk be constructed on east and west sides from Concession St. southerly 132 feet, 349, 425-7.
Le Heup L.—application from to connect sewer to Pembroke St. sewer be approved, 523.
  —offering $300.00 per lot for city-owned lots in nursery site area, 85.
Lemmon, Thos. W. account for plumbing fixtures at Incinerator approved, 255.
Lennox and Addington—agreement re maintenance county residents in Rideaucrest, 530-2, 538, 539, 541-2.
Levy, 1948 advances authorized, 18.
Liberal Hall "No Parking" restriction in front of, 351-2.
Library Board, appointments to, 16-7, 23, 25-6.
License plates, tenders for accepted, 473.
Licenses issued during 1948 be confirmed, 532.
Licenses-tender Hanson & Edgar for printing accepted, 441.
Licensing tests for drivers' licenses, 529.
Limestone City Salvage Limited offer to rent storage shed accepted, 348.
Limestone, crushed—tender Frontenac Quarries Ltd. and Chown Limited, 87.
Limestone, dust—account Chown Limited confirmed, 503.
  —purchase from Frontenac Quarries confirmed, 14, 86.
  —tender Kirkfield Crushed Stone Ltd., 87.
Lions Club be granted use of Market Square, 231.

Local Council of Women expressing sympathy on death of Ald. Megaffin, 373.
Local Council of Women re pigeon nuisance, 77.
Local Improvements completed during 1947 be grouped into consolidated debenture issue, 151.
Lord, T. V. granted permission to plant a hedge, 394.
Lumber, purchase from S. Anglin confirmed, 59.

—M—

Macdonnell Street from Hill to Union, account T. D. K. Rooney authorized for final payment construction storm relief sewer, 170.
Macdonnell Street from Union to Hill, etc., extension of watermain in, 73-6.
Mack, C. W. Co. tender for Taxi Driver Badges accepted, 528.
Mack Street—N/S from Napier to Regent, concrete walk be constructed in, 42-7.
  —S/S from College to Helen concrete walk be constructed in 42-7.
MacKenzie, Helen Laura engaged as Machine Operator, 471.
Macmillan, E. extension Zone "D" to include portion of property of, 225-6, 232-3, 240, 260-1, 272-3.
Manning, Mortimer and Kennedy account re Housing Enterprises agreement authorized, 503.
Marker, Gus—be loaned or sold 200 bags cement, 496.
  —tender for concrete sewer pipe, 89, 202.
Market Building—Youth for Christ application to hang banner on, 377.
Market Square—Kingston Optimist Club granted use of, 281.
  —Lions Club granted use of, 231.
  —Rotary Club of Kingston granted use of, 80.
Marshlands, acquisition and development of, 55-6, 184, 234, 235-6, 351, 384, 392, 407, 478, 502.
Mason Motors Limited—application to erect service station & garage at 366 Division St., 228, 253, 320.
Masonic Temple—"No Parking" area be designated 50' in front of, 316, 344, 352, 353, 354.
Materials, re loaning and selling of city-owned, 494, 495, 521, 522.
Matheson, William applying for exception to Zoning By-law, 77, 345.
Mayor and City Clerk-Comptroller authorized to make transfers in 1948 Budget, 525.
Mayor and Clerk Treasurer authorized to borrow money, 6, 7, 8-9.
Mayor—authorized to sign cheques on General Sinking Fund Bank Accounts, 17.
  —authorized to sign bank form re lease of safety deposit box, 19.
  —authorized to sign cheques on Payroll account, 17.
  —congratulated on activities during 1948, 536-7.
  —Inaugural Address, 2-5.
  —remuneration to, 380.

—Substitute for on Area Planning Board and City of Kingston Planning Board, 6, 7, 9-10.
—welcomed back to Council, 2.
Megaffin, Ald.—complimented Supt. of Rideaucrest and his Assistant for fine appearance of grounds, 327.
—Local Council of Women expressing sympathy at death of, 373.
—named Director of Eastern Counties TB Association, 182.
—re holes in Barrie Street, 214.
—re painting of buses, 130.
—re reference in Whig-Standard to fine imposed on former Kingstonian, 156.
—re section 360 of The Municipal Act, 267.
Megaffin, Mrs. N. D. acknowledging flowers & expression of sympathy, 373, 391.
Megaffin, Mrs. N. D. and family—sympathy of Council extended to 390.
Megaffin, B. A. expressing appreciation for manner in which traffic handled, 391.
Memorial Hall—Bronze tablet be erected in memory Sir Richard Cartwright, 231.
—Canadian Legion granted use of, 434.
—Free Methodist Church be granted free use, 175.
—Free Methodist Church thanks for use of, 253.
—Kingston & District Rod and Gun Club be granted refund of rental for use, 175.
—Kingston Labour Council granted refund of rental, 317.
—Olphontes Group of Cooke's United Church granted use of, 498-9.
—Youth for Christ granted use of, 377.
Michea Motors Limited—tender for repainting, etc., various trucks accepted, 171.
Military Gazette—one full page advertisement be taken in, 440.
Millan, Dennis J. be reappointed caretaker at Richardson Bathing House, 281.
Millan, Miss Frances Adele be engaged as Clerk, 400-1.
Millard and Lumb, payment accounts authorized, 59, 277.
Minutes, City Council—tender be awarded to Jackson Press for printing 1949, 500-1.
Monk, Mrs. Marion C. granted permission to erect paling fence, 79.
Montreal and Rideau St. Dump etc. contract with Burton's Pest Control to destroy rats at, 170.
Montreal Street—offer of Geo. A. Wakeling & Sons for purchase of city-owned land on, accepted, 17.
—Princess to Brock be resurfaced (Sec. 8), 181, 185, 186, 241-4.
—west side from Hickson Ave. southerly 627' 6" walk be constructed in, 405, 443, 447, 483-5.
Morris, H. O. appointed Acting Head of the Assessment Dept., 208, 528.
Morris, H. O., be paid car allowance, 400.

Motor Vehicles, re Licensing Tests for, 529.

Municipal Board of Education—and Cherry Street Playground, 92.

- —Audit Report for year ending Dec. 31/, 225.
- —be paid for use of school buildings during Municipal election, 529.

Municipal Election—Board of Education & Separate School Board be paid for use school buildings for, 529.

- —By-law to appoint Deputy Returning Officers, Poll Clerks, etc. for, 399, 408, 410, 459-66.
- —By-law to fix time & place for holding Nominations, 400, 408, 409, 457-9, 529, 537, 539-40.
- —By-law to take vote of electors on agreement between Public Utilities, Corporation and Gananoque Electric Light & Water Supply Company, 479, 480, 481-2.
- —By-law to take vote of electors on establishment of Juvenile Court in the City of Kingston. 439, 447, 455-7, 472.
- —By-law to take vote of electors on question re salaries and working conditions Kingston city employees, 437, 447, 455-7, 472.
- —By-law to take vote of electors on reduction in number of members of City Council, 447, 455-7, 472.
- —Ald. Crawford appointed to appoint persons to attend at final summing up of votes of electors on By-law and questions submitted at Municipal Elections, 472.
- —Ald. Crawford re, 537.
- —paylist confirmed, 529.
- —remuneration for those acting at, 400.
- —report of City Clerk-Comptroller re, 514-20.
- —tenders for supplies for accepted, 472.

Municipal Finance Officers Association Convention—City Auditor and Clerk-Comptroller authorized to attend, 261.

Municipal Garage, construction of, 153, 179, 347.

Municipal offices—be closed on Victoria Day, 233.

- —early closing on Saturdays, 233, 346.

Mussens Canada Limited—and account for street sweeper, 182.

- —delivery be accepted Elgin Street Sweeper, 92.

Mussens Garbage Collection Unit be sold to Gananoque, 393.

— **Mc** —

McCullough, Ald.—re condition of Princess St. on Sundays, 237, 326-7.

- —re Kingston Steam Laundry and Smoke nuisance, 214.
- —re parking space for those going to Chamber of Commerce, 288.
- —re pigeon nuisance in City Park, 68.
- —re ploughing up of city-owned land for vegetable gardens, 289.
- —re reforestation Churchill Park, 184.
- —re rental of plots for vegetable gardens, 184.

McKee, Ald.—re payment of overtime to Board of Works employees, 69.

- —re Santa Claus parade, 506.

McEwen, J. W. application to build abattoir, 226.
McCloy, E. H. granted six months leave of absence, 471.
McGinnis & O'Connor Ltd.—tender for rental bulldozer and power grader accepted, 523.
McKendry, W. J. account authorized, 277.
McHarg, William truck be hired for snow ploughing purposes, 34, 496.
McKendry, Douglas W. truck for snow ploughing be hired, 496.
McKendry, W. J.—rental of overhead shovel for roadway excavation work confirmed, 14.
    —tender for sand, 88.
McKibbin, T. J. be appointed Assistant City Treasurer and Collector of Taxes, 527.
McKinnon, Mrs. resigned as cook at House of Refuge, 91.
McMillan, Duncan H. claim be paid, 207.
McMillan, M. E. re erection three-family apartment house on lot adjoining 206 Victoria Street, 143.
McPhie, Mrs. M. be employed as cook at House of Refuge, 91.

—N—

Napier Ave. from Brock northly 115', sewer be constructed in, 349, 386, 387, 442.
National Defence, Minister inviting members of Council to inspection H.M.C.S. Cataraqui, 77.
Navy League of Canada, Kingston Branch granted Tag Day, 207.
Nesbitt Motors Ltd. tender for London Concrete Mixer, 204.
Niagara Falls, re retention of fines for violation of parking meter regulations, 16.
Noises from train whistles, 406, 443.
Noises re control of, 237, 320, 329, 352, 388-9, 443.
Nominations, By-law to fix time & place for holding, 400, 408, 409, 457-9.
"No Parking" area—cor. King St. off Princess, 498.
"No Parking" areas—S/E corner Brock at Division on Brock: S/S Brock St. opposite Fire Hall: 50' in front of Masonic Temple, 316, 344, 352, 353, 354.
Norman, Horace F.—contract for reconstruction sidewalks be cancelled, 255.
Norman, W. H. Coal Co. request for street light granted, 348.
Northern Electric Co. Ltd. account for coils for fire alarm box signal bells authorized, 320-1.
Northern Electric Co. Limited amount $735.00 re purchase Radio Equipment be charged to "Reserve for the Replacement and Purchase of Automotive Equipment," 383.
Norman, Ald.—elected President Kingston Liberal Association, 41.
    —re "No Parking" restriction in front of Liberal Hall, 351-2.
Nugent Coal Company, payment account for coal authorized, 60.
Nursery site—offer L. LeHeup to purchase city-owned lots in area of, 85.

—O—

Oaths or affidavits—authority of Aldermen to take, 267.
Office Appliances Ltd. granted Transient Traders License, 64.
Office Appliances Ltd.—purchase Friden Automatic Calculator confirmed, 146.
Oleomargarine, re sale of, 130.
Old Home Week, 328, 372, 402.
Olphontes Group of Cooke's United Church granted use of Memorial Hall, 498-9.
Ontario Association of Managers of Homes for Aged and Infirm re Annual Convention, 206.
Ontario Good Roads Association, City Engineer authorized to attend Annual Convention, 51.
Ontario Municipal Association—accounts for expenses re Convention be paid, 404.
  —Sub-Committee re Convention named, 53.
  —$500.00 be transferred to provide for expenses over $1,500.00 in connection with Convention, 403.
  —membership fee be paid, 65.
  —re resolutions for consideration at Convention, 339.
  —thanks to Corporation re Convention, 392.
Ontario Municipal Board—application be made to for financing of municipal garage, 347.
Ontario, Province of, be petitioned for payment on statutory grant under The Highway Improvement Act, 53-4, 402-3.
Ontario Street—Clarence to William be resurfaced (Sec. 8), 181, 185, 186, 241-4.
  —E/side from Clarence St. southerly 191 feet—walk be constructed, 152, 156, 158, 186-9.
  —W/S from Clarence to Johnson walk be constructed in, 212-13, 215, 216, 269-72.
Ontario Hall—and insurance, 384.
  —Kiwanis Club granted use of, 60, 80, 81, 377.
Ontario Ward—aldermanic vacancy in, 373.
Optimist Club granted use of Fair Grounds, 154.
Order of the Eastern Star Triennial Convention Programme advertisement be taken in, 535.
Ottawa Paint Works, part of 1948 requirements white Traffic Paint, be purchased from, 170.
Ottawa, resolution from, that Prov. Government be requested to compensate hospitals for care of indigent sick and public ward patients, 52.

—P—

Parking Meters—C. A. Gorsline retained to repair, 92, 227, 236, 405, 533.
  —claim D. J. Cherry for replacement of suit torn on, 338, 344.
  —location of on Clarence Street, 385.

—M. H. Rhodes be paid their share receipts for January, 1948, 65.
—one meter be removed from cor. King & Princess St. to permit creation "No Parking" area, 498.
—re installation new meter heads, 385.
—request be removed from Sydenham St. for construction transformer vault by Public Utilities, 227.
—re retention of fines for violation of regulations, 16, 284, 289, 290-92.
Pavements—Brock Street, between Regent and College, 152, 156-7, 158, 216-9.
—College Street from Earl to Johnson Streets, 286, 289, 290, 333-5.
—College Street from Park St. southerly 485 ft., 324, 328, 329, 368-71.
—Helen Street from Park St. to Carruthers Ave., 324, 328, 329, 368-71.
—Johnson Street, Regent Street to westerly side Helen St., 93, 131, 132, 180-93.
—Lansdowne Street from Adelaide St. to Concession St., 349, 385, 387, 411-3.
—Park Street, between Macdonnell and Regent, 152, 156-7, 158, 216-9.
—Park Street, between Regent and Helen, 93, 131, 132, 189-93.
—Park Street, from Toronto to Macdonnell, 93, 131, 132, 189-93.
Paint, White Traffic—1948 requirements be purchased, 170.
Palmer, J. W. Motors Limited—application to instal three 1,000 gallon tanks for sale of gasoline granted, 315.
—new Motor Assembly for Street Flusher be purchased from, 151-2, 203.
Parcher, Mrs. Kathleen M., be temporarily employed as Clerk-Stenographer, 499-500.
Park Street—between Regent and Helen Streets—pavement be constructed in, 93, 131, 132, 189-93.
—from Toronto to Macdonnell pavement be constructed in, 93, 131, 132, 189-93.
—pavement be constructed in between Macdonnell and Regent, 152, 156-7, 158, 216-9.
—street lights in area of Park Street between Napier and Regent, be erected, 181.
—walk be constructed in S/Side from Napier to Regent, 152, 156, 158, 186-9.
—walk be constructed on N/Side from end of existing walk westerly 154 feet, 152, 156, 158, 186-9.
Parking, By-law to provide for levying of alternative charges for parking, 284, 289, 290-92.
Parking, on Clarence Street, 56.
Parking, one hour time limit on Wellington Street from Johnson to William, 62-3, 69, 70, 71.

Patrick, Lester, welcomed to Kingston, 12.
Patterson Motor Sales—and gasoline leakage, 92.
 —re sewer extension across Princess St., 211, 330-3.
Paving, 1948 tender for accepted, 172-3.
Payroll Account, persons authorized to sign cheques, 18, 325.
Petitions—for construction road on Joseph Street, 57.
 —for protection from flooding from ratepayers in Regent, Carruthers Ave., Dundas, College, Mack and Helen Street area, 340.
 —for renaming of Joseph Street, 57.
 —for snow removal, 13, 14.
Pense, F. B. grant $100.00 be paid, 502.
Pense, H. E.—authorized to attend Annual Meeting Canadian Welfare Council, 259.
 —salary increased, 148, 157, 158, 167-8.
Perry, William M. re extension Zone "D" to include properties of Forrest Johnston & M. E. Macmillan, 225, 260-1.
Petch, C. H. & Sons Limited account for firemen's waterproof duty coats authorized, 345.
Peters, W. be continued in employ of City for further period of one year, 525.
Peters, W. car allowance confirmed, 233.
Phillips, R. J. appointed Caretaker of Fair Grounds, 256.
Pigeon Nuisance in City Park, 68, 77, 79, 230-1.
Pipe, concrete sewer—tender W. B. Dalton & Gus Marker, 89, 90.
Pipe, Vitrified Sewer—tender Drury's Fuel and Builders' Supplies Reg'd, 89.
Planning Boards—appointments to, 6, 7, 9-10, 37, 38.
Platt, Dr. G. A. account for professional services for residents at Rideaucrest approved, 319.
Playground Committee for 1948 appointed, 229, 256.
Playgrounds—Gordon T. Hagen appointed Recreational Supervisor, 257, 258.
 —R. Davis be paid $150.00 for removal playground equipment, 256-7.
Plumbing Permit Receipts tender Salsbury Press for printing accepted, 441.
Police Dept.—allowance be made to apply against unpaid balance of funeral expenses of Ex-Constable Merritt Carl Gray, 403.
 —Fitzgerald, Detective William be continued in employ of Corporation, 52.
 —floor in rest room of Police Station be repaired, 470.
 —Gray, Edith Jean awarded monthly pension of $50.00, 284.
 —installation of five flush valves on toilets, 317.
 —policemen and Police Matron also officers be paid $300.00 as additional salary for 1948, 534.
 —tender for cleaning and painting four rooms in, 230.
Poll Clerks, By-law to appoint, 399, 408, 410, 459-66.
Popham, H. H. and Company account for Oak Desk approved, 284.
Porter, Edward authorized to enter Annuity Scheme, 438.

Portsmouth, Village of asking for permission to include proposed sewage system for Village in City's system, 339.

Postage, account for, for mailing Assessment Notices confirmed, 400.

Princess North bus—re service to midnight, 68, 130, 237.

Princess Street—condition of on Sundays, 237, 326-7.
  —housing developments at head of, 266.
  —north & south side and delivery of merchandise, 421.

Printing and stationery supplies for 1948—tenders accepted for, 82.

Provincial assistance to municipalities be based on population rather than taxable assessment, 380.

Public Utilities—account for lighting gas main on Russell Street approved, 34.
  —account for street lighting authorized for payment, 475.
  —agreement between and Corporation and Gananoque Electric Light Company, 467, 475, 479, 480, 481-2, 542-5.
  —agreement between and Corporation re payment for ser-services authorized under Sec. 5 of The Assessment Act, 475, 479, 480, 482-3.
  —and agreement between the Corporation of the City of Kingston and His Majesty the King in Right of Canada represented by Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, 347.
  —and construction Municipal Garage, 179.
  —be paid $450.41 for lighting of boats, 347.
  —Financial Statement for year 1947 tabled, 493.
  —Private Bill providing for payment for municipal services rendered by the City, 54.
  —relationship of work of various City departments to, be studied by Committee of Council, 476.
  —requests for additional street lights, 263.
  —request to remove parking meters on Sydenham St. for construction transformer vault, 227.

Public Administration Service account be paid, 403.

Public Administration Service—report on Board of Works, 184, 476, 506.

Public Health Nursing Division expressing thanks for use of Council Chamber, 493.

Public Library, account for painting interior of stair tower authorized for payment, 442.
  —insurance confirmed, 398.
  —stairwell be sandblasted, cleaned and/or painted, 403.
  —tender Chas. Hebert for painting be accepted, 376.

Public Works Congress of the American Public Works Association—City Engineer authorized to attend, 374.

Pump, Horizontal Non-Clog Sewage Centrifugal purchase confirmed, 58.

Pumping Station, Housing Enterprises Area, 14, 65-6, 69-70.

Purchasing Agent—opposition to creation of position of, 506.

— R —

Railway Street—projection of, 263, 267, 268, 302-3.
  —reopening of, 535.
  —watermain be constructed in from Montreal to Mowat Street, 27-9.
Ratcliffe, Mrs. W. H. be granted settlement of her claim, 322.
Rats, contract Burton's Pest Control to destroy, 170.
Recreational Supervisor, Gordon T. Hagen appointed for 1948 Season, 257, 258.
Redan St. new deed be executed for tax sale of Lot 2 to W. O. Dwyer, 263.
Regent—Johnson bus route—change and extension in, 261.
Reed, Albert employed on temporary basis as Night Watchman House of Refuge, 36.
Regiopolis College and closure of Thomas St., 523.
Relief Accounts Receivable be written off, 21.
Relief allowances for food be increased, 61.
Relief Recipients' children to receive Christmas toy, 502.
Relief recipients' food orders be increased, 502.
Relief, Welfare Officer be reimbursed for special case, 36.
Remington Rand Ltd.—Electric adding machine be purchased from, 236.
  —re purchase two Remington Noiseless typewriters from, 146, 284.
Rennie, Wm. Seeds Limited account for grass seed confirmed for payment, 499.
"Reserve for the Replacement and Purchase of Automotive Equipment" provision be made from, 180.
"Reserve for Uncollectible Taxes" Business Tax Arrears and frontage rates be transferred to, 533.
Resurfacing—certain City streets, By-law to authorize borrowing $77,000.00, 181, 185, 186, 245-8.
  certain streets under Sec. 8 Local Improvement Act, 181, 185, 186, 241-4.
  —Debenture Issue be reduced, 180.
  —King Street from Emily to West Streets approved, 350.
  —tender for 1948 accepted, 172-3.
Revell, A. authorized to enter Annuity Scheme, 438.
  —be appointed as Purchasing Agent and Chief Stores' Keeper, 206-7.
Revelle, Hiram S. services be discontinued, 256
Resolutions—Ottawa re indigent sick and public ward patients, 52.
  —Stratford re cost of Administration of Justice, 344.
Rhodes, M. H. be paid their share receipts from Parking Meters during January, 1948, 65.
Richardson Bathing House, Dennis J. Millan be reappointed caretaker, 281.
  —Miss Marion Robins be reappointed Matron at, 279.
Richardson, Jas. & Son and dock at Lake Ontario Park, 31, 47, 49, 177.
Rideaucrest (see also House of Refuge)—accounts for installations, supplies, etc. approved, 282, 349, 350, 378-9, 382.

—agreement with counties re maintenance County inmates, 530-2, 538, 539, 541-2.
—Audit Report for year ending Dec. 31/47 tabled, 275.
—bequest of Ida Jane Caton be used for refurnishings, equipment, etc., 285.
—Christmas comforts be purchased for residents of, 502.
—Dr. G. A. Platt account for professional services for residents approved, 319.
—employment of Mrs. Myra George as maid confirmed, 378.
—House of Refuge be renamed, 149.
—lighting fixtures be purchased for, 235.
—Miss Gladys Breen be employed as cook, 318.
—Miss Helen Rowley, be employed as maid, 500.
—re insurance on, 326, 381-2.
—Sinking Fund transaction on behalf of confirmed, 440.
—summary of tenders for food tabled, 513.
—Supt. and Assistant complimented for fine appearance of grounds, 327.
—tenders accepted for furnishings and equipment, 282.
—tenders for supply Meats, Fish, etc., bread, butter and milk accepted, 526-7.

Rigney, T. J. account be paid, 65.

Road Material 1948 requirements be divided between Chown Limited and Frontenac Quarries Limited, 374

Road Oil—tender British American Oil Co. Ltd., 88, 227, 255.

Roads or streets, By-law be presented to provide for 1948 expenditure on under Highway Improvement Act, 65, 69, 70, 71-2.

Roadway—be constructed in College Street from Mack St. to Carruthers Ave., 324, 328-9, 330, 418-21.
—be constructed in Joseph Street from Division to Montreal St., 324, 328-9, 330, 418-21.
—be constructed in part of Churchill Crescent from Southerly limit of Lot 41 northerly to the northerly limit of Lot 21, 264, 267, 268, 305-8.
—be constructed on Westdale Ave. from Carruthers Ave. to Park Street, 349, 386, 387, 414-16.

Roadways, widening of in Housing Enterprises Area, 65-6, 69-70.

Robertson, Geo. & Son Ltd. tenders accepted for groceries, etc. for the House of Refuge, 36.

Robins, Miss Marion reappointed Matron at Richardson Bathing House, 279.

Robinson, letter of condolence be sent to family of late Capt. R. J., 428.

Robinson, Mrs. R. J. and Jim expressing appreciation for sympathy, 467.

Robinson, Norval J.—appointed Assistant to Welfare Officer, 499.
—be temporarily employed as Assistant in the Social Welfare Dept., 318.

Rogers, Hon. Norman—petition to renam Joseph Street in honour of, 57.

Rogers, Norman—Airport, 253.

Rooney, T. D. K. Construction—accounts authorized for payment, 17, 170, 432.
—tender accepted for construction sewers on Westdale Ave. and Union Streets, 394-5-6.
Rooney, T. D. K.—tender for installation private sewer services Concession Street be accepted, 277, 396.
—to construct additional manhole at corner Kensington Ave. and Union Street, 78-9.
Ross, Art., welcomed to Kingston, 12.
Rotary Club of Kingston granted use of Market Square, 80.
Rowley, Miss Helen, be employed as maid at Rideaucrest, 500.
Royal Bank of Canada and City's Bank Accounts, 150-1, 153.
Rubble Stone—tender Chown Ltd. accepted, 88.
Russell and Montreal St. M. Sullivan & Son Ltd. be offered S/E corner Russell and Montreal Streets, 209-10.
Russell Street—between Kent and Patrick—lifting of gas main by Public Utilities, 34.
—re naming continuation of, 407.

— S —

Safety deposit box, re leasing of, 19.
St. George's Cathedral, city-owned lot on Adelaide St.be dedicated to, 534-5.
St. Mary's of the Lake Hospital Ladies Auxiliary granted Tag Day, 207.
St. Remy Motor Service—payment of account authorized, 50, 58, 383.
—tender for 5-Passenger Sedan accepted, 176-7.
—tender for repairing, etc. Mussens "Go Getter" Garbage Truck accepted, 172.
—tender for ½ ton Pick-up Truck accepted, 171.
—tender for 2-ton Standard Dump Truck accepted, 175.
Salaries, annual rates for 1948 approved, 19-21, 147-8.
Salaries and Wages for December be paid on December 15, 1948, 528.
Salsbury Press tender for printing Building Permit Receipts and Plumbing Permit Receipts accepted, 441.
Salvation Army, payment authorized for three band concerts, 377.
Sampson, John B. re zoning Regent-Circle Subdivision, 178-9, 254, 275, 314, 344.
Sand—tender W. J. McKendry, Chown Ltd. and Kingston Sand and Gravel Co., 88.
Santa Claus Parade and Associated Canadian Travellers, 346, 506, 512.
School Aides, re remuneration to, 156.
Scotchlite—two rolls be purchased from Canadian Durex Abrasives, 174.
Seagrave Pumper—re purchase of part for, 38.
Secondary Schools Hockey Tournament $100.00 donated to K.C.V.I. for, 92.
Separate School Board be paid for use school buildings for Municipal Election, 529.
Sewage Pump, purchase of Horizontal Non-Clog, confirmed, 58.

Sewage Pumping Station, Housing Enterprises Area, 14, 65-6, 69-70.

Sewage System and Village of Portsmouth, 339.

Sewer pipe, concrete re purchase of, 89, 90, 202.

Sewer tile not exceeding 12" in diameter—re tender for supplying and laying, 312, 314-5.

Sewer work, be undertaken by Barr Construction Co. as extension to 1946 contract, 277, 278.

Sewers—applications from Township residents to connect to City's sewers, 523.
- —Churchill Crescent—College Street area, Barr Construction and Equipment Co. accounts be paid, 174, 228.
- —Churchill Crescent from north limit Lot 23 southerly, etc., 63-4, 69, 70, 139-42.
- College Street and Churchill Crescent from existing sewer in College Street northerly, etc., 63-4, 69, 70.
- —College Street from a point 87' north of Mack Street northerly, 502.5 ft. to Carruthers Ave., 324, 328, 330, 416-18.
- —College Street from Cor. College St. and Franklin Place to N/S Princess via sidewalk right of way, 211, 214-5, 330-3.
- —Division Street from the northerly city limits 1900 feet, 26-7.
- —Johnson Street from Helen St. westerly 465 feet, 212-3, 214-5, 216, 330-3.
- —Macdonnell St. from Hill to Union T. D. K. Rooney Construction account for final payment authorized, 170.
- —Napier Street from Brock northerly, 115, 349, 386, 387, 442.
- —North Bartlett St. from end of existing sewer Westerly 100 ft., 236, 305, 308-10.
- —Union St. from corner Macdonnell and Union to Willingdon Ave., 401-2, 406, 409, 410, 508-11.
- —Westdale Ave. from Brock St. southerly 275 feet, 212-3, 214-5, 216, 330-3.
- —Westdale Ave. from Carruthers Ave to Park, 349, 386, 387, 444, 447, 486-8.
- —Westdale Ave. from Park Street northerly 400 feet—final payment authorized to Barr Construction & Equipment Co., 277.
- —Willingdon Avenue Westerly to connect with existing sewer on the north side of Union, 401-2, 406, 409, 410, 508-11.

Shaddick C. be permitted to enter Annuity Scheme, 471.

Shaw-Linton Store—account for rugs for Rideaucrest approved, 282.

Sheppard, Robert—Truck allowance be paid, 276.

Shovel, purchase of overhead, 183.

Shovel, rental of from W. J. McKendry confirmed, 14.

Shurtleff, payment of honorarium to, 478, 492, 534.

Sidewalks—constructed by Barr Construction Company, 494-5.
- —re shovelling of, 22.
- —tender M. Barr Construction Ltd. for reconstruction certain sidewalks accepted, 315, 393.

Signs, street name be purchased from Copeland Reflector Products, 202.

Simmons Bros. Ltd. tender for flush valves on toilets in police cell block accepted, 317.

Simon, Mrs. Patricia be temporarily employed as Field Worker in Social Welfare Dept., 259, 264.

Sinking Fund Bank Accounts, persons authorized to sign, 18, 325.

Sinking Fund Committee, Ald. Stabler appointed to, 235.

Sinking Fund Committee, be named, 19.

Sinking Fund Committee, transactions confirmed, 264, 322, 440, 474, 532.

Sinking Fund, purchase of $37,900.00 City of Kingston debentures for, 21, 23, 24-25.

Skelta Products—purchase of Skelta-Solve Ice Melting Compound confirmed, 59.

Smith, Campbell T. account for surveying of City Dump, etc. authorized, 41.

Smith, Edgar be appointed temporary assistant in Assessment Dept., 147.

Smoke nuisance, 169, 214, 225, 267, 327.

Snow Fence be purchased from J. C. Spence, 496.

Snow plough frame, payment account Millard and Lumb for repairing frame, etc., authorized, 59.

Snow ploughing—trucks be hired for, 34, 496, 524.

Snow ploughs, re purchase of V-type, 55.

Snow removal, at street corners, 23.
  —petitions for, 13, 14.
  re bulldozer and power grader for, 523.

Social Welfare Dept.—Committee on be authorized to purchase Christmas comforts for Rideaucrest, 502.
  —Mrs. Patricia Simon be temporarily employed as Field Worker, 259.
  —Norval J. Robinson be appointed to 318, 499.
  —Parcher, Mrs. Kathleen M. be employed as Clerk-Stenographer, 499-500.
  —Welfare Officer authorized to attend Annual Meeting Canadian Welfare Council, 259.

Spence, J. C.—snow fence be purchased from, 496.

Stabler, Ald.—appointed to Sinking Fund Committee, 235.
  —Mayor reported had left hospital, 492.
  —on sub committee re Ontario Municipal Association Convention, 53.
  —re boulevard on University Ave., 155.
  —re fire protection in west end, 266.
  —re garbage collection on Joseph St., 238.
  —regrets of Mayor and Members of Council extended to for injuries in accident, 428.
  —re reforestation Churchill Park, 184.
  —re renumbering and renaming of certain streets, 22.
  —re revision of Rules of Order of City Council, 288.
  —re roadway Gould Storage Battery Limited, 156.
  —re street sweeper, 237, 351.

Stone, Ald.—asking if Outer Station bus could make connections with uptown buses, 351.

Stroud, Ald—commenting on election of Ald. W. H. Norman as President of the Kingston Liberal Association, 42.
- —re charges made by Kiwanis Club for entry into Lake Ontario Park, 351.
- —re editorials in Whig-Standard re sidewalk construction and loaning and selling of cement, 478.
- —re Elgin Street Sweeper and Cataraqui Ward, 351.
- —re sale of oleomargarine, 130.
- —welcoming Mayor Crawford back to Council, 2.

Stationery and printing supplies for 1948—tenders accepted for, 82.

Steam Road Roller, tender Berman Salvage for purchase accepted, 58.

Stephen Street from Montreal to Division be repaired but not resurfaced, 228.

"Stone Fill", City Engineer authorized to purchase from Warren Bituminous Paving Co. Ltd., 276.

Stratford re Administration of Justice costs, 344.

Street allowances, planting of trees, erection of fences, etc. on, 204, 205, 471, 507-8, 546.

Street Flusher, new motor assembly be purchased for, 151-2, 203.

Street Lighting, account of Public Utilities for authorized for payment, 475.

Street Lights, be erected, 181, 263, 348, 384.

Streets—Asst. Foreman be promoted to Supt. of Streets, 433.
- By-law to provide that those erecting new structures in commercial zones make provision on their property for loading and unloading, 340, 385, 386, 421.
- —or roads, By-laws be presented to provide for 1948 expenditure on under Highway Improvement Act, 65, 69, 70, 71-2.
- —re closure of Thomas Street, 523.
- —renumbering and renaming, 22, 407.
- —resurfacing of as charge against general rate, 181.
- —resurfacing of under Sec. 8 of Local Improvement Act, 181.
- —Superintendent application be called for, 432.
- —G. Timms to continue as Acting Foreman of, 522.
- —T. Timms be continued as Foreman, 38.

Streets Superintendent—S. W. Haines appointed, 340.
- —S. W. Haines resigned, 394.

Suburban Road Maintenance, account County of Frontenac for confirmed, 533.

Sugel, Mrs. Sarah granted permission to erect a fence, 144.

Sullivan, M. & Son Ltd. be offered city-owned land on S/E Corner Russell and Montreal Streets, 209-10.

Sun Insurance Policy 60-7617—additions confirmed, 54, 210-11, 261, 264, 322.

Swift, James & Co. Limited payment of account for coal authorized, 58.

—T—

Tag Days granted, 178, 207, 208, 209, 260, 380-1.
Tax Collector, Acting authorized to sign cheques on General and Sinking Fund Bank Accounts and on Payroll Account, 17, 18.
Tax of 45.13 mills levied, 131, 132, 134-137.
Tax of 2.37 mills levied (Garbage), 131, 132, 137-9.
Tax Prepayment Receipts—tender Canadian Register for printing accepted, 441.
Tax Sale, new deed be executed for tax sale of Lot 2, Redan St., 263.
Taxi and Taxi driver plates, tenders for accepted, 473, 528.
Taxi fares, adjustment of, 130.
Tenders—Anderson Bros. for Meats, Fish, etc. for Rideaucrest accepted, 526.
  —Anderson Bros. for Old Cheese for Rideaucrest accepted, 526.
  —S. Anglin Co. Ltd. for cement, 86-7, 227.
  —Barr Construction Ltd. tender for reconstruction certain sidewalks accepted, 315, 393.
  —be prepared under supervision of City Clerk-Comptroller, 151.
  —Bedore, P. V. for purchase caretaker's house at Fair Grounds 342-3.
  —Berman Salvage Co. for Steam Road Roller, 58.
  —Bilow, Roy and Arthur E. Jamieson for collection ashes, 469.
  —British American Oil Co. Ltd. for Road Oil, 88, 227, 255.
  —Canadian Register for printing Tax Prepayment Receipts accepted, 441.
  —Chown Ltd. and Ottawa Paint Works for White Traffic Paint, 170.
  —Chown Limited for crushed limestone, 87.
  —Chown Limited for rubble stone, 88.
  —Chown Limited for sand, 88.
  —1949 City Council Minutes be printed by Jackson Press, 500-1.
  —City Engineer for construction storehouse and office at Asphalt Plant, 203-4.
  —W. B. Dalton & Sons Ltd. for concrete sewer pipe, 89, 202.
  —Drury's Fuel and Builders' Supplies Reg'd for vitrified sewer pipe, 89.
  —Drury's Fuel & Builders' Supplies for cement, 86-7, 203, 254.
  —Earl, William H. tender for painting and papering caretaker's quarters, City Hall, 229.
  —English and Mould and T. A. Andre & Sons for boiler at House of Refuge, 81, 83.
  —Except in emergency, ten days to elapse from date of first insertion of an advertisement or other action initiated to closing of all tenders, 320.
  —Fashion Craft Shops Ltd. for 60 blue uniform shirts for Fire Dept. accepted, 149.
  —for fire hose accepted, 283.

—for food for Rideaucrest tabled, 513.
—for furnishings and equipment Rideaucrest accepted, 282.
—for groceries, etc. at House of Refuge, 36.
—for 1949 license plates, taxi and taxi driver badges and/or dog tags accepted, 473.
—for printing and stationery supplies, 82.
—for supply of coal for 1948-49 season accepted, 279-80.
—for supplies for municipal election accepted, 472.
—Frontenac Auto Electric Service for gasoline and anti-freeze, 89-90, 277.
—Frontenac Quarries for crushed limestone, 87.
—Hanson & Edgar for printing 1949 Licenses accepted, 441.
—Hanson & Edgar for printing Voters' Lists accepted, 177.
—Hebert, Charles, tender for painting Public Library accepted, 376.
—Hemlock Park Dairy for milk for Rideaucrest accepted, 526-7.
—Holdcroft Construction Co. Ltd. for supplying and laying of sewer tile not exceeding 12" in diameter, 314-15.
—Imperial Oil Company for paving asphalt, 86, 203.
—King, Walter William, tender for purchase and removal wood from tree trimming accepted, 376-7.
—Kingston Creamery for butter for Rideaucrest accepted, 526.
—Kingston Sand & Gravel for sand, 88.
—Kirkfield Crushed Stone Ltd. for Limestone dust, 87.
—Mack, C. W. Co. Ltd. tender for Taxi Driver badges accepted, 528.
—Marker, Gus for concrete sewer pipe, 89, 90, 202.
—McGinnis & O'Connor accepted for rental bulldozer and power grader for snow removal, 523.
—McKendry, W. J. for sand, 88.
—Michea Motors Limited tender for repainting, etc. various trucks, 171.
—Nesbitt Motors, David M. for London Concrete Mixer, 204.
—Palmer Motors Limited, J. W. for new motor assembly for Flusher, 203.
—Remington Rand Limited for two typewriters, 146.
—Rooney, T. D. K. for private sewer services on Concession St., 277, 396.
—Rooney, T. D. K. Construction for construction sewer on Westdale Ave. and Union St., 394-6.
—St. Remy Motor Service—for 5-Passenger Sedan accepted, 176-7.
—St. Remy Motor Service for 2-Ton Standard Dump Truck accepted, 175.
—St. Remy Motor Service—tender for repairing Mussens "Go-Getter" Garbage Truck accepted, 172.
—St. Remy Motor Service tender for ½ ton Pick-up Truck accepted, 171.
—Salsbury Press for printing Building and Plumbing Receipts accepted, 441.

—Sowards, Jas. for coal, 431-2, 433-4.
—Veterans Painting Co. for cleaning and painting four rooms in Police Department, 230.
—Walsh, Ed. for clothing for Fire Department, 149, 435-6.
—Warren Bituminous Paving Co. Limited for construction sidewalk and concrete gutter, 276.
—Warren Bituminous Paving Co. Ltd. for Local Improvement Paving and Resurfacing Programme accepted, 172.
—Warren Bituminous Paving Co. Ltd. tender for construction sidewalks and curbs accepted, 172.
—Weston Bread & Cakes for bread for Rideaucrest, 441.
Theatres—re entrance foyers, 407.
—re issuance of building permits for construction of, 85-6.
Thomas Street, re closure of, 523.
"Through" Streets, 204-5, 239, 241.
Timms, George continue in position of Acting Foreman of Streets, 522.
Timms, T. be continued as Foreman of Streets to July 1st, 1948, 38.
Timms, T. be retained in an advisory capacity to December 31, 1948, 276.
Tool Shed in City Park, heightening of door, 230, 236.
Tractor tires, purchase of confirmed, 35.
Trade Fair, Kiwanis Club be thanked for success of, 492.
Traffic and Safety Committee—$350.00 be made available to, 474.
Traffic By-law—re amending Sec. 21 by resolution, 497.
Traffic hazard, n/w corner Fair Grounds, 385.
Traffic—"No Parking" areas, 316, 344, 352, 353.
—"Through" streets, 204-5, 239, 241, 268-9.
Train whistles, noises from, 406, 443.
Transfers of appropriations, 212, 264, 286-7, 323, 348, 349, 350, 382, 383, 403, 404, 405, 474, 503-5, 530, 535.
Transient Traders Licenses granted, 64, 383-4, 501-2.
Travelling expenses for attendance at Conventions or business appointments outside of the City of Kingston, 67-8.
Treasury Notes, sale of, 82, 151, 180.
Trees, planting of and erection of fences, 204, 205, 256, 257, 471.
Tree Trimming on King Street from Barrie to Centre, 350.
Truaisch, Chief Constable J. T., be appointed Inspector under The Bread Sales, 149.
Truck allowance be paid Robert Sheppard, 276.
Trust Credit Jewellers granted Transient Traders License, 383-4.
Tugwood, Ald.—re Arbitration Award Fire Dept., 505.
—re Cherry Street, 183.
—re circulation of Committee reports, 443.
—re city-owned vacant lots be rented during 1948 to citizens wishing to work a small garden, 312.
—re garbage collection on Joseph St., 238.
—re insurance on Rideaucrest, 326.
—re increase in rentals and assessment, 443.
—re International Good Will Day Celebrations, 351.
—re issuance of passes to pensioners for city buses, 22.
—re liability insurance carried by the bus company, 288, 326.

—re operation of Princess North bus to twelve midnight, 68, 130, 237.
—re renaming Joseph Street, 407.
—re revision of Rules of Order of City Council, 288.
—re sidewalks for residents of Joseph St., 506.
—re widening of Joseph Street, 238.
Tweddell, Dr. John T. claim for flooding be not approved, 65.
Tyden Seal Bicycle Licenses be purchased, 82.
Typewriters—monthly servicing of, 147.
—two Remington Noiseless purchased, 146.

— U —

Underwood Limited, account for sundry supplies authorized for payment, 472.
Unemployment Insurance, contributions be paid for certain employees, 474.
Unemployment Insurance Exemption Certificates, 438, 474.
Union Street—15" and 21" diameter sewer be constructed in, 394-6, 401-2, 406, 409, 410, 508-11.
Union Street, cleaning of, 478.
United Emergency Fund for Britain authorized to hold Tag Day, 380-1.
University Avenue—account for removal curb and gutter authorized, 394.
—re boulevard on, 155.
—sidewalk be constructed on east side from Union to Stuart Street, 212, 215, 216, 269-72.

— V —

VanLuven, Ald.—re erection of bicycle racks, 478.
—re increase to firemen, 506.
—re installation of meters in uptown business section, 214.
—re loaning and selling of cement, 478.
—re marshlands, 55-6, 184, 407, 478.
—re purchase of V snowploughs, 55.
—re tenders on equipment, 183, 214.
VanLuven Bros. Ltd. accounts confirmed, 35, 78.
Venereal Disease Clinic, reorganization of, 476-7.
Veterans Painting Co.—tender for cleaning and painting rooms in Police Dept., 230.
Victoria Day, municipal offices be closed on, 233.
Voters Lists—tender for printing accepted, 177.

— W —

Walks be constructed in—Brock Street, N/S between Helen & College, 42-7.
—College Street, east and W/side from Earl Street south, 42-7.
—College Street, W/S from Johnson Street southerly to South limit Lot 20, 286, 289, 290.

—College Street, w/side from south limit lot 43-120 ft., 42-7.
—Dunlop Street north & s/side from Regent to Napier 104 ft., 42-7.
—Joseph Street, s/s from Division to Montreal, 324, 328, 329-30, 365-7.
—Kent Street, east side from Russell St. southerly 163 ft., 405, 443, 447, 483-5.
—Lansdowne St., east & west sides from Concession St. southerly 132 ft., 349, 425-7.
—Mack Street, north side from Napier to Regent, 42-7.
—Mack Street, south side from College to Helen, 42-7.
—Montreal Street, west side from Hickson Avenue southerly 627' 6", 405, 443, 447, 483-5.
—Ontario Street, E/side from Clarence St. southerly 191 ft., 152, 156, 158, 186-9.
—Ontario Street, W/S from Clarence to Johnson, 212-13, 215, 216, 269-72.
—Park Street, n/side from end of existing walk westerly 154 feet, 152, 156, 158, 186-9.
—Park Street S/side from Napier to Regent, 152, 156, 158, 186-9.
—University Ave. from Union to Stuart, 212, 215, 216, 269-72.
—Westdale Ave. east and west sides from Carruthers Ave. to Park St., 349, 425-7.

Walks—Committee be named to study construction of, 491.
—Contract Horace F. Norman for reconstruction be cancelled, 255.
—Merchants on S/S King Street between Princess and Brock not satisfied with walk laid by City, 467.

Warren Bituminous Paving Co. Ltd.—asphalt for patching be purchased from, 227.
—City Engineer authorized to purchase cold mix material from, 375.
—City Engineer authorized to purchase "Special Stone Fill" from, 276.
—refund of holdback on 1947 paving contract be paid, 533.
—tender for construction concrete sidewalk & concrete gutter accepted, 276.
—tender for construction sidewalks and curbs for 1948 accepted, 172.
—tender for Local Imp. Paving & Resurfacing accepted, 172-3.
—to remove rock for paving of Carruthers Avenue from Palace Road to Helen Street, 226-7.

Wages and salaries for December be paid on December 15, 1948, 528.

Waite, M. J. granted permission to erect fence, 14.

Wakeling, Geo. A. & Sons—be paid $1,710.00 on account of "Book of Remembrance", 324.
—Offer to purchase city-owned land on Montreal Street accepted, 17.

Wales, Emily—claim be paid, 16.

Walker, A. E. truck for snow ploughing be hired from, 524.

Walker, J. Painter, salary of, 145.

Walsh, Ed. tender for summer uniform suits for Fire Dept. accepted, 149.

Walsh, Ed. tender for winter clothing for Fire Dept. accepted, 435.

War Assets Corporation—fire hose be purchased from, 320.

Wartime Housing Limited—incineration of garbage, 439-40.
  —negotiation of new agreement, 265.

Water Filtration Plant—financing of working plans and specifications, 152, 157, 158, 300-2.

Waterloo, congratulations extended on becoming a City, 11-12, 49.

Watermain—be constructed in Railway Street from Montreal to Mowat Street, 27-9.
  —debentures be issued to provide for construction in College Street from Mack Street northerly, 532, 537, 539.
  —extension of main in Macdonnell Street from Hill to Union, 73-6.

Water Service connections be undertaken in Concession Street from Alfred Street to Drayton Ave., 265, 267, 268.

Watts, H. W. re application for permit to build on University Ave. near Union St., 225, 254-5.

Welfare Officer authorized to attend Annual Meeting Canadian Welfare Council, 259.

Welfare Officer be reimbursed for special relief case, 36.

Wellington Street, from Johnson to William Street—one hour parking limit on, 62-3, 69, 70, 71.

Westdale Ave.—concrete walk be constructed on east and west sides from Carruthers Ave. to Park St., 349, 425-27.
  —from Brock St. southerly 275 feet sewer be constructed in, 212-3, 214-5, 216, 330-3.
  —from Carruthers Ave. to Park St. macadam roadway be constructed in, 349, 414-16.
  —from Carruthers Ave. to Park Street; sewer be constructed in, 349, 386, 387, 444, 447, 486-8.
  —from Park Street northerly 400 feet final payment for construction sewer on to Barr Construction & Equipment Co. authorized, 277.
  —tender for construction 12" sewer accepted, 394-6.

Weston, Geo. Bread & Cakes Ltd. tender to supply bread to Rideaucrest accepted, 525.

Whig-Standard—contract for advertising be entered into, 64.
  —printing of 1948 Budget in, 94.

Whitneys House Furnishings—account for furnishings for Rideaucrest be paid, 350.

Wight, Howard R. re extension Zone "D" to include properties F. Johnston and E. Macmillan, 225-6, 260-1.

Willingdon Ave.—15" sewer be constructed to connect with sewer on n/s of Union Street, 401-2, 406, 409, 410.

Wolfit, Donald and his company of Shakespearean actors, 130.

Wood from tree trimming, tender Walter William King accepted for purchase and removal, 376-7.

Wood, Gundy & Co. Limited-Sinking Fund transaction with confirmed, 440.
  —tender for $312,500.00 debentures accepted, 287.
Woods, C. appointed to Area Planning Board, 38.
Works Dept. Finance Committee authorized to determine conditions and qualifications, etc. for head of, 476.
Wright, Geo. Clark—re "extra" to contract re Incinerator Unit, 144.

— Y —

Youth for Christ—application to hang banner on Market Building, 377.
  —granted use of Memorial Hall, 377.

— Z —

Zoning—application Joseph J. Downey for exception to By-law, 392.
  —application R. Gordon Hill for exception to By-law, 345.
  —application Mason Motors to erect service station, etc., 228, 253.
  —application William Matheson for exception to By-law, 77, 345.
  —application J. W. McEwen to build abattoir, 226.
  —application John B. Sampson for exception to By-law, 178-9, 254, 275, 314, 345.
  —application H. W. Watts to build on University Avenue, 254-5.
  —By-law amended to remove certain area from Zone "B" and constitute as Zone "Bb", 345, 438, 445, 446, 447, 450-5.
  —Extension of Zone "D" to include properties Forrest Johnston and E. Macmillan, 225-6, 232-3, 240, 260-1, 272-3.
  —re amendment to provide for erection of more than four multiple dwelling units, 178-9, 254, 266, 275, 314, 344.
  —re industrial Zone "I", 178, 185.

(23) 607-F166b

3 9004 02686762 9